

PDS Sourcing Limited

Financial statements

31 March 2023

PDS Sourcing Limited

Financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

<i>Contents</i>	<i>Page</i>
Corporate data	1
Directors' report	2
Secretary's certificate	3
Independent auditors' report	4 - 6
Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income	7
Statement of financial position	8
Statement of changes in equity	9
Statement of cash flows	10
Notes to and forming part of the financial statements	11 - 38

PDS Sourcing Limited

Corporate data

Director:		Appointed on	Resigned on
	Mr Deepak Kumar Seth	05 May 2006	-
	Mr Pallak Seth	05 May 2006	-
	Mr Sharmil Shah	01 March 2018	-
	Mr Sheik Mohamad Ally Shameem Kureemun	07 August 2018	-
	Mr Ashish Gupta	03 August 2021	10 April 2023
	Mr Krishna Ramguttee (alternate to Mr Sheik Mohamad Ally Shameem Kureemun)	07 August 2018	-

Company Secretary: Rogers Capital Corporate Services Limited
3rd Floor, Rogers House
No.5, President John Kennedy Street
Port Louis
Republic of Mauritius

Registered office: C/o Rogers Capital Corporate Services Limited
3rd Floor, Rogers House
No.5, President John Kennedy Street
Port Louis
Republic of Mauritius

Auditor: Lancasters
Chartered Accountants
14, Lancaster Court
Lavoquer Street
Port Louis
Republic of Mauritius

Banker: HSBC Bank (Mauritius) Limited
6th Floor HSBC Centre
18, Cybercity Ebene
Republic of Mauritius

PDS Sourcing Limited

Directors' report

The directors are pleased to present their report together with the audited financial statements of PDS Sourcing Limited (the "Company") for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activity

The principal activity of the Company is the holding of investments and of providing consultancy services.

Results and dividend

The results for the year are shown on page 7.

The directors do not recommend the payment of a dividend for the year under review (2022: USD 3,000,000).

Statement of directors' responsibilities in respect of financial statements

Company law requires the directors to prepare financial statements for each financial period giving a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company and of the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income of the Company. In preparing those financial statements, the directors are required to:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently;
- make judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent;
- state whether International Financial Reporting Standards have been followed, subject to any material departures disclosed and explained in the financial statements; and
- prepare the financial statements on the going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that the Company will continue in business.

The directors' responsibility includes: designing, implementing and maintaining internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

Going concern

The directors have made an assessment of the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and have no reason to believe that the business will not be a going concern on the year ahead.

Auditors

Our auditors, Lancasters Chartered Accountants have expressed their willingness to continue in office for the next financial year end.

By order of the Board of Directors



Director

Date: 09 MAY 2023

Rogers Capital

PDS Sourcing Limited

Secretary's certificate
for the year ended 31 March 2023

Secretary's certificate under Section 166 (d) of the Mauritius Companies Act 2001

In accordance with section 166 (d) of the Mauritius Companies Act 2001, we certify that to the best of our knowledge and belief, the Company has filed with the Registrar of Companies, all such returns as are required of the Company under the Mauritius Companies Act 2001.


For and on behalf of **ROGERS CAPITAL CORPORATE SERVICES LIMITED**
Company secretary

09 MAY 2023
Date:.....

Auditor's report to member of PDS Sourcing Limited***Opinion***

We have audited the financial statements of PDS Sourcing Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 7 to 38 which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of, the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards and comply with the Companies Act 2001.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (IESBA Code), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the IESBA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Other Information

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the Directors' Report and the Company Secretary's Certificate as required by the Companies Act 2001, but does not include the financial statements nor our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the Directors for the Financial Statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act 2001, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's report to member of PDS Sourcing Limited (continued)

Responsibilities of the Directors for the Financial Statements (continued)

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the director's use of the going concern basis of accounting and based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

Auditor's report to member of PDS Sourcing Limited (continued)

Other matter

This report is made solely for the Company's member, in accordance with Section 205 of the Companies Act 2001. Our audit work has been undertaken so that we might state to the Company's member those matters we are required to state to them in an auditor's report and for no other purpose. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than the Company and the Company's member, for our audit work, for this report, or for the opinions we have formed.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Mauritius Companies Act 2001

We have no relationship with or interests in the Company other than in our capacity as auditors and dealings in the ordinary course of business.

We have obtained all the information and explanations we have required.

In our opinion, proper accounting records have been kept by the Company as far as it appears from our examination of those records.

Lancasters

Lancasters,
Chartered Accountants
14, Lancaster Court
Lavoquer Street
Port Louis
Mauritius



Pasram Bissessur FCCA, ACA, MBA (UK)
Licensed by FRC

Date: 09.05.2023

PDS Sourcing Limited

Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income for the year ended 31 March 2023

		2023 USD	2022 USD
	Note		
Revenue			
Revenue	7	14,822,254	11,802,180
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Expenses			
Consultancy fees		7,699,875	8,448,159
Recharge expenses		555,764	-
Depreciation		25,485	-
Professional fees		13,500	12,112
Audit and accounting fees		11,302	11,302
Bank charges		9,757	8,180
Administration charges		2,812	2,976
Licence fees		2,108	2,270
Disbursement		-	3,500
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
		8,320,603	8,488,499
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Profit from operating activities		6,501,651	3,313,681
Net finance income/ (costs)	8	50,863	(25,098)
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Profit before taxation		6,552,514	3,288,583
Taxation	9	-	-
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Profit for the year		6,552,514	3,288,583
Other comprehensive income		-	-
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Total comprehensive income for the year		<u>6,552,514</u>	<u>3,288,583</u>

The notes on pages 11 to 38 form part of these financial statements

PDS Sourcing Limited

Statement of financial position at 31 March 2023

		2023 USD	2022 USD
Assets	Note		
Non-current assets			
Investments in subsidiaries	10	17,020,450	3,747,770
Intangibles	11	891,992	-
		<u>17,912,442</u>	<u>3,747,770</u>
Current assets			
Other receivables	12	5,310,088	858,614
Cash and cash equivalents		169,681	459,272
Total current assets		<u>5,479,769</u>	<u>1,317,886</u>
Total assets		<u>23,392,211</u>	<u>5,065,656</u>
Equity			
Stated capital	13	13,987,266	3,987,266
Revenue reserves		6,912,751	360,237
Total equity		<u>20,900,017</u>	<u>4,347,503</u>
Liabilities			
Current liabilities			
Other payables	14	2,492,194	718,153
Total current liabilities		<u>2,492,194</u>	<u>718,153</u>
Total equity and liabilities		<u>23,392,211</u>	<u>5,065,656</u>

09 MAY 2023

Approved by the Board of Directors on and signed on its behalf by:



Director



Director

The notes on pages 11 to 38 form part of these financial statements

PDS Sourcing Limited

Statement of changes in equity for the year ended 31 March 2023

	Stated capital USD	Revenue reserves USD	Total USD
Balance as at 01 April 2021	3,987,266	71,654	4,058,920
Total comprehensive income for the year			
Profit for the year	-	3,288,583	3,288,583
Dividend paid	-	(3,000,000)	(3,000,000)
Balance as at 31 March 2022	3,987,266	360,237	4,347,503
Total comprehensive income for the year			
Profit for the year	-	6,552,514	6,552,514
<i>Transaction with owners of the company</i>			
Issue of shares	10,000,000	-	10,000,000
Balance as at 31 March 2023	13,987,266	6,912,751	20,900,017

The notes on pages 11 to 38 form part of these financial statements

PDS Sourcing Limited

Statement of cash flows for the year ended 31 March 2023

	2023	2022
	USD	USD
Cash flows from operating activities		
Profit before taxation	6,552,514	3,288,583
<i>Adjustments for:</i>		
Dividend income	(5,986,678)	(3,154,193)
Loss on foreign exchange	(23,638)	25,098
	<u>542,198</u>	<u>159,488</u>
<i>Change in working capital</i>		
Change in other receivables	600,384	533,429
Change in other payables	(1,951,631)	(677,447)
	<u>(809,049)</u>	<u>15,470</u>
Net cash (used in) / from operating activities		
Cash flows from investing activities		
Acquisition of investments	(2,000,000)	-
Repayment of loan from subsidiary	-	886,024
Dividend received	5,384,744	3,154,193
Loan advance (to) / from subsidiary	(4,426,285)	214,316
	<u>(1,041,541)</u>	<u>4,254,533</u>
Net cash (used in)/ from investing activities		
Cash flows from financing activities		
Advance received from / paid to holding company	1,561,000	(900,000)
Dividend paid	-	(3,000,000)
	<u>1,561,000</u>	<u>(3,900,000)</u>
Net cash from/ (used in) financing activities		
Movement in cash and cash equivalents	(289,590)	370,003
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year	459,272	89,269
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year	<u>169,681</u>	<u>459,272</u>

The notes on pages 11 to 38 form part of these financial statements

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements *for the year ended 31 March 2023*

1. General information

The Company was incorporated as a private limited Company on 29 March 2006 and was granted a Global Business Licence on 31 March 2006. The principal activity of the Company is the holding of investments and of providing consultancy services. The Company registered office is C/o Rogers Capital Corporate Services Limited, 3rd Floor Rogers House, No.5, President John Kennedy Street, Port Louis, Mauritius.

2. Basis of preparation

(a) Statement of compliance

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB") and the Mauritius Companies Act. The Company is a sub subsidiary of PDS Limited and has taken advantage of paragraph 4 of International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS 10) - 'Consolidated Financial Statements', which dispenses it from the need to present consolidated financial statements as its ultimate holding company is preparing consolidated financial statements as per IFRS as issued by the IASB. The registered PDS Limited where the consolidated financial statements are available is Unit No. 971, Solitaire Corporate Park Andheri Ghatkopar Link Road, Andheri East, Mumbai 400093, Maharashtra, India.

(b) Basis of measurement

These financial statements have been prepared under the going concern basis using the historical cost convention, except for financial instruments which are carried at amortised cost.

(c) Functional currency and presentation currency

The financial statements are presented in United States Dollar (USD) which is the Company's functional currency and presentation currency.

(d) Use of estimates and judgement

The preparation of these financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of the Company's accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to estimates are recognised prospectively.

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements *for the year ended 31 March 2023*

2. Basis of preparation

(d) Use of estimates and judgement (continued)

Assumption and estimation uncertainties

Information about assumptions, estimation uncertainties and critical judgements in applying accounting policies that have the most significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment in these financial statements are included in the relevant notes as follows:

- Recognition of deferred tax assets: availability of future taxable profit against which carry forward tax losses can be used;
- Impairment test: key assumptions underlying recoverable amounts; and
- Recognition and measurement of provisions and contingencies: key assumptions about the likelihood and magnitude of an outflow of resources.

Measurement of fair values

A number of the Company's accounting policies and disclosures require the measurement of fair values, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities.

When measuring the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company uses observable market data as far as possible. Fair values are categorised into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows:

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e., as prices) or indirectly (i.e., derived from prices).
- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

If the inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset or a liability fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy, then the fair value measurement is categorised in its entirety in the same level of the fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement.

3. Application of new and revised International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs)

New standards, interpretations and amendments issued during the year

There has been amendments and interpretations that have become effective for the current year.

The Company has adopted the following new interpretation during the year:

Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards 2018-2020

IFRS 9 Financial Instruments - The amendment clarifies that for the purpose of performing the "10 per cent test" for derecognition of financial liabilities – in determining those fees paid net of fees received, a borrower includes only fees paid or received between the borrower and the lender, including fees paid or received by either the borrower or lender on the other's behalf.

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements *for the year ended 31 March 2023*

3. Application of new and revised International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) (continued)

Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards 2018-2020 (continued)

The amendment is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2022 with earlier application permitted.

The above new, amended standard and interpretation effective for the financial year do not have any impact on the Company.

New standards, interpretations and amendments issued but not yet effective

A number of new standards, amendments to standards and interpretations are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 April 2023 and have not been applied in preparing these financial statements. Those which may be relevant to the Company are set out below. The Company does not plan to adopt these standards early. These will be adopted in the period that they become mandatory unless otherwise indicated:

Classification of liabilities as current or non-current (Amendments to IAS 1)

Under existing IAS 1 requirements, companies classify a liability as current when they do not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the end of the reporting period. As part of its amendments, the Board has removed the requirement for a right to be unconditional and instead, now requires that a right to defer settlement must have substance and exist at the end of the reporting period.

There is limited guidance on how to determine whether a right has substance and the assessment may require management to exercise interpretive judgement.

The amendments, as issued in 2020, aim to clarify the requirements on determining whether a liability is current or non-current, and apply for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023. However, the IASB has subsequently proposed further amendments to IAS 1 and the deferral of the effective date of the 2020 amendments to no earlier than 1 January 2024.

The directors are currently assessing the impact of this amendment on the financial statements and do not expect any significant impact on the Company's financial statements.

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements *for the year ended 31 March 2023*

3. Application of new and revised International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) (continued)

New standards, interpretations and amendments issued but not yet effective (continued)

Definition of accounting estimates (Amendments to IAS 8)

Distinguishing between accounting policies and accounting estimates is important because changes in accounting policies are generally applied retrospectively, while changes in accounting estimates are applied prospectively.

The changes to IAS 8 focus entirely on accounting estimates and clarify the following:

- The definition of a change in accounting estimates is replaced with a definition of accounting estimates.
- Under the new definition, accounting estimates are “monetary amounts in financial statements that are subject to measurement uncertainty”.
- Entities develop accounting estimates if accounting policies require items in financial statements to be measured in a way that involves measurement uncertainty.
- The Board clarified that a change in accounting estimate that results from new information or new developments is not the correction of an error. In addition, the effects of a change in an input or a measurement technique used to develop an accounting estimate are changes in accounting estimates if they do not result from the correction of prior period errors.
- A change in an accounting estimate may affect only the current period’s profit or loss, or the profit or loss of both the current period and future periods. The effect of the change relating to the current period is recognised as income or expense in the current period. The effect, if any, on future periods is recognised as income or expense in those future periods.

The effects of changes in inputs and/or measurement techniques are changes in accounting estimates. The definition of accounting policies remains unchanged.

The amendments are effective for periods beginning on or after 1 July 2023, with earlier application permitted, and will apply prospectively to changes in accounting estimates and changes in accounting policies occurring on or after the beginning of the first annual reporting period in which the company applies the amendments.

The directors are currently assessing the impact of this amendment on the financial statements and do not expect any significant impact on the Company’s financial statements.

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to the financial statements

for the year ended 31 December 2022

3. Application of new and revised International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs)(continued)

New standards, interpretations and amendments issued but not yet effective (continued)

Disclosure Initiative: Accounting Policies (Amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2)

The Board has issued amendments to IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements and an update to IFRS Practice Statement 2 Making Materiality Judgements to help companies provide useful accounting policy disclosures. The key amendments to IAS 1 include:

- requiring companies to disclose their material accounting policies rather than their significant accounting policies;
- several paragraphs are added to explain how an entity can identify material accounting policy information and to give examples of when accounting policy information is likely to be material;
- clarifying that accounting policies related to immaterial transactions, other events or conditions are themselves immaterial and as such need not be disclosed; clarifying that not all accounting policies that relate to material transactions, other events or conditions are themselves material to a company's financial statements;
- accounting policy information may be material because of its nature, even if the related amounts are immaterial;
- accounting policy information is material if users of an entity's financial statements would need it to understand other material information in the financial statements; and
- the amendments clarify that if an entity discloses immaterial accounting policy information, such information shall not obscure material accounting policy information.

The Board also amended IFRS Practice Statement 2 to include guidance and two additional examples on the application of materiality to accounting policy disclosures. The amendments are consistent with the refined definition of material. The amendments are effective from 1 July 2023 but may be applied earlier. The directors are currently assessing the impact of this amendment on the financial statements and do not expect any significant impact on the Company's financial statements.

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements *for the year ended 31 March 2023*

4. Critical accounting estimates and judgements

The Company makes estimates and judgements that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities within the next year. Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

Determination of functional currency

The determination of the functional currency of the Company is critical since recording of transactions and exchange differences arising therefrom are dependent on the functional currency selected. The directors have considered those factors and have determined that the functional currency of the Company is the USD.

Going concern

The Company's management have made an assessment on the ability of the Company to continue as going concern in the light of the COVID-19 pandemic ("pandemic") and is satisfied that the Company has the adequate resources to continue in business for the foreseeable future. Furthermore, the management is not aware of any material uncertainties that may cast significant doubt due to the pandemic upon the ability of the Company to continue as going concern. Therefore, the financial statements are prepared on the going concern basis.

5. Significant accounting policies

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these financial statements:

(a) Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the respective functional currencies of the company at the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate at the reporting date. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated in the functional currency at the exchange rate when the fair value was determined. Foreign currency differences are generally recognised in profit or loss. Non-monetary items that are measured based on historical cost in a foreign currency are translated at the exchange rate at the date of transaction.

(b) Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised as follows:

- Marketing and consultancy income are accounted for as it accrues

(c) Finance income and finance costs

The Company's net finance income includes interest income and foreign exchange differences.

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements *for the year ended 31 March 2023*

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(d) Taxation

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. It is recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to a business combination, or items directly in equity or in OCI.

Current tax comprises the expected tax payable on the taxable income for the year and any adjustment to the tax payable in respect of previous years. It is measured using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. Current tax also includes any tax arising from dividends.

Current tax assets and liabilities are offset only if certain criteria are met.

Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes.

Deferred tax is not recognised:

- temporary differences on the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss;
- temporary differences related to investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint arrangements to the extent that the Company is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future; and
- taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for unused tax losses, unused tax credits and deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised; such reductions are reversed when the probability of future taxable profits improves.

Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used.

Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to temporary differences when they reverse, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

The measurement of deferred tax reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Company expects, at the reporting date, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset only if certain criteria are met.

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements *for the year ended 31 March 2023*

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(e) Investment in subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Company. The Company controls an entity when it is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity.

Investment in subsidiaries are shown at cost and provision for impairment is only made where, in opinion of the directors, there is a diminution in value which is other than temporary. Where there has been such a diminution in value of an investment, it is recognised as an expense in the year in which the diminution is identified.

On disposal of an investment, the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount is charged or credited to the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

(f) Financial instruments

Recognition and initial measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

A financial asset or financial liability is initially measured at fair value plus, for an item not at FVTPL, transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue.

Classification and subsequent measurement

Financial assets

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified as measured at: amortised cost or FVTPL.

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition unless the Company changes its business model for managing financial assets, in which case all affected financial assets are reclassified on the first day of the first reporting period following the change in the business model.

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- It is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
- its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial assets measured at amortised cost include other receivables and cash and cash equivalents.

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(f) Financial instruments (continued)

Classification and subsequent measurement (continued)

Financial assets - Business model assessment:

The Company makes an assessment of the objective of the business model in which a financial asset is held at a portfolio level because this best reflects the way the business is managed and information is provided to management. The information considered includes:

- the stated policies and objectives for the portfolio and the operation of those policies in practice. These include whether management's strategy focuses on earning contractual interest income, maintain a particular interest rate profile, matching the duration of the financial assets to the duration of any related liabilities or expected cash outflows or realizing cash flows through the sale of the assets;
- how the performance of the portfolio is evaluated and reported to the Company's management;
- the risks that affect the performance of the business model (and the financial assets held within that business model) and how these risks are managed;
- how managers of the business are compensated – e.g., whether compensation is based on the fair value of the assets managed or the contractual cash flows collected; and
- the frequency, volume and timing of sales of financial assets in prior

Financial assets that are held for trading or are managed and whose performance is evaluated on a fair value basis are measured at FVTPL.

Financial assets - Assessment whether contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest:

For the purposes of this assessment, 'principal' is defined as the fair value of the financial asset on initial recognition. 'Interest' is defined as consideration for the time value of money and for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs (e.g., liquidity risk and administrative costs), as well as a profit margin.

In assessing whether the contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest, the Company considers the contractual terms of the instrument. This includes assessing whether the financial asset contains a contractual term that could change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows such that it would not meet this condition. In making this assessment, the Company considers:

- contingent events that would change the amount or timing of cash flows;
- terms that may adjust the contractual coupon rate, including variable-rate features;
- prepayment and extension features; and
- terms that limit the Company's claim to cash flows from specified assets (e.g., non-recourse features).

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(f) Financial instruments (continued)

Classification and subsequent measurement (continued)

A prepayment feature is consistent with the solely payments of principal and interest criterion if the prepayment amount substantially represents unpaid amounts of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding, which may include reasonable compensation for early termination of the contract. Additionally, for a financial asset acquired at a discount or premium to its contractual par amount, a feature that permits or requires prepayment at an amount that substantially represents the contractual par amount plus accrued (but unpaid) contractual interest (which may also include reasonable compensation for early termination) is treated as consistent with this criterion if the fair value of the prepayment feature is insignificant at initial recognition.

Financial assets – Subsequent measurement and gains and losses

Financial assets at FVTPL	These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Net gains and losses, including any interest or dividend income, are recognised in profit or loss.
Financial assets at amortised cost	These assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. The amortised cost is reduced by impairment losses. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is recognised in profit or loss.
Debt investments at FVOCI	These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Interest income calculated using the effective interest method, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in profit or loss. Other net gains and losses are recognised in OCI. On derecognition, gains and losses accumulated in OCI are reclassified to profit or loss.
Equity investments at FVOCI	These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Dividends are recognised as income in profit or loss unless the dividend clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. Other net gains and losses are recognised in OCI and are never reclassified to profit or loss.

Financial liabilities – Classification, subsequent measurement and gains and losses

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortised cost or FVTPL. A financial liability is classified as at FVTPL if it is classified as held-for-trading, it is a derivative or it is designated as such on initial recognition. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and net gains and losses, including any interest expense, are recognised in profit or loss. Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Interest expense and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is also recognised in profit or loss.

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(f) Financial instruments (continued)

Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position when, and only when, the Company currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the amounts and it intends either to settle them on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

(g) Share capital

Ordinary shares

Ordinary shares are classified in equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of ordinary shares, net of any tax effects, are recognised as a deduction from equity.

(h) Impairment

Non-derivative financial assets

The Company recognises loss allowances for ECLs on:

- financial assets measured at amortised cost;

The Company measures loss allowances at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs, except for the following, which are measured at 12-month ECLs:

- bank balances for which credit risk (i.e., the risk of default occurring over the expected life of the financial instrument) has not increased significantly since initial recognition.

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating ECLs, the Company considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the Company's historical experience and informed credit assessment and including forward-looking information.

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements *for the year ended 31 March 2023*

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(h) Impairment (continued)

Non-derivative financial assets (continued)

The Company considers a financial asset to be in default when:

- the borrower is unlikely to pay its credit obligations to the Company in full, without recourse by the Company to actions such as realising security (if any is held); or
- the financial asset is more than 90 days past due.

The Company considers a debt security to have low credit risk when its credit risk rating is equivalent to the globally understood definition of 'investment grade'. The Company considers this to be Baa3 or higher per (Rating Agency X) or BBB- or higher per (Rating Agency Y).

Lifetime ECLs are the ECLs that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument.

12-month ECLs are the portion of ECLs that result from default events that are possible within the 12 months after the reporting date (or a shorter period if the expected life of the instrument is less than 12 months).

The maximum period considered when estimating ECLs is the maximum contractual period over which the Company is exposed to credit risk.

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements *for the year ended 31 March 2023*

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(h) Impairment (continued)

Non-derivative financial assets (continued)

Measurement of ECLs

ECLs are a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses. Credit losses are measured as the present value of all cash shortfalls (i.e., the difference between the cash flows due to the entity in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Company expects to receive).

ECLs are discounted at the effective interest rate of the financial asset.

Financial assets not classified as fair value through profit or loss, including an interest in an equity-accounted investee, are assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is objective evidence of impairment.

Objective evidence that financial assets are impaired includes:

- default or delinquency by a debtor;
- restructuring of an amount due to the Company on terms that the Company would not consider otherwise;
- indications that a debtor or issuer will enter bankruptcy;
- adverse changes in the payment status of borrowers or issuers;
- the disappearance of an active market for a security; or
- observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the expected cash flows from a group of financial assets

For an investment in an equity security, objective evidence of impairment includes a significant or prolonged decline in its fair value below its cost. The Company considers a decline of 20% to be significant and a period of nine months to be prolonged.

(i) Expenses

All expenses are recognised in the statement of profit and loss and comprehensive income on an accrual basis.

(j) Provisions

A provision is recognised if, as a result of a past event, the Company have a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation.

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

(a) Accounting classifications and fair value

[illegible]

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements *for the year ended 31 March 2023*

6. Financial instruments – Fair values and risk management (continued)

(b) Financial risk management

Introduction and preview

Financial instruments carried on the statement of financial position include other receivables, cash and cash equivalents, other payables. The recognition method adopted is disclosed in the individual policy statement associated with each item. The most important types of risk are market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk.

The Company's activities expose them to a variety of financial risks and those activities involve the analysis, evaluation, acceptance and management of some degree of risk or combination of risks. The Company's aims are therefore to achieve an appropriate balance between risk and return and minimise potential adverse effects on the Company's financial performance.

The Company's risk management policies are designed to identify and analyse these risks, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor the risks and adherence to limits by means of reliable and up-to-date information systems. The Company regularly reviews their risk management policies and systems to reflect changes in markets and emerging best practice.

Risk management is carried out by the Board of directors through board meetings. The Company provide principles for overall risk management.

Overview

The Company has exposure to the following risks from its use of financial instruments:

- Market risk
- Credit risk
- Liquidity risk

Market risk

Market risk represents the potential loss that can be caused by a change in the market value of financial instruments. The Company's exposure to market risk is determined by a number of factors, including interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates and market volatility. The Company conducts its investment operations in a manner that seeks to exploit the potential gains in the market, while limiting its exposure to market declines.

(i) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company has no significant exposure to interest rate risk.

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

6. Financial instruments – Fair values and risk management (continued)

(b) Financial risk management (continued)

(ii) Currency risk

The Company has certain financial instruments denominated in GBP. Consequently, the Company is exposed to the risk that the exchange rate of the USD relative to GBP may change in a manner, which has a material effect on the reported values of the Company's assets and liabilities, which are denominated in USD.

Currency profile

	Financial assets 2023 USD	Financial liabilities 2023 USD	Financial assets 2022 USD	Financial liabilities 2022 USD
USD	1,713,437	2,492,194	889,023	718,153
GBP	3,765,442	-	326,595	-
	<u>5,478,879</u>	<u>2,492,194</u>	<u>1,215,618</u>	<u>718,153</u>

Sensitivity Analysis:

A 10 % strengthening of USD against the GBP at 31st March 2023 would have increased net profit before tax by **USD 376,544** (2022: USD 32,660). This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular interest rates, remain constant. The analysis is performed on the same basis as in 2022.

Currency	2023 USD	2022 USD
GBP	<u>376,544</u>	<u>32,660</u>

Similarly, a 10% weakening of the USD against the GBP at 31 March 2023 would have had the exact reverse effect.

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

6. Financial instruments – Fair values and risk management (continued)

(b) Financial risk management (continued)

Credit risk

Credit risk represents the potential loss that the Company would incur if counter parties fail to perform pursuant to the terms of their obligations to the Company. The Company limits its credit risk by carrying out transactions through companies within the group. At the reporting date, there was no significant concentration of credit risk. The maximum exposure to credit risk is represented by the carrying amount of each financial asset in the statement of financial position.

Exposure to credit risk

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The maximum credit risk at the reporting date was:

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Other receivables	5,309,198	756,346
Cash and cash equivalents	169,681	459,272
	<u>5,478,879</u>	<u>1,215,618</u>

Expected credit loss assessment

(i) Other receivables

The Company applies the simplified approach to measuring expected credit losses, as permitted by IFRS 9, which uses a 12-month expected loss allowance for all other receivables.

The expected credit loss on other receivables was deemed by management to be not material and therefore no impairment allowances were accounted for.

(ii) Cash and cash equivalents

The Company held cash and cash equivalents of **USD 169,681** at 31 March 2023 (2022: USD 459,272). The cash and cash equivalents are held with banks with international repute and having strong track record in the banking industry.

Impairment on cash and cash equivalents has been measured on a 12-month expected loss basis and reflects the short maturities of the exposures. The Company considers that its cash and cash equivalents have low credit risk based on the external credit ratings of the counterparties.

The expected credit loss on cash and cash equivalents was deemed by management to be not material and therefore no impairment allowances were accounted for.

PDS Sourcing Limited**Notes to and forming part of the financial statements**
*for the year ended 31 March 2023***6. Financial instruments – Fair values and risk management (continued)****(b) Financial risk management (continued)****Liquidity risk**

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The Company's approach to manage liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damages to the Company's reputation.

	Within one year USD	One to five years USD	Total USD
31 March 2023			
Financial liabilities			
Other payables	<u>2,492,194</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,492,194</u>
 31 March 2022			
Financial liabilities			
Other payables	<u>718,153</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>718,153</u>

7. Revenue

Revenue consists of:

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Consultancy income	6,793,074	6,379,313
Marketing income	2,042,502	2,268,675
Dividend income	5,986,678	3,154,192
	<u>14,822,254</u>	<u>11,802,180</u>

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

8. Net finance income/ (costs)

	2023 USD	2022 USD
<i>Finance income:</i>		
Unrealised exchange gain	235,355	41,656
Realised exchange gain	11,151	310
Interest income	27,225	-
	<u>273,731</u>	<u>41,966</u>
<i>Finance costs:</i>		
Unrealised exchange loss	243,663	(66,610)
Realised exchange loss	(20,795)	(454)
	<u>(222,868)</u>	<u>(67,064)</u>
Net finance income/ (costs)	<u><u>50,863</u></u>	<u><u>(25,098)</u></u>

9. Taxation

The Company holds a Global Business Licence for the purpose of the Financial Services Act 2007 of Mauritius. The Company is liable to tax at the rate of 15% on all its income. Pursuant to the enactment of the Finance Act 2018, with effect since 01 January 2019, the deemed foreign tax credit has phased out since 01 July 2021. Any income derived prior 30 June 2021, will still be entitled to deemed foreign tax credit of 80% or actual foreign tax credit, whichever is the higher. Any income derived after 30 June 2021 will be subject to tax at the rate of 15% and would be entitled to either:

(a) a foreign tax credit equivalent to the actual foreign tax suffered on its foreign income against the Company's tax liability arising in Mauritius on such income, or

(b) a partial exemption of 80% applicable to specified income, including but not limited to foreign-source dividends or interest income, subject to the Company meeting the necessary substance requirements.

Further, the Company is exempted from income tax in Mauritius on profits or gains arising from the sale of securities. In addition, there is no withholding tax payable in Mauritius in respect of payments of dividends to shareholders or in respect of redemptions or exchanges of shares.

A reconciliation of the actual income tax based on accounting profit and the actual income tax expense is as follows:

Total tax expense for the year:

A reconciliation of the actual income tax expense based on accounting loss and actual income tax expense is as follows:

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

9. Taxation (continued)

Total tax expense for the year:

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Current year tax expenses	-	-
Profit before tax	6,552,514	3,288,583
Income tax at 15%	982,893	493,287
Non-allowable expenses	220,901	212,136
Non-taxable income	(35,142)	(6,248)
Tax loss utilised during the year	-	(33,921)
Underlying tax suffered	(1,168,652)	(665,254)
Current year tax expenses	-	-

10. Investments in subsidiaries

Investments consist of unquoted shares

	2023 USD	2022 USD
<i>Cost</i>		
At 01 April	3,747,770	2,598,488
Acquisition during the year	13,272,680	1,149,282
As at 31 March	17,020,450	3,747,770

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

10. Investments in subsidiaries (continued)

<i>Name of company</i>	<i>Type of shares</i>	<i>Number of shares</i>	<i>% held</i>	<i>Country of incorporation</i>
Poeticgem Limited	Equity	50,000	100%	United Kingdom
Poetic Brands Limited	Equity	30,000	60%	United Kingdom
Design Arc UK Limited	Equity	42,500	85%	United Kingdom
PDS Fashions Limited (previously known as PDS Vogue Limited)	Equity	825,000	100%	United Kingdom
Spring Design London Limited	Equity	1	100%	United Kingdom
PDS Smart Fabric Tech Limited	Equity	2,000,000	100%	Hong Kong
PDS Fashions Hong Kong Limited	Equity	10,000	100%	Hong Kong
Poeticgem International Limited	Equity	9,983	100%	Hong Kong
PG Group	Equity	1,000,000	51%	Hong Kong
PDS Fashion USA Limited	Equity	3,199,800	100%	Hong Kong
FX Import Company Ltd	Equity	10,000	100%	United Kingdom
Poetic Knitwear Limited	Equity	100	100%	United Kingdom
Pacific Logistics Limited	Equity	10,000	100%	United Kingdom
Zamira Fashion Limited	Equity	167,500	67%	Hong Kong
Techno Design HK (Prev DPOD)	Equity	55,000	55%	Hong Kong
PDS Asia Star Corporation Limited HK	Equity	120,000	60%	Hong Kong
Simple Approach (Ord Shares)	Equity	212,500	85%	Hong Kong
Simple Approach (Pref Shares)	Equity	1,990,000	100%	Hong Kong
Grupo Sourcing Limited	Equity	51,000	51%	Hong Kong

At the reporting date, the directors have reviewed the carrying amounts of the investments in subsidiaries and considered that no provision for impairment is required for the year under review.

11. Intangibles

	2023 USD	2022 USD
At 01 April	-	-
Addition during the year	917,477	-
Depreciation during the year	(25,455)	-
As at 31 March	891,992	-

The company is implementing an IT development project.

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

12. Other receivables

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Unsecured, interest free loan/ advances and repayable on demand	278,627	272,775
Secured, interest bearing loan	3,739,327	-
Non-trade receivables	1,291,244	483,571
Prepayments	890	102,268
	<u>5,310,088</u>	<u>858,614</u>

13. Stated capital

	2022 USD	2021 USD
13,987,266 ordinary shares of USD 1 each	<u>13,987,266</u>	<u>3,987,266</u>

All shares in issue are fully paid up. The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share at meetings of the Company.

14. Other payables

	2023 USD	2021 USD
Non-trade payables and accrued expenses	<u>2,492,194</u>	<u>718,153</u>

15. Related party transactions

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions or if they are subject to common control.

One director of the Company is deemed to have beneficial interests in the Administration Agreement between the Company, the Administrator and Secretary.

During the year under review, the Company entered into the following related party transactions:

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

15. Related party transactions (continued)

<i>Transactions during the year:</i>	<i>Nature:</i>	2023	2022
		USD	USD
Multinational Textiles Group Limited	Advance received	-	69,665
Multinational Textiles Group Limited	Advance advance / paid	611,042	(69,665)
Multinational Textiles Group Limited	Dividend payable	-	3,000,000
Multinational Textiles Group Limited	Dividend paid	-	(3,000,000)
Multinational Textiles Group Limited	Amount advanced to	-	900,000
Multinational Textiles Group Limited	Amount repaid	-	(223,000)
Multinational Textiles Group Limited	Transfer of shares (Investments)	-	(1,158,289)
PDS Vogue Limited	Investments	-	1,083,431
PDS Vogue Limited	Investments liability transfer to holding company	-	(1,083,431)
Spring Design Limited	Exchange difference on retranslation	-	(9,449)
Spring Design Limited	Loan advanced to	-	214,316
Poeticgem International Limited	Dividend receivable	-	3,036,000
Poeticgem International Limited	Dividend received	-	(3,036,000)
Poetic Brands Limited	Amount receivable	335,631	(15,889)
Poetic Brands Limited	Amount received	-	(886,024)
Norwest Industries Limited	Amount accrued	1,053,649	1,325,902
Norwest Industries Limited	Amount received	991,494	(1,543,473)
Simple Approach Limited	Amount accrued	693,415	656,079
Simple Approach Limited	Dividend accrued	2,000,000	-
Simple Approach Limited	Amount received	2,695,297	(743,977)
PG Group Limited	Amount accrued	301,357	311,060
PG Group Limited	Amount received	301,357	(418,515)

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

15. Related party transactions (continued)

<i>Transactions during the year:</i>	<i>Nature:</i>	2023 USD	2022 USD
PG Home Group Limited	Amount accrued	36,900	36,900
PG Home Group Limited	Amount received	36,900	(39,900)
Styleberry Limited	Amount accrued	532,801	327,428
Styleberry Limited	Amount received	528,704	(367,147)
Progress Manufacturing Group Limited	Amount accrued	498,304	394,733
Progress Manufacturing Group Limited	Amount received	468,359	(501,603)
Grupo Sourcing Limited	Amount accrued	49,200	49,200
Grupo Sourcing Limited	Amount received	50,100	(48,000)
Twins Asia Limited	Amount accrued	330,138	552,068
Twins Asia Limited	Amount received	330,138	(578,675)
PDS Asia Star Corp Limited	Amount accrued	344,795	801,585
PDS Asia Star Corp Limited	Dividend accrued	390,000	
PDS Asia Star Corp Limited	Amount received	394,296	(752,084)
Fareast Vogue Limited	Amount accrued	79,420	68,043
Fareast Vogue Limited	Amount received	79,420	(73,500)
Green Apparel Industries Limited	Amount accrued	365,037	501,625
Green Apparel Industries Limited	Amount received	392,361	(580,476)
Poeticgem International Limited	Amount accrued	1,532,560	1,621,472
Poeticgem International Limited	Amount received	1,511,230	(1,692,347)
Krayons Sourcing Limited	Amount accrued	580,159	388,186
Krayons Sourcing Limited	Amount received	456,505	(440,636)
Zamira Fashions Limited	Amount accrued	286,765	268,854

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

15. Related party transactions (continued)

<i>Transactions during the year:</i>	<i>Nature:</i>	2023 USD	2022 USD
Zamira Fashions Limited	Amount received	290,793	(276,958)
Blueprint Design Limited	Amount accrued	-	-
Blueprint Design Limited	Amount received	-	-
360 Degree Notch Limited	Amount accrued	73,989	106,600
360 Degree Notch Limited	Amount received	81,339	(116,250)
Clover Collections Limited	Amount accrued	1,031,990	706,401
Clover Collections Limited	Amount received	1,018,729	(721,597)
FX Import HK Limited	Amount accrued	1,396	-
FX Import HK Limited	Amount received	(886,337)	-
Design Arc Asia	Amount accrued	898,134	412,168
Design Arc Asia	Amount received	880,776	(533,025)
Techno Design HK	Amount accrued	228,593	190,108
Techno Design HK	Amount received	239,198	(202,743)
PDS Far East Limited	Amount accrued	-	28,866
PDS Far East Limited	Amount received	-	(34,866)
Rogers Capital Corporate Services Limited	Administrator fees accrued	-	33,034
Rogers Capital Corporate Services Limited	Administrator fees paid	-	(33,434)
Poeticgem Ltd	Dividend accrued	3,261,047	-
Poeticgem Ltd	Amount received	(3,261,047)	-
PDS Fashion Ltd	Recharge expense	531,374	-
PDS Fashion Ltd	Amount granted	1,809,318	-
Spring Design Limited	Amount receivable	(192,858)	1,196
Pacific Logistics	Amount accrued	538	-
Pacific Logistics	Amount received	(490,568)	-
Poetic Knitwear	Amount accrued	902	-
Poetic Knitwear	Amount received	(878,715)	-

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

15. Related party transactions (continued)

		2023	2022
		USD	USD
<i>Balances outstanding at 31 March:</i>			
Multinational Textiles Group Limited	Amount Payable	677,753	66,711
Poetic Brands Limited	Amount receivable	335,631	-
Spring Design Limited	Amount receivable	194,054	1,196
Spring Design Limited	Loan receivable	-	204,867
Norwest Industries Limited	Amount receivable	62,155	-
Simple Approach	Amount receivable	37,063	38,945
PG Group Limited	Amount receivable	-	-
PG Home Group Limited	Amount receivable	-	-
Styleberry Limited	Amount receivable	4,097	-
Progress Manufacturing Group Limited	Amount receivable	26,844	3,101
Grupo Sourcing Limited	Amount receivable	12,300	13,200
Twins Asia Limited	Amount receivable	-	-
PDS Asia Star Corp Limited	Amount receivable	390,000	49,501
Fareast Vogue Ltd	Amount receivable	-	543
Green Apparel Industries Limited	Amount receivable	6,473	33,797
Poeticgem International Limited	Amount receivable	168,625	147,295
Krayons Sourcing Limited	Amount receivable	97,404	26,250
Zamira Fashions Limited	Amount receivable	15,396	19,425
Blueprint Design Limited	Amount receivable	-	-
360 Degree Notch Limited	Amount receivable	-	7,350
Clover Collections Limited	Amount receivable	61,148	47,887
FX Import HK Limited	Amount receivable	887,733	-
Design Arc Asia	Amount receivable	43,539	26,181
Techno Design HK	Amount receivable	-	10,605
PDS Far East Limited	Amount receivable	-	-
Rogers Capital Corporate Services Limited	Administration fees payable	-	-
PDS Fashion Ltd	Amount receivable	1,277,944	-
Pacific Logistics	Amount receivable	491,106	-
Poetic Knitwear	Amount receivable	879,617	-

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements *for the year ended 31 March 2023*

16. Capital management

- The Company's primary objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. As the Company is part of a larger group, the Company's sources of additional capital and policies for distribution of excess capital may also be affected by the group's capital management objectives.

The Company defines "capital" as including all components of equity. Trading balances that arise as a result of trading transactions with other group Companies are not regarded by the Company as capital.

The Company's capital structure is regularly reviewed and managed with due regard to the capital management practices of the group to which the Company belongs. Adjustments are made to the capital structure in light of changes in economic conditions affecting the Company or the group. The results of the directors' review of the Company's capital structure are used as a basis for the determination of the level of dividends, if any, that are declared.

17. Holding and ultimate holding company

The Company is a sub subsidiary of PDS Limited, a Company incorporated in Maharashtra, India. The ultimate holding Company is PDS Limited, a company incorporated in India with its shares listed on The National Stock Exchange of India Limited and Bombay Stock Exchange.

18. Going Concern, Impact Of Covid-19 And Ukrainian – Russian War

Impact of Ukrainian - Russian war

On 24 February 2022, the Russian Federation launched a full-scale invasion into Ukraine sovereign state. The potential impacts from the emerging Ukraine and Russian conflict remain uncertain, including but not limited to, on global economic conditions, asset valuations, interest rate expectations and exchange rates. Although the extent of these impacts has not been assessed at this stage, currently there is no direct impact on the Company as the Company does not have any transactions with both Ukraine and Russia.

Going Concern

The Company incurred a profit of USD **6,552,514** (2022: USD 3,288,583) for the year ended 31 March 2023. As at that date, the Company had net assets of USD **20,900,017** (2022:USD 4,347,503) with its total current assets exceeding its total current liabilities by USD **2,987,575** (2022: USD 599,733).

The directors have made an assessment of the Company's ability to continue as a going concern taking into account all available information about the future including the analysis of the possible impacts in relation to COVID-19 and Ukraine Russian War, which is at least, but is not limited to, twelve months from the date of approval of these financial statements and confirm that they have not identified events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements *for the year ended 31 March 2023*

19. Events after the reporting date

There has been no significant event after the reporting date which in the opinion of the board of directors requires disclosure in the financial statements.

PDS Ventures Limited

Financial statements

31 March 2023

PDS Ventures Limited

Financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

<i>Contents</i>	<i>Page</i>
Corporate data	1
Directors' report	2
Secretary's certificate	3
Independent auditors' report	4 - 6
Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income	7
Statement of financial position	8
Statement of changes in equity	9
Statement of cash flows	10
Notes to and forming part of the financial statements	11 - 34

PDS Ventures Limited

Corporate data

Directors:	Deepak Kumar Seth	Appointment on: 20 June 2016
	Payel Seth	20 June 2016
	Pallak Seth	20 June 2016
	Abhishekh Kanoi	08 August 2021
	Sharmil Shah	25 November 2015
	Dhanun Ujoodha	25 November 2015
	Sheik Mohamad Ally	
	Shameem Kureemun	
	(alternate to Dhanun Ujoodha)	25 November 2015
	Krishna Ramguttee	
	(alternate to Sharmil Shah)	14 February 2019
Company Administrator & Secretary:	Rogers Capital Corporate Services Limited 3 rd Floor, Rogers House No.5 President John Kennedy Street Port Louis Republic of Mauritius	
Registered office:	C/o Rogers Capital Corporate Services Limited 3 rd Floor, Rogers House No.5 President John Kennedy Street Port Louis Republic of Mauritius	
Auditor:	Lancasters Chartered Accountants 14, Lancaster Court Lavoquer Street Port Louis Republic of Mauritius	
Banker:	HSBC Bank (Mauritius) Limited Icon Ebene, Level 5, Office 1 (West Wing), Rue de l'Institut, Ebene Mauritius	

PDS Ventures Limited

Directors' report

The directors are pleased to present their report together with the audited financial statements of PDS Ventures Limited (the "Company") for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activity

The principal activity of the Company is the holding of investments.

Results and dividend

The results for the year are shown on page 7.

The directors do not recommend the payment of a dividend for the year under review (2022: Nil).

Statement of directors' responsibilities in respect of financial statements

Company law requires the directors to prepare financial statements for each financial period giving a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company and of the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income of the Company. In preparing those financial statements, the directors are required to:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently;
- make judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent;
- state whether International Financial Reporting Standards have been followed, subject to any material departures disclosed and explained in the financial statements; and
- prepare the financial statements on the going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that the Company will continue in business.

The directors' responsibility includes: designing, implementing and maintaining internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

Going Concern

The directors have made an assessment of the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and have no reason to believe that the business will not be a going concern on the year ahead.

Auditors

The auditors, Lancasters Chartered Accountants, have expressed their willingness to continue in office until the next Annual Meeting.

By order of the Board of Directors


Director

Date: 09 MAY 2023

Rogers Capital

PDS Ventures Limited

Secretary's certificate
for the year ended 31 March 2023

Secretary's certificate under Section 166 (d) of the Mauritius Companies Act 2001

In accordance with section 166 (d) of the Mauritius Companies Act 2001, we certify that to the best of our knowledge and belief, the Company has filed with the Registrar of Companies, all such returns as are required of the Company under the Mauritius Companies Act 2001.


For and on behalf of **ROGERS CAPITAL CORPORATE SERVICES LIMITED**
Company secretary

Date:..... 09 MAY 2023

Auditor's report to member of PDS Ventures Limited

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of **PDS Ventures Limited** (the "Company") set out on pages 7 to 34 which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the period then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards and comply with the Companies Act 2001.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (IESBA Code), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the IESBA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Other Information

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the Directors' Report and the Company Secretary's Certificate as required by the Companies Act 2001, but does not include the financial statements nor our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Auditor's report to member of PDS Ventures Limited (continued)

Responsibilities of the Directors for the Financial Statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act 2001, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.

Auditor's report to member of PDS Ventures Limited (continued)

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

- Conclude on the appropriateness of the director's use of the going concern basis of accounting and based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

Other matter

This report is made solely for the Company's member, in accordance with Section 205 of the Companies Act 2001. Our audit work has been undertaken so that we might state to the Company's member those matters we are required to state to them in an auditor's report and for no other purpose. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than the Company and the Company's member, for our audit work, for this report, or for the opinions we have formed.

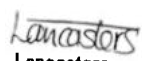
Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Mauritius Companies Act 2001

We have no relationship with or interests in the Company other than in our capacity as auditors and dealings in the ordinary course of business.

We have obtained all the information and explanations we have required.

In our opinion, proper accounting records have been kept by the Company as far as it appears from our examination of those records.


Lancasters,
Chartered Accountants
14, Lancaster Court
Lavoquer Street
Port Louis
Mauritius.
Date : 09.05.2023


Pasram Bissessur FCCA, ACA, MBA (UK)
Licensed by FRC

PDS Ventures Limited

Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income for the year ended 31 March 2023

	Note	2023 USD	2022 USD
Revenue	7	-	-
Expenses			
Audit and accounting fees		6,068	6,066
Professional fees		5,158	4,917
Administration charges		2,736	2,882
Licence fees		2,270	2,270
Bank charges		1,375	1,845
		17,607	17,980
Loss from operations		(17,607)	(17,980)
Net finance income / (costs)	8	73	(73)
Impairment of loan receivable		-	(8,434)
Loss before taxation		(17,534)	(26,487)
Taxation	9	-	-
Loss for the year		(17,534)	(26,487)
Other comprehensive income		-	-
Total comprehensive loss for the year		(17,534)	(26,487)

The notes on pages 11 to 34 form part of these financial statements

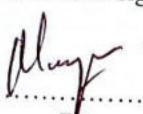
PDS Ventures Limited

Statement of financial position
as at 31 March 2023

	Note	2023 USD	2022 USD
Assets			
Non-current asset			
Investment in joint venture	10	-	-
Investment in subsidiary	11	22,860,000	10,000
Deposit on shares	12	-	17,250,000
Total Non-current assets		22,860,000	17,260,000
Current assets			
Other receivables	13	345,385	347,096
Cash and cash equivalents		2,568	4,997
Total current assets		347,953	352,093
Total assets		23,207,953	17,612,093
Equity			
Stated capital	14	16,000,000	1,000,000
Share application monies	15	7,850,000	-
Revenue deficit		(1,265,911)	(1,248,377)
Total equity		22,584,089	(248,377)
Liabilities			
Non-current liabilities			
Advance from holding company	16(a)	-	17,250,000
Current liabilities			
Other payables	17	11,799	13,405
Advance from holding company	16(b)	612,065	597,065
Total current liabilities		623,864	610,470
Total equity and liabilities		23,207,953	17,612,093

Approved by the Board of Directors on 09 MAY 2023 and signed on its behalf by:


.....
Director


.....
Director

The notes on pages 11 to 34 form part of these financial statements

PDS Ventures Limited

Statement of changes in equity for the year ended 31 March 2023

	Stated Capital (Ordinary shares) USD	Stated capital (Preference shares) USD	Share application monies USD	Retained earnings USD	Total equity USD
Balance as at 01 April 2021	1,000,000	-	-	(1,221,890)	(221,890)
Total comprehensive income for the year					
Loss for the year	-	-	-	(26,487)	(26,487)
Balance as at 01 April 2022	1,000,000	-	-	(1,248,377)	(248,377)
Transactions with owner of the Company					
Issue of shares	-	15,000,000	-	-	15,000,000
Movement during the year	-	-	7,850,000	-	7,850,000
Total comprehensive income for the year					
Loss for the year	-	-	-	(17,534)	(17,534)
Balance as at 31 March 2023	1,000,000	15,000,000	7,850,000	(1,265,911)	22,584,089

The notes on pages 11 to 34 form part of these financial statements

PDS Ventures Limited

Statement of cash flows

for the year ended 31 March 2023

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Cash flows from operating activities		
Loss before taxation	(17,534)	(26,487)
<i>Adjustments for:</i>		
Interest expense	-	1,785
Interest income	-	(1,712)
Impairment of loan receivable	-	8,434
	(17,534)	(17,980)
<i>Change in working capital:</i>		
Change in other receivable	1,711	-
Change in other payables	(1,606)	3,127
Net cash used in operating activities	(17,429)	(14,853)
Cash flows from financing activities		
Loan from holding Company	5,615,000	17,275,000
Cash flows from Investing activities		
Acquisition of investment	-	(10,000)
Deposit on shares	(5,600,000)	(17,250,000)
Net cash used in investing activities	(5,600,000)	(17,260,000)
Movement in cash and cash equivalents	(2,429)	147
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year	4,997	4,850
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year	2,568	4,997

The notes on pages 11 to 34 form part of these financial statements

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

1. General information

The Company was incorporated as a private limited Company on 25 November 2015 and was granted a Global Business Licence on 26 November 2015. The principal activity of the Company is the holding of investments.

The Company's registered office is C/o Rogers Capital Corporate Services Limited, 3rd Floor Rogers House, No.5, President John Kennedy Street, Port Louis, Republic of Mauritius.

2. Basis of preparation

(a) Statement of compliance

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB") and the Mauritius Companies Act. The Company is a sub subsidiary of PDS Limited and has taken advantage of paragraph 4 of International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS 10) - 'Consolidated Financial Statements', which dispenses it from the need to present consolidated financial statements as its ultimate holding company is preparing consolidated financial statements as per IFRS as issued by the IASB. The registered PDS Limited where the consolidated financial statements are available is Unit No. 971, Solitaire Corporate Park Andheri Ghatkopar Link Road, Andheri East, Mumbai 400093, Maharashtra, India.

(b) Basis of measurement

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis except where stated otherwise.

(c) Functional currency and presentation currency

The financial statements are presented in United States Dollar (USD) which is the Company's functional currency and presentation currency.

(d) Use of the estimates and judgement

In preparing these financial statements, management has made judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of the Company's accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to estimates are recognised prospectively.

Assumption and estimation uncertainties

Information about assumptions and estimation uncertainties that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment in the year ended 31 March 2023 is included in the relevant notes as follows:

- Impairment test: key assumptions underlying recoverable amounts, including the recoverability of loan;
- Recognition and measurement of provisions and contingencies: key assumptions about the likelihood and magnitude of an outflow of resources.

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements *for the year ended 31 March 2023*

2. Basis of preparation (continued)

(d) Use of estimates and judgement (continued)

Determination of functional currency

The determination of functional currency of the Company is critical since recording of transactions and exchange differences arising are dependent on the functional currency selected.

Since the Company operates in an international environment and conducts most of its transaction in foreign currency, the Company has chosen to retain United States Dollar (USD) as its reporting currency. The Company determines its functional currency based on the primary economic environment in which the Company operates.

3. Application of new and revised International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs)

New standards, interpretations and amendments issued during the year

There has been amendments and interpretations that have become effective for the current year.

The Company has adopted the following new interpretation during the year:

Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards 2018-2020

IFRS 9 Financial Instruments - The amendment clarifies that for the purpose of performing the “10 per cent test” for derecognition of financial liabilities – in determining those fees paid net of fees received, a borrower includes only fees paid or received between the borrower and the lender, including fees paid or received by either the borrower or lender on the other’s behalf.

The amendment is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2022 with earlier application permitted.

The above new, amended standard and interpretation effective for the financial year do not have any impact on the Company.

New standards, interpretations and amendments issued but not yet effective

A number of new standards, amendments to standards and interpretations are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 April 2023 and have not been applied in preparing these financial statements. Those which may be relevant to the Company are set out below. The Company does not plan to adopt these standards early. These will be adopted in the period that they become mandatory unless otherwise indicated:

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements *for the year ended 31 March 2023*

3. Application of new and revised International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) **(continued)**

New standards, interpretations and amendments issued but not yet effective (continued)

Classification of liabilities as current or non-current (Amendments to IAS 1)

Under existing IAS 1 requirements, companies classify a liability as current when they do not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the end of the reporting period. As part of its amendments, the Board has removed the requirement for a right to be unconditional and instead, now requires that a right to defer settlement must have substance and exist at the end of the reporting period.

There is limited guidance on how to determine whether a right has substance and the assessment may require management to exercise interpretive judgement.

The amendments, as issued in 2020, aim to clarify the requirements on determining whether a liability is current or non-current, and apply for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023. However, the IASB has subsequently proposed further amendments to IAS 1 and the deferral of the effective date of the 2020 amendments to no earlier than 1 January 2024.

The directors are currently assessing the impact of this amendment on the financial statements and do not expect any significant impact on the Company's financial statements.

Definition of accounting estimates (Amendments to IAS 8)

Distinguishing between accounting policies and accounting estimates is important because changes in accounting policies are generally applied retrospectively, while changes in accounting estimates are applied prospectively.

The changes to IAS 8 focus entirely on accounting estimates and clarify the following:

- The definition of a change in accounting estimates is replaced with a definition of accounting estimates.
- Under the new definition, accounting estimates are “monetary amounts in financial statements that are subject to measurement uncertainty”.
- Entities develop accounting estimates if accounting policies require items in financial statements to be measured in a way that involves measurement uncertainty.
- The Board clarified that a change in accounting estimate that results from new information or new developments is not the correction of an error. In addition, the effects of a change in an input or a measurement technique used to develop an accounting estimate are changes in accounting estimates if they do not result from the correction of prior period errors.
- A change in an accounting estimate may affect only the current period's profit or loss, or the profit or loss of both the current period and future periods. The effect of the change relating to the current period is recognised as income or expense in the current period. The effect, if any, on future periods is recognised as income or expense in those future periods.

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to the financial statements

for the year ended 31 December 2022

3. Application of new and revised International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs)(continued)

New standards, interpretations and amendments issued but not yet effective (continued)

Definition of accounting estimates (Amendments to IAS 8) (continued)

The effects of changes in inputs and/or measurement techniques are changes in accounting estimates. The definition of accounting policies remains unchanged.

The amendments are effective for periods beginning on or after 1 July 2023, with earlier application permitted, and will apply prospectively to changes in accounting estimates and changes in accounting policies occurring on or after the beginning of the first annual reporting period in which the company applies the amendments.

The directors are currently assessing the impact of this amendment on the financial statements and do not expect any significant impact on the Company's financial statements.

Disclosure Initiative: Accounting Policies (Amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2)

The Board has issued amendments to IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements and an update to IFRS Practice Statement 2 Making Materiality Judgements to help companies provide useful accounting policy disclosures. The key amendments to IAS 1 include:

- requiring companies to disclose their material accounting policies rather than their significant accounting policies;
- several paragraphs are added to explain how an entity can identify material accounting policy information and to give examples of when accounting policy information is likely to be material;
- clarifying that accounting policies related to immaterial transactions, other events or conditions are themselves immaterial and as such need not be disclosed; clarifying that not all accounting policies that relate to material transactions, other events or conditions are themselves material to a company's financial statements;
- accounting policy information may be material because of its nature, even if the related amounts are immaterial;
- accounting policy information is material if users of an entity's financial statements would need it to understand other material information in the financial statements; and
- the amendments clarify that if an entity discloses immaterial accounting policy information, such information shall not obscure material accounting policy information.

The Board also amended IFRS Practice Statement 2 to include guidance and two additional examples on the application of materiality to accounting policy disclosures. The amendments are consistent with the refined definition of material. The amendments are effective from 1 July 2023 but may be applied earlier. The directors are currently assessing the impact of this amendment on the financial statements and do not expect any significant impact on the Company's financial statements.

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements *for the year ended 31 March 2023*

4. Critical accounting estimates and judgements

The Company makes estimates and judgements that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities within the next year. Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

Determination of functional currency

The determination of the functional currency of the Company is critical since recording of transactions and exchange differences arising therefrom are dependent on the functional currency selected. The directors have considered those factors and have determined that the functional currency of the Company is the United States Dollar (USD).

Going Concern

In light of the COVID19, management has made an assessment in respect of the entity's going concern and concluded that there is no issue for which the Company will no longer be going concern. Management have made an assessment of the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. The Company has the resources to continue in business for the foreseeable future. Furthermore, management is not aware of any material uncertainties that may cast significant doubt upon the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. Therefore, the financial statements continue to be prepared on the going concern basis.

5. Significant accounting policies

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these financial statements:

(a) Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the respective functional currencies of the company at the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate at the reporting date. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated in the functional currency at the exchange rate when the fair value was determined. Foreign currency differences are generally recognised in profit or loss. Non-monetary items that are measured based on historical cost in a foreign currency are not translated.

However, foreign currency differences arising from the translation of the following items are recognised in OCI:

- available-for-sale equity investments (except on impairment, in which case foreign currency differences that have been recognised in OCI are reclassified to profit or loss);
- a financial liability designated as a hedge of the net investment in a foreign operation to the extent that the hedge is effective; and
- qualifying cash flow hedges to the extent that the hedges are effective.

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements *for the year ended 31 March 2023*

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(b) Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised as follows:

- Dividend income: when the Company's right to receive payment is established.
- Interest income: as it accrues (taking into account the effective yield on the assets).

(c) Taxation

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. It is recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to a business combination, or items directly in equity or in OCI. Current tax comprises the expected tax payable on the taxable income for the year and any adjustment to the tax payable in respect of previous years. It is measured using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. Current tax also includes any tax arising from dividends.

Current tax assets and liabilities are offset only if certain criteria are met. Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes.

Deferred tax is not recognised:

- temporary differences on the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss;
- temporary differences related to investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint arrangements to the extent that the Company is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future; and
- taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for unused tax losses, unused tax credits and deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised; such reductions are reversed when the probability of future taxable profits improves.

Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used. Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to temporary differences when they reverse, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. The measurement of deferred tax reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Company expects, at the reporting date, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset only if certain criteria are met.

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements *for the year ended 31 March 2023*

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(d) Investments in jointly controlled entities

The Company's has interests in joint ventures.

A joint venture is an arrangement in which the Company has joint control, whereby the Company has rights to the net assets of the arrangement, rather than rights to its assets and obligations for its liabilities.

The Company has equity accounted its investment in jointly controlled entities.

(e) Financial instruments

Recognition and initial measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

A financial asset or financial liability is initially measured at fair value plus, for an item not at FVTPL, transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue.

Classification and subsequent measurement (continued)

Financial assets

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified as measured at: amortised cost or FVTPL.

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition unless the Company changes its business model for managing financial assets, in which case all affected financial assets are reclassified on the first day of the first reporting period following the change in the business model.

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- It is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
- its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial assets measured at amortised cost include other receivables and cash and cash equivalents.

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements *for the year ended 31 March 2023*

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(e) Financial instruments (continued)

Financial assets - Business model assessment:

The Company makes an assessment of the objective of the business model in which a financial asset is held at a portfolio level because this best reflects the way the business is managed and information is provided to management. The information considered includes:

- the stated policies and objectives for the portfolio and the operation of those policies in practice. These include whether management's strategy focuses on earning contractual interest income, maintain a particular interest rate profile, matching the duration of the financial assets to the duration of any related liabilities or expected cash outflows or realizing cash flows through the sale of the assets;
- how the performance of the portfolio is evaluated and reported to the Company's management;
- the risks that affect the performance of the business model (and the financial assets held within that business model) and how these risks are managed;
- how managers of the business are compensated – e.g whether compensation is based on the fair value of the assets managed or the contractual cash flows collected; and
- the frequency, volume and timing of sales of financial assets in prior.

Financial assets that are held for trading or are managed and whose performance is evaluated on a fair value basis are measured at FVTPL.

Financial assets -Assessment whether contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest

For the purposes of this assessment, 'principal' is defined as the fair value of the financial asset on initial recognition. 'Interest' is defined as consideration for the time value of money and for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs (e.g. liquidity risk and administrative costs), as well as a profit margin.

In assessing whether the contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest, the Company considers the contractual terms of the instrument. This includes assessing whether the financial asset contains a contractual term that could change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows such that it would not meet this condition. In making this assessment, the Company considers:

- contingent events that would change the amount or timing of cash flows;
- terms that may adjust the contractual coupon rate, including variable-rate features;
- prepayment and extension features; and
- terms that limit the Company's claim to cash flows from specified assets (e.g. non-recourse features).

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(e) Financial instruments (continued)

Financial assets - Business model assessment (continued)

A prepayment feature is consistent with the solely payments of principal and interest criterion if the prepayment amount substantially represents unpaid amounts of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding, which may include reasonable compensation for early termination of the contract. Additionally, for a financial asset acquired at a discount or premium to its contractual par amount, a feature that permits or requires prepayment at an amount that substantially represents the contractual par amount plus accrued (but unpaid) contractual interest (which may also include reasonable compensation for early termination) is treated as consistent with this criterion if the fair value of the prepayment feature is insignificant at initial recognition.

Financial assets – Subsequent measurement and gains and losses

Financial assets at amortised cost	These assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. The amortised cost is reduced by impairment losses. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is recognised in profit or loss.
Equity investments at FVOCI	These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Dividends are recognised as income in profit or loss unless the dividend clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. Other net gains and losses are recognised in OCI and are never reclassified to profit or loss.

Financial liabilities – Classification, subsequent measurement and gains and losses

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortised cost or FVTPL. A financial liability is classified as at FVTPL if it is classified as held-for-trading, it is a derivative or it is designated as such on initial recognition. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and net gains and losses, including any interest expense, are recognised in profit or loss. Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Interest expense and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is also recognised in profit or loss.

Derecognition

Financial assets

The Company derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and it does not retain control of the financial asset. The Company enters into transactions whereby it transfers assets recognised in its statement of financial position but retains either all or substantially all of the risks and rewards of the transferred assets. In these cases, the transferred assets are not derecognised.

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(e) Financial instrument (continued)

Financial liabilities

The Company derecognises a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled, or expire. The Company also derecognises a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows of the modified liability are substantially different, in which case a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognised at fair value.

On derecognition of a financial liability, the difference between the carrying amount extinguished and the consideration paid (including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed) is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position when, and only when, the Company currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the amounts and it intends either to settle them on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

(f) Share capital

Ordinary shares

Ordinary shares are classified in equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of ordinary shares, net of any tax effects, are recognised as a deduction from equity.

(g) Provisions

A provision is recognised if, as a result of a past event, the Company have a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation.

(h) Impairment

Non-derivative financial assets

The Company recognises loss allowances for ECLs on:

- financial assets measured at amortised cost;

The Company measures loss allowances at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs, except for the following, which are measured at 12-month ECLs:

- bank balances for which credit risk (i.e. the risk of default occurring over the expected life of the financial instrument) has not increased significantly since initial recognition.

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements *for the year ended 31 March 2023*

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(h) Impairment (continued)

Non-derivative financial assets (continued)

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating ECLs, the Company considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the Company's historical experience and informed credit assessment and including forward-looking information.

The Company considers a financial asset to be in default when:

- the borrower is unlikely to pay its credit obligations to the Company in full, without recourse by the Company to actions such as realising security (if any is held); or
- the financial asset is more than 90 days past due.

The Company considers a debt security to have low credit risk when its credit risk rating is equivalent to the globally understood definition of 'investment grade'. The Company considers this to be Baa3 or higher per (Rating Agency X) or BBB- or higher per (Rating Agency Y).

Lifetime ECLs are the ECLs that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument.

12-month ECLs are the portion of ECLs that result from default events that are possible within the 12 months after the reporting date (or a shorter period if the expected life of the instrument is less than 12 months).

The maximum period considered when estimating ECLs is the maximum contractual period over which the Company is exposed to credit risk.

Measurement of ECLs

ECLs are a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses. Credit losses are measured as the present value of all cash shortfalls (i.e. the difference between the cash flows due to the entity in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Company expects to receive).

ECLs are discounted at the effective interest rate of the financial asset.

Financial assets not classified as fair value through profit or loss, including an interest in an equity-accounted investee, are assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is objective evidence of impairment.

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(h) Impairment (continued)

Non-derivative financial assets (continued)

Objective evidence that financial assets are impaired includes:

- default or delinquency by a debtor;
- restructuring of an amount due to the Company on terms that the Company would not consider otherwise;
- indications that a debtor or issuer will enter bankruptcy;
- adverse changes in the payment status of borrowers or issuers;
- the disappearance of an active market for a security; or
- observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the expected cash flows from a group of financial assets

For an investment in an equity security, objective evidence of impairment includes a significant or prolonged decline in its fair value below its cost. The Company considers a decline of 20% to be significant and a period of nine months to be prolonged.

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

6. Financial instruments – Fair values and risk management

(a) Accounting classifications and fair value

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy. It does not include fair value information for financial assets and financial liabilities not measured at fair value if the carrying amount is a reasonable approximation of fair value.

31 March 2023

	Amortised cost USD	Total USD	Level 1 USD	Level 2 USD	Level 3 USD	Total USD
Financial assets not measured at fair value						
Other receivables	344,657	344,657	-	-	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents	2,568	2,568	-	-	-	-
	<u>347,225</u>	<u>347,225</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value						
Other payables	11,799	11,799	-	-	-	-
Advance from holding company	612,065	612,065	-	-	-	-
	<u>623,864</u>	<u>623,864</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

6. Financial instruments – Fair values and risk management (continued)

(a) Accounting classifications and fair value (continued)

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy. It does not include fair value information for financial assets and financial liabilities not measured at fair value if the carrying amount is a reasonable approximation of fair value.

31 March 2022

	Amortised cost USD	Total USD	Level 1 USD	Level 2 USD	Level 3 USD	Total USD
Financial assets not measured at fair value						
Other receivables	346,369	346,369	-	-	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents	4,997	4,997	-	-	-	-
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	351,366	351,366	-	-	-	-
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value						
Other payables	13,405	13,405	-	-	-	-
Advance from holding company	17,847,065	17,847,065	-	-	-	-
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	17,860,470	17,860,470	-	-	-	-
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

6. Financial instruments – Fair values and risk management (continued)

(b) Financial risk management

Introduction and preview

Financial instruments carried on the statement of financial position include other receivables, cash and cash equivalents, other payables and advance from holding company. The recognition method adopted is disclosed in the individual policy statement associated with each item. The most important types of risk are market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk.

The Company's activities expose them to a variety of financial risks and those activities involve the analysis, evaluation, acceptance and management of some degree of risk or combination of risks. The Company's aims are therefore to achieve an appropriate balance between risk and return and minimise potential adverse effects on the Company's financial performance.

The Company's risk management policies are designed to identify and analyse these risks, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor the risks and adherence to limits by means of reliable and up-to-date information systems. The Company regularly reviews their risk management policies and systems to reflect changes in markets and emerging best practice.

Risk management is carried out by the Board of directors through board meetings. The Company provide principles for overall risk management.

Overview

The Company has exposure to the following risks from its use of financial instruments:

- Market risk
- Credit risk
- Liquidity risk

Market risk

Market risk represents the potential loss that can be caused by a change in the market value of financial instruments. The Company's exposure to market risk is determined by a number of factors, including interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates and market volatility. The Company conducts its investment operations in a manner that seeks to exploit the potential gains in the market, while limiting its exposure to market declines.

(i) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company has no significant exposure to interest rate risk.

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

6. Financial instruments – Fair values and risk management (continued)

(b) Financial risk management (continued)

(ii) Currency risk

Currency risk is the risk that the Company might be exposed to exchange rates fluctuations arising from currencies other than the functional currency which might have a material impact on the Company's financial assets and liabilities which are denominated in these currencies. All of the Company's financial assets and liabilities are denominated in USD. Consequently, the Company is not exposed to the risk of foreign currency exchange rates.

Credit risk

Credit risk represents the potential loss that the Company would incur if counter parties fail to perform pursuant to the terms of their obligations to the Company. The Company limits its credit risk by carrying out transactions through companies within the group. At the reporting date, there was no significant concentration of credit risk. The maximum exposure to credit risk is represented by the carrying amount of each financial asset in the statement of financial position.

Exposure to credit risk

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The maximum credit risk at the reporting date was:

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Other receivables	344,657	346,369
Cash and cash equivalents	2,568	4,997
	<u>347,225</u>	<u>351,366</u>

Expected credit loss assessment

Cash and cash equivalents

The Company's policy is to maintain its cash balance with a reputed banking institution and to monitor the placement of cash balances on an ongoing basis. Due to the low credit risk of the counterparty, the expected credit loss (ECL) was considered to be immaterial. The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure.

Impairment assessment

Other receivables

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Other receivables	344,657	354,803
Impairment loss	-	(8,434)
	<u>344,657</u>	<u>346,369</u>

Balance as at 31 March

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

6. Financial instruments – Fair values and risk management (continued)

(b) Financial risk management (continued)

Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The Company's approach to manage liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damages to the Company's reputation.

	Within one year USD	One to five years USD	Total USD
31 March 2023			
Financial liabilities			
Other payables	11,799	-	11,799
Advance from holding company	612,065	-	612,065
	=====	=====	=====
	623,864	-	623,864
	=====	=====	=====
31 March 2022			
Financial liabilities			
Other payables	13,405	-	13,405
Advance from holding company	597,065	17,250,000	17,847,065
	=====	=====	=====
	610,470	17,250,000	17,860,470
	=====	=====	=====

7. Revenue

No revenue was generated during the year under review.

8. Net finance income/ (costs)

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Finance Income		
Interest Income	1,785	1,712
	=====	=====
Finance Costs		
Interest expense	(1,712)	(1,785)
	=====	=====
Net finance income/ (costs)	73	(73)
	=====	=====

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements

for the year ended 31 March 2023

9. Taxation

The Company holds a Global Business Licence for the purpose of the Financial Services Act 2007 of Mauritius. The Company is liable to tax at the rate of 15% on all its income. Pursuant to the enactment of the Finance Act 2018, with effect since 01 January 2019, the deemed foreign tax credit has phased out since 01 July 2021. Any income derived prior 30 June 2021, will still be entitled to deemed foreign tax credit of 80% or actual foreign tax credit, whichever is the higher. Any income derived after 30 June 2021 will be subject to tax at the rate of 15% and would be entitled to either:

(a) a foreign tax credit equivalent to the actual foreign tax suffered on its foreign income against the Company's tax liability arising in Mauritius on such income, or

(b) a partial exemption of 80% applicable to specified income, including but not limited to foreign-source dividends or interest income, subject to the Company meeting the necessary substance requirements.

Further, the Company is exempted from income tax in Mauritius on profits or gains arising from the sale of securities. In addition, there is no withholding tax payable in Mauritius in respect of payments of dividends to shareholders or in respect of redemptions or exchanges of shares.

A reconciliation of the actual income tax based on accounting profit and the actual income tax expense is as follows:

Total tax expense for the year:

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Current year income tax	-	-
<i>Reconciliation of effective taxation</i>		
	2023 USD	2022 USD
Loss before taxation	(17,534)	(26,487)
Income tax at 15%	(2,630)	(3,973)
Unauthorised deductions	-	1,265
Deferred tax asset not recognised	2,630	2,708
Income tax expenses	-	-

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

10. Investment in joint venture

Investment consists of unquoted shares

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Cost:		
At 01 April	10,000	10,000
Additions during the year	-	-
	-----	-----
At 31 March	10,000	10,000
	-----	-----
Share of loss of equity accounted investee		
At 01 April	(10,000)	(10,000)
Movement during the year	-	-
	-----	-----
	(10,000)	(10,000)
	=====	=====
At 31 March		
	-----	-----
Carrying amount	-	-
	=====	=====

<i>Name of company</i>	<i>Type of shares</i>	<i>Number of shares</i>	<i>% held</i>	<i>Country of incorporation</i>
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Redwood Internet Ventures Limited	Equity	5,000	50	Hong Kong
Digital Internet Technologies Limited	Equity	5,000	50	Hong Kong

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

11. Investments in subsidiary

Investments consist of both ordinary and preference shares in subsidiary

(a) Ordinary shares

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Cost		
At 01 April		-
Additions during the year	10,000	10,000
	<hr/>	<hr/>
At 31 March	10,000	10,000
	<hr/>	<hr/>

(b) Preference shares

	2023 USD	2022 USD
At 01 April	-	-
Allotment during the year (from deposit on shares)	17,250,000	-
Acquisition during the year	5,600,000	-
	<hr/>	<hr/>
At 31 March	22,850,000	-
	<hr/>	<hr/>

0.1% redeemable cumulative preference shares of USD 1 each

<i>Name of company</i>	<i>Type of shares</i>	<i>Number of shares</i>	<i>2023 % held</i>	<i>2022 % held</i>	<i>Country of incorporation</i>
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Subsidiaries					
PDS Ventures Limited, Hong Kong	Ordinary	10,000	100%	100%	Hong Kong

12. Deposit on shares

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Balance at 01 April	17,250,000	17,250,000
Reclassify to preference shares (to investments in subsidiary)	(17,250,000)	-
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Balance at 31 March	-	17,250,000
	<hr/>	<hr/>

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

13. Other receivables

	2023 USD	2022 USD
(a) Loan receivable		
At cost	880,709	880,709
Impairment of loan during the year	(536,052)	(536,052)
	-----	-----
Net book value	344,657	344,657
	-----	-----
Unsecured, interest free loan with no fixed repayment terms		
(b) Prepayments	728	727
(c) Interest Receivable	-	1,712
	-----	-----
	345,385	347,096
	=====	=====

14. Stated capital

	2023 USD	2022 USD
<i>Issued and fully paid:</i>		
1,000,000 ordinary shares of USD 1 each	1,000,000	1,000,000
15,000,000 cumulative redeemable preference shares at USD 1 each	15,000,000	-
	-----	-----
	16,000,000	1,000,000
	=====	=====

15. Share application monies

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Reclassified from non-current liabilities	2,250,000	-
Addition during the year	5,600,000	-
	-----	-----
Balance at 31 March	7,850,000	-
	=====	=====

Share application monies consist of cumulative redeemable preference shares to Multinational Textile Group Limited

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

16. Advance from holding company

<i>(a) Non-current liabilities</i>	2023	2022
	USD	USD
Balance at 01 April	17,250,000	17,250,000
Converted into stated capital during the year	(15,000,000)	-
Reclassify to share application monies during the year	(2,250,000)	-
	-----	-----
Balance at 31 March	-	17,250,000
	=====	=====

The redeemable cumulative preference shares has been accounted as a liability component because as per the term sheets repayments are expected any time within the period of 7 years. In addition, the company also has an obligation to accrue and pay an interest of 0.1 % per annum. (Payable annually).

<i>(b) Current liabilities</i>	2023	2022
	USD	USD
Unsecured, interest free with no fixed term of repayment.	612,065	597,065
	=====	=====

17. Other payables

	2023	2022
	USD	USD
Accrued expenses	11,799	13,405
	=====	=====

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

18. Related party transactions

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions or if they are subject to common control.

One director of the Company is deemed to have beneficial interests in the Administration Agreement between the Company, the Administrator and Secretary.

During the year under review, the Company entered into the following related party transactions.

	<i>Nature of transactions</i>	2023 USD	2022 USD
<i>Related parties:</i>			
Digital Internet Technologies Limited	Impairment	-	(8,434)
Multinational Textiles Group Limited	Interest accrued	-	1,785
Multinational Textiles Group Limited	Amount received	-	17,275,000
<i>Balances outstanding at 31 March:</i>			
Digital Internet Technologies Limited	Amount receivable	344,657	344,657
Multinational Textiles Group Limited	Amount payable	612,065	17,848,850
		=====	=====

19. Holding and ultimate holding company

The Company is a sub subsidiary of PDS Limited, a Company incorporated in Maharashtra, India. The ultimate holding Company is PDS Limited, a company incorporated in India with its shares listed on The National Stock Exchange of India Limited and Bombay Stock Exchange.

20. Going Concern, Impact Of Covid-19 And Ukrainian – Russian War

Impact of COVID-19

The directors continue to monitor the ongoing developments, and its impact on the performance of the Company. Management has considered the impact of the COVID-19 outbreak on the Company and has concluded that the pandemic should not have a significant effect on the Company's financial position and performance.

The Company continues to engage effectively on its focus areas and its operations are being carried out normally.

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements *for the year ended 31 March 2023*

20. Going Concern, Impact Of Covid-19 And Ukrainian – Russian War (continued)

Impact of Ukrainian - Russian war

On 24 February 2022, the Russian Federation launched a full-scale invasion into Ukraine sovereign state. The potential impacts from the emerging Ukraine and Russian conflict remain uncertain, including but not limited to, on global economic conditions, asset valuations, interest rate expectations and exchange rates. Although the extent of these impacts has not been assessed at this stage, currently there is no direct impact on the Company as the Company does not have any transactions with both Ukraine and Russia.

Going Concern

The Company incurred a loss of USD **17,534** (2022: USD 26,487) for the year ended 31 March 2023. As at that date, the Company had net assets of USD **22,584,089** (2022: USD 248,377) with its total current liabilities exceeding its total current assets by USD **275,911** (2022: USD 258,377).

The directors have made an assessment of the Company's ability to continue as a going concern taking into account all available information about the future including the analysis of the possible impacts in relation to COVID-19 and Ukraine Russian War, which is at least, but is not limited to, twelve months from the date of approval of these financial statements and confirm that they have not identified events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.

21. Events after the reporting date

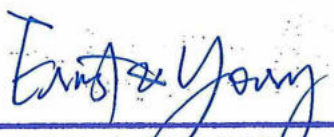
There has been no significant event after the reporting date which in the opinion of the board of directors requires disclosure in the financial statements.

Report of the Directors and Audited Financial Statements

PDS FAR-EAST LIMITED

31 March 2023

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY


ERNST & YOUNG

EY 安永

Building a better
working world

PDS FAR-EAST LIMITED

CONTENTS

	Pages
REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS	1
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	2 - 4
AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income	5
Statement of financial position	6
Statement of changes in equity	7
Statement of cash flows	8
Notes to financial statements	9 - 33

PDS FAR-EAST LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activity

The principal activity of the Company is trading of garments. There was no significant change in the Company's principal activity during the year.

Results

The Company's loss for the year ended 31 March 2023 and its financial position as at that date are set out the financial statements on pages 5 to 33.

Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

Gaurav Pandey
Krishna Kanodia
Abhishekh Kanoi

In accordance with Company's articles of association, all directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Directors' interests

At no time during the year was the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Company's directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

Directors' interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

Auditors

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD



.....
Gaurav Pandey
Director

14 September 2023

Independent auditor's report
To the member of PDS Far-east Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of PDS Far-east Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 5 to 33, which comprises the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSA") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the report of the directors.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the member of PDS Far-east Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSA's will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSA's, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Independent auditor's report (continued)

To the member of PDS Far-east Limited

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (continued)

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.



Certified Public Accountants

Hong Kong

14 September 2023

PDS FAR-EAST LIMITED

STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 March 2023

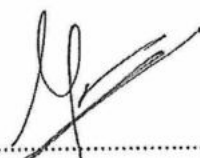
	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
REVENUE	4	63,511,085	71,796,212
Cost of sales		<u>(59,667,492)</u>	<u>(70,796,821)</u>
Gross profit		3,843,593	999,391
Other income and gains	4	767,608	1,054,253
Selling and distribution expenses		(2,812,837)	(1,840,240)
Administrative expenses		(23,574,947)	(17,225,256)
Other operating expenses		(294,782)	(52,046)
Finance costs	6	<u>(116,443)</u>	<u>(25,068)</u>
LOSS BEFORE TAX	5	(22,187,808)	(17,088,966)
Income tax	8	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
LOSS AND TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE LOSS FOR THE YEAR		<u>(22,187,808)</u>	<u>(17,088,966)</u>

PDS FAR-EAST LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
NON-CURRENT ASSET			
Property, plant and equipment	9	<u>443,957</u>	<u>641,980</u>
CURRENT ASSETS			
Inventories	10	3,137,611	-
Trade receivables	11	493,617	36,167,688
Prepayments and deposit		1,293,944	432,147
Due from fellow subsidiaries	15(b)	-	1,473,907
Cash and cash equivalents		<u>1,827,100</u>	<u>3,095,911</u>
Total current assets		<u>6,752,272</u>	<u>41,169,653</u>
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Trade payables	12	-	18,186,230
Other payables and accruals	12	1,470,932	1,387,146
Due to the immediate holding company	15(b)	43,101,752	41,692,217
Due to fellow subsidiaries	15(b)	3,764,752	2,860,728
Interest-bearing bank borrowings		<u>3,086,913</u>	-
Total current liabilities		<u>51,424,349</u>	<u>64,126,321</u>
NET CURRENT LIABILITIES		<u>(44,672,077)</u>	<u>(22,956,668)</u>
TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES		<u>(44,228,120)</u>	<u>(22,314,688)</u>
NON-CURRENT LIABILITY			
Other payable	12	<u>44,361</u>	-
Net liabilities		<u>(44,272,481)</u>	<u>(22,314,688)</u>
EQUITY			
Share capital	13	7,780	7,780
Accumulated losses		<u>(44,280,261)</u>	<u>(22,322,468)</u>
Net deficiency in assets		<u>(44,272,481)</u>	<u>(22,314,688)</u>



 Gaurav Pandey
 Director

.....
 Abhishekh Kanoi
 Director

PDS FAR-EAST LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	Share capital HK\$	Contribution from the ultimate holding company HK\$	Accumulated losses HK\$	Net deficiency in assets HK\$
At 1 April 2021		7,780	-	(5,360,573)	(5,352,793)
Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(17,088,966)</u>	<u>(17,088,966)</u>
Equity-settled share-based arrangements	14	<u>-</u>	<u>127,071</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>127,071</u>
At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022		7,780	127,071*	(22,449,539)*	(22,314,688)
Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(22,187,808)</u>	<u>(22,187,808)</u>
Equity-settled share-based arrangements	14	<u>-</u>	<u>230,015</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>230,015</u>
At 31 March 2023		<u>7,780</u>	<u>357,086*</u>	<u>(44,637,347)*</u>	<u>(44,272,481)</u>

* These reserve accounts comprise the deficit in reserves of HK\$44,280,261 (2022: HK\$22,322,468) in the statement of financial position.

PDS FAR-EAST LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Loss before tax		(22,187,808)	(17,088,966)
Adjustments for:			
Bank interest income	4	(928)	(7)
Finance costs	6	116,443	25,068
Impairment/(reversal of impairment) of trade receivables	5	(41,001)	41,001
Depreciation of property, plants and equipment	5	291,242	52,047
Equity-settled share-based expense	5	230,015	127,071
		(21,592,037)	(16,843,786)
Decrease/(increase) in trade receivables		35,715,072	(35,255,928)
Increase in prepayments and deposit		(861,797)	(428,047)
Increase in inventories		(3,137,611)	-
Increase/(decrease) in trade payables		(18,186,230)	18,186,230
Increase in other payables and accruals		128,147	776,732
Increase in an amount due to the immediate holding company		1,409,535	35,382,586
Change in balance with fellow subsidiaries		2,377,931	1,285,053
		(4,146,990)	3,102,840
Cash flows generated from/(used in) operating activities		928	7
Interest received		(116,443)	(25,068)
Interest paid			
Net cash flow from/(used in) operating activities		(4,262,505)	3,077,779
CASH FLOW FROM AN INVESTING ACTIVITY			
Purchase of items of property, plant and equipment		(93,219)	(643,034)
CASH FLOW FROM A FINANCING ACTIVITY			
Proceeds from bank loans, net		3,086,913	-
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		(1,268,811)	2,434,745
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		3,095,911	661,166
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR		<u>1,827,100</u>	<u>3,095,911</u>
ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS			
Bank balances		<u>1,827,100</u>	<u>3,095,911</u>

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

PDS Far-East Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 7/F., Park Fook Industrial Building, 615-617 Tai Nan West Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

The Company was engaged in the trading of garments during the year.

The Company is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, PDS Limited (formerly known as PDS Multinational Fashions Limited), a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited, is the Company's ultimate holding company.

2.1 FUNDAMENTAL ACCOUNTING CONCEPT

These financial statements have been prepared on the going concern basis, notwithstanding that the Company had net current liabilities and net liabilities at the end of the reporting period, as the Company's intermediate holding company has agreed to provide adequate funds for the Company to meet its liabilities as and when they fall due.

2.2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention and are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$").

2.3 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Company has adopted the following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 3
Amendments to HKAS 16

Amendments to HKAS 37
Annual Improvements to HKFRSs
2018-2020

Reference to the Conceptual Framework
Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use
Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract
Amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative Examples accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41

The adoption of the revised HKFRSs has had no significant impact on the Company's financial performance and financial position.

31 March 2023

2.4 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Company has not applied the following new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011)	<i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture</i> ³
Amendments to HKFRS 16	<i>Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback</i> ²
HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts</i> ¹
Amendments to HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts</i> ^{1,5}
Amendment to HKFRS 17	<i>Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 - Comparative Information</i> ⁶
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ^{2,4}
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Non-current liabilities with Covenants (the "2022 Amendments")</i> ²
Amendments to HKFRS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2	<i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies</i> ¹
Amendments to HKFRS 8	<i>Definition of Accounting Estimates</i> ¹
Amendments to HKAS 12	<i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from A Single Transactions</i> ¹

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024

³ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption

⁴ As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. In addition, as a consequence of the 2020 Amendments and 2022 Amendments, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 *Presentation of Financial Statements - Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause* was revised to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion

⁵ As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023

⁶ An entity that chooses to apply the transition option relating to the classification overlay set out in this Amendment shall apply it on initial application of HKFRS 17

The Company is in the process of making an assessment of the impact of these new and revised HKFRSs upon their initial application. So far, the Company considers that these new and revised HKFRSs are unlikely to have a significant impact on the Company's financial statements in the period of initial application.

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company;

or

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
 - (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Company or to the parent of the Company.

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, a portion of the carrying amount of a corporate asset (e.g., a headquarters building) is allocated to an individual cash-generating unit if it can be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis or, otherwise, to the smallest group of cash-generating units.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of non-financial assets (continued)

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rate used for office equipment and furniture and fixtures are $33\frac{1}{3}\%$.

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately. Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Company's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company initially measures a financial asset at its fair value, plus in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under HKFRS 15 in accordance with the policies set out for "Revenue recognition" below.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

The Company's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Company's statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derecognition of financial assets (continued)

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognises an allowance for expected credit losses ("ECLs") for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information. The Company considers that there has been a significant increase in credit risk when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

The Company considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 90 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets (continued)

General approach (continued)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs except for trade receivables which apply the simplified approach as detailed below.

- Stage 1 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs
- Stage 2 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs
- Stage 3 – Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Simplified approach

For trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or when the Company applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company applies the simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Under the simplified approach, the Company does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Company has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities of the Company are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings or payables, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings or payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement of loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in finance costs in profit or loss.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in finance costs in profit or loss.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity which intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the garments.

Other income

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, when appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Commission income from the provision of marketing services is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally upon the completion of the services.

Share-based payments

The Company operates a share option scheme for the purpose of providing incentives and rewards to eligible participants who contribute to the success of the Company's operations. Employees (including directors) of the Company receive remuneration in the form of share-based payments, whereby employees render services as consideration for equity instruments ("equity-settled transactions").

The cost of equity-settled transactions with employees for grants after 7 November 2002 is measured by reference to the fair value at the date at which they are granted. The fair value is determined by an external valuer using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model, further details of which are given in note 14 to the financial statements.

Service and non-market performance conditions are not taken into account when determining the grant date fair value of awards, but the likelihood of the conditions being met is assessed as part of the Company's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. Market performance conditions are reflected within the grant date fair value. Any other conditions attached to an award, but without an associated service requirement, are considered to be non-vesting conditions. Non-vesting conditions are reflected in the fair value of an award and lead to an immediate expensing of an award unless there are also service and/or performance conditions.

For awards that do not ultimately vest because non-market performance and/or service conditions have not been met, no expense is recognised. Where awards include a market or non-vesting condition, the transactions are treated as vesting irrespective of whether the market or non-vesting condition is satisfied, provided that all other performance and/or service conditions are satisfied.

Where the terms of an equity-settled award are modified, as a minimum an expense is recognised as if the terms had not been modified, if the original terms of the award are met. In addition, an expense is recognised for any modification that increases the total fair value of the share-based payments, or is otherwise beneficial to the employee as measured at the date of modification.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Share-based payments (continued)

Where an equity-settled award is cancelled, it is treated as if it had vested on the date of cancellation, and any expense not yet recognised for the award is recognised immediately. This includes any award where non-vesting conditions within the control of either the Company or the employee are not met. However, if a new award is substituted for the cancelled award, and is designated as a replacement award on the date that it is granted, the cancelled and new awards are treated as if they were a modification of the original award, as described in the previous paragraph.

The dilutive effect of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of earnings per share.

Foreign currency transactions

These financial statements are presented in HK\$, which is the Company's functional currency. Foreign currency transactions are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in profit or loss.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Judgement

In the process of applying the Company's accounting policies, management has made the following judgement apart from those involving estimations, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements:

Determination of functional currency

In determining the functional currency of each of the operating unit of the Company, judgement is required to determine the currency that mainly influences sales prices for goods and services and of the country/jurisdiction whose competitive forces and regulations mainly determine the sales prices of its goods and services. The functional currency of each of the operating unit of the Company is determined based on management's assessment of the primary economic environment in which the operating unit operates. When the indicators are mixed and the functional currency is not obvious, management uses its judgement to determine the functional currency that most faithfully represents the economic effects of the underlying transactions, events and conditions.

31 March 2023

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (continued)

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables

The Company uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns. (i.e., by geographical region).

The provision matrix is initially based on the Company's historical observed default rates. The Company will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. For instance, if forecast economic conditions (i.e., gross domestic products) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of defaults, the historical default rates are adjusted. At each reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

The assessment of the correlation among historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast economic conditions. The Company's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of a customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Company's trade receivables is disclosed in note 11 to the financial statements.

PDS FAR-EAST LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

4. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS

Revenue represents the net invoiced value of goods sold.

An analysis of the Company's revenue is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
<u>Revenue from contracts with customers</u>		
Sale of goods	<u>63,511,085</u>	<u>71,796,212</u>

(i) *Disaggregated revenue information*

The Company's entire revenue of goods transferred is recognised at a point in time.

(ii) *Performance obligations*

Information about the Company's performance obligations is summarised below:

Sale of garment products

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of garment products is generally due with 30 to 90 days from delivery, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required.

An analysis of the Company's other income and gains are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
<u>Other income and gains</u>		
Bank interest income	928	7
Foreign exchange gain, net	111,876	28,173
Commission income	438,804	1,026,073
Government grant [^]	<u>216,000</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>767,608</u>	<u>1,054,253</u>

[^] Government Employer Support Scheme represents subsidy received in connection with the support from the "Employment Support Scheme" of The Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region. There are no unfulfilled conditions or contingencies relating to this grant recognised during the year.

PDS FAR-EAST LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

5. LOSS BEFORE TAX

The Company's loss before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Cost of inventories sold		59,667,492	70,796,821
Auditor's remuneration		30,522	25,626
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	9	291,242	52,047
Employee benefit expense (excluding directors' remuneration (note 7)):			
Salaries and allowances		12,054,216	9,348,298
Pension costs (defined contribution scheme)		190,002	220,429
Equity-settled share-based expenses	14	<u>230,015</u>	<u>127,071</u>
		<u>12,474,233</u>	<u>9,695,798</u>
Impairment/(reversal of impairment) of trade receivables	11	(41,001)	41,001
Foreign exchange difference, net#		<u>(111,876)</u>	<u>(28,173)</u>

These gains are included in "Other income and gains" and the losses are included in "Other operating expenses", as appropriate, in statement of profit or loss.

6. FINANCE COSTS

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Interest on bank loans and overdrafts	<u>116,443</u>	<u>25,068</u>

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

7. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

Directors' remuneration disclosed pursuant to section 383(1)(a) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and Part 2 of the Companies (Disclosure of Information about Benefits of Directors) Regulation, is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Fees	-	-
Other emoluments:		
Salaries and allowances	<u>2,483,000</u>	<u>2,469,918</u>
	<u>2,483,000</u>	<u>2,469,918</u>

8. INCOME TAX

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made as the Company did not generate any assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year (2022: Nil).

A reconciliation of the tax credit applicable to loss before tax at the Hong Kong statutory tax rate of 16.5% (2022: 16.5%) to the tax amount at the effective tax rate, is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Loss before tax	<u>(22,187,808)</u>	<u>(17,088,966)</u>
Tax credit at the statutory tax rate	(3,660,988)	(2,819,679)
Income not subject to tax	(760,848)	(338,851)
Expenses not deductible for tax	<u>4,421,836</u>	<u>3,158,530</u>
Tax amount at the effective tax rate	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

There was no unprovided deferred tax in respect of the year and as at the end of the reporting period (2022: Nil).

PDS FAR-EAST LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

9. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	Office equipment HK\$	Furniture and fixtures HK\$	Total HK\$
31 March 2023			
At 1 April 2022			
Cost	635,555	94,664	730,219
Accumulated depreciation	(76,873)	(11,366)	(88,239)
Net carrying amount	<u>558,682</u>	<u>83,298</u>	<u>641,980</u>
At 1 April 2022	558,682	83,298	641,980
Additions	74,619	18,600	93,219
Depreciation provided during the year	(260,338)	(30,904)	(291,242)
At 31 March 2023, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>372,963</u>	<u>70,994</u>	<u>443,957</u>
At 31 March 2023			
Cost	710,174	113,264	823,438
Accumulated depreciation	(337,211)	(42,270)	(379,481)
Net carrying amount	<u>372,963</u>	<u>70,994</u>	<u>443,957</u>
31 March 2022			
At 1 April 2021			
Cost	87,185	-	87,185
Accumulated depreciation	(36,192)	-	(36,192)
Net carrying amount	<u>50,993</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>50,993</u>
At 1 April 2021	50,993	-	50,993
Additions	548,370	94,664	643,034
Depreciation provided during the year	(40,681)	(11,366)	(52,047)
At 31 March 2022, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>558,682</u>	<u>83,298</u>	<u>641,980</u>
At 31 March 2022			
Cost	635,555	94,664	730,219
Accumulated depreciation	(76,873)	(11,366)	(88,239)
Net carrying amount	<u>558,682</u>	<u>83,298</u>	<u>641,980</u>

PDS FAR-EAST LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. INVENTORIES

The Company's inventories represented fabrics sourced for supplies to manufacturers for their production of garments for the Company.

11. TRADE RECEIVABLES

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Trade receivables	493,617	36,208,689
Less: Impairment	<u>-</u>	<u>(41,001)</u>
	<u>493,617</u>	<u>36,167,688</u>

The Company's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required. The credit period is generally 30 days, extending up to 90 days. The Company seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. In view of the aforementioned and the fact that the Company's trade receivables related to a number of customers, there is no significant concentration of credit risk. The Company does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade receivable balances. Trade receivables are non-interest-bearing.

The movements in the loss allowance for impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
At beginning of year	41,001	-
Impairment losses (note 5)	<u>(41,001)</u>	<u>41,001</u>
At end of year	<u>-</u>	<u>41,001</u>

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments with similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region). The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. Generally, trade receivables are written off if past due for more than one year and are not subject to enforcement activity.

31 March 2023

11. TRADE RECEIVABLES (continued)

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Company's trade receivables using a provision matrix:

As at 31 March 2023

		Past due			
	Current	Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	Over 3 months	Total
Expected credit loss rate	0%	-	-	-	0%
Gross carrying amount (HK\$)	493,617	-	-	-	493,617
Expected credit losses (HK\$)	-	-	-	-	-

As at 31 March 2022

		Past due			
	Current	Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	Over 3 months	Total
Expected credit loss rate	0.11%	0.15%	-	-	0.11%
Gross carrying amount (HK\$)	35,757,004	451,685	-	-	36,208,689
Expected credit losses (HK\$)	40,346	655	-	-	41,001

The expected credit loss for trade receivables as at 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022 was assessed to be minimal.

Receivables that were neither past due nor impaired relate to a number of customers for whom there was no recent history of default and had a good track record with the Company. Based on past experience, the directors of the Company are of the opinion that no provision for impairment is necessary in respect of these balances as there has not been a significant change in credit quality and the balances are still considered fully recoverable.

PDS FAR-EAST LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

12. TRADE PAYABLES, OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Trade payables	(i)	<u>-</u>	<u>18,186,230</u>
Accruals	(ii)	927,168	744,063
Other payables		<u>588,125</u>	<u>643,083</u>
		<u>1,515,293</u>	<u>1,387,146</u>
Less: Portion classified as non-current assets		<u>(44,361)</u>	<u>-</u>
		<u>1,470,932</u>	<u>207,500</u>

(i) The trade payables are non-interest-bearing and are normally settled on 30-day terms.

(ii) Other payables are non-interest-bearing and have an average term of three months.

13. SHARE CAPITAL

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Issued and fully paid:		
1,000 (2022: 1,000) ordinary shares	<u>7,780</u>	<u>7,780</u>

31 March 2023

14. SHARE OPTION SCHEME

The employees of the Company are covered under the share-based schemes of Employee Stock Option Plan 2021 – Plan A and Phantom Stock Units Plan 2021 (the ultimate holding company).

Employee Stock Option Plan (ESOP):

The employee stock option plan is offered to all eligible employees fixed numbers of share options. Under the plan, the option price per share is 100 percent of the fair market value on the grant date with a discount of 20 percent. The options have a four-year term plan and would be exercisable in four equal instalments.

Total share-based expense recognised in the statement of profit and loss as part of employee benefits expense is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Equity-settled share-based expense	<u>230,015</u>	<u>127,071</u>

Computation methodology and assumptions

The Company accounts for all awards granted under the share based schemes and estimates the fair values for stock options using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model with the following weighted average assumptions as follows:

	22 October 2021 HK\$	8 December 2021 HK\$	30 December 2021 HK\$
Weighted average grant date fair value, per share*	28.6	33.0	35.6
Weighted average exercise price, per share*	22.8	22.8	22.8
Weighted average assumptions used:			
Expected volatility	25%	25%	25%
Expected lives (in years)	4	4	4
Risk-free interest rates	5.50%	5.65%	5.85%
Expected dividend yields	<u>1.12%</u>	<u>95%</u>	<u>0.88%</u>

31 March 2023

14. SHARE OPTION SCHEME (continued)

Computation methodology and assumptions (continued)

The Company determines expected volatility on all options granted using available implied volatility rates. The Company believes that market-based measures of implied volatility are currently the best available indicators of the expected volatility used in these estimates. The Company determines expected lives of options based on the weighted average life of the options. The Company believes that the weighted average life of the options is the best estimate currently available. The risk-free interest rates are determined using the implied yield currently available for zero-coupon U.S. government issues with a remaining term equal to the expected life of the options. The expected dividend yields are based on the annualised approved quarterly dividend rate and the current market price of the ultimate holding company's common stock at the time of grant. No assumption for a future dividend rate change is included unless there is an approved plan to change the dividend in the near term. Employee stock purchase plan is a discount-purchase plan and consequently the fair value per share under this plan equals the amount of the discount.

Summarised information about movement in the share based schemes:

The Options outstanding under the employee stock option plan as of 31 March 2023 had an exercise price equal to 80 percent of the fair market value of holding company's stock on the date of exercise.

The following share options were outstanding under the Scheme during the year:

	2023		2022	
	Weighted average exercise price HK\$ per share*	Number of options*	Weighted average exercise price HK\$ per share	Number of options
At 1 April	114	10,000	-	-
Adjustment of stock split	-	40,000	-	-
Granted during the year	-	<u>-</u>	114	<u>10,000</u>
At 31 March	28.15	<u>50,000</u>	114	<u>10,000</u>

*During the year, the ultimate holding company's stock has been split 1:5 from face value of HK\$1.29 to HK\$0.26.

31 March 2023

15. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) In addition to the transactions and balances detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Company had the following transactions with related parties based on mutually agreed terms during the year:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Intermediate holding company:		
Management fees paid	1,021,483	371,760
Fellow subsidiaries:		
Purchase of goods	13,786,923	13,284,668
Consultancy fees paid	-	224,577
Commission income	1,502,730	1,026,073
Support services fee paid	<u>5,181</u>	<u>-</u>

- (b) The balances with the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.
- (c) Compensation of key management personnel of the Company represented directors' remuneration as disclosed in note 7 to the financial statements.

16. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets of the Company comprise trade receivables, financial assets included in prepayments and deposit, amounts due from fellow subsidiaries and cash and cash equivalents which are categorised as financial assets at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position.

The financial liabilities of the Company comprise trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, interest-bearing bank borrowings and amounts due to the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries, which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amount of financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals amounted to HK\$569,764 (2022: HK\$664,483). The carrying amounts of the Company's financial liabilities other than the financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position.

31 March 2023

17. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Management has assessed that the fair values of trade receivables, financial assets included in prepayments and deposit, cash and cash equivalents, trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, interest-bearing bank borrowings and balances with the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

The Company did not have any financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of the reporting period.

18. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

Credit risk

The Company's cash and cash equivalents are held in major financial institutions, which management believes are of high credit quality. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Company's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The tables below show the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Company's credit policy, which is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at 31 March. The amounts presented are gross carrying amounts of the financial assets.

As at 31 March 2023

	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs			
	Stage 1 HK\$	Stage 2 HK\$	Stage 3 HK\$	Simplified approach HK\$	Total HK\$
Trade receivables*	-	-	-	493,617	493,617
Financial assets included in prepayments and deposit					
- Normal**	15,249	-	-	-	15,249
Cash and cash equivalents					
- Not yet past due	1,827,100	-	-	-	1,827,100
	<u>1,842,349</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>493,617</u>	<u>2,335,966</u>

31 March 2023

18. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)Maximum exposure and year-end staging (continued)

As at 31 March 2022

	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs			
	Stage 1 HK\$	Stage 2 HK\$	Stage 3 HK\$	Simplified approach HK\$	Total HK\$
Trade receivables*	-	-	-	36,208,689	36,208,689
Due from fellow subsidiaries					
- Normal**	1,473,907	-	-	-	1,473,907
Cash and cash equivalents					
- Not yet past due	3,095,911	-	-	-	3,095,911
	<u>4,569,818</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>36,208,689</u>	<u>40,778,507</u>

* For trade receivables to which the Company applies the simplified approach for impairment, information based on the provision matrix is disclosed in note 11 to the financial statements.

** The credit quality of financial assets included in prepayments and deposit and amounts due from fellow subsidiaries are considered to be “normal” when they are not past due and there is no information indicating that the financial assets had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Otherwise, the credit quality of the financial assets is considered to be “doubtful”.

Liquidity risk

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The Company’s financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, are either repayable on demand or repayable within three months.

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Company’s capital management are to safeguard the Company’s ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise the shareholder’s value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may issue new shares. The Company is not subject to any externally imposed capital requirements. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

PDS FAR-EAST LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

19. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 14 September 2023.

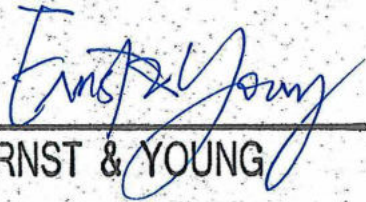
Report of the Directors and Audited Financial Statements

PDS TAILORING LIMITED

31 March 2023



CERTIFIED TRUE COPY


ERNST & YOUNG

PDS TAILORING LIMITED

CONTENTS

	Pages
REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS	1
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	2 - 4
AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income	5
Statement of financial position	6
Statement of changes in equity	7
Statement of cash flows	8
Notes to financial statements	9 - 28

PDS TAILORING LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activity

The principal activity of the Company has not changed during the year consist of the trading of garments.

Results

The Company's loss for the year ended 31 March 2023 and its financial position at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 5 to 28.

Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

Alexandra Louise Pickles
Abhishekh Kanoi
Krishna Kanodia

In accordance with the Company's articles of association, all directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Directors' interests

At no time during the year was the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Company's directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

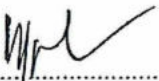
Directors' interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

Auditors

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD



Abhishekh Kanoi
Director

14 SEP 2023

Independent auditor's report
To the members of PDS Tailoring Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of PDS Tailoring Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 5 to 28, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSA") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the report of the directors.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of PDS Tailoring Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

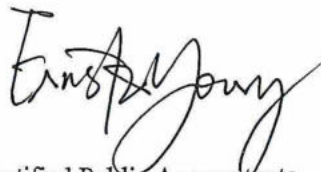
As part of an audit in accordance with HKSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of PDS Tailoring Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (continued)

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.



Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong

14 SEP 2023

PDS TAILORING LIMITED

STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 March 2023

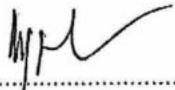
	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
REVENUE	4	25,799,635	7,903,787
Cost of sales		<u>(22,313,474)</u>	<u>(7,513,692)</u>
Gross profit		3,486,161	390,095
Other income and gains	4	598,696	25,880
Selling and distribution expenses		(579,728)	(91,713)
Administrative expenses		(5,604,091)	(6,219,250)
Other operating expenses		(90,318)	(19,915)
Finance costs	6	<u>(108,005)</u>	<u>(1,984)</u>
LOSS BEFORE TAX	5	(2,297,285)	(5,916,887)
Income tax expense	8	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
LOSS AND TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE LOSS FOR THE YEAR		<u><u>(2,297,285)</u></u>	<u><u>(5,916,887)</u></u>

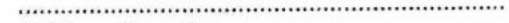
PDS TAILORING LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
NON-CURRENT ASSET			
Property, plant and equipment	9	<u>10,785</u>	<u>24,899</u>
CURRENT ASSETS			
Trade receivables	10	4,567,147	735,065
Prepayments		454,830	32,209
Due from a fellow subsidiary	13(a)	1,961,380	-
Cash and cash equivalents		<u>714,647</u>	<u>2,122,711</u>
Total current assets		<u>7,698,004</u>	<u>2,889,985</u>
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Trade payables	11	6,006,539	4,910,572
Other payables and accruals		579,401	16,052
Due to the ultimate holding company	13(b)	-	291,049
Due to the immediate holding company	13(b)	12,879,270	6,398,932
Due to fellow subsidiaries	13(b)	<u>425,656</u>	<u>1,183,071</u>
Total current liabilities		<u>19,890,866</u>	<u>12,799,676</u>
NET CURRENT LIABILITIES		<u>(12,192,862)</u>	<u>(9,909,691)</u>
Net liabilities		<u>(12,182,077)</u>	<u>(9,884,792)</u>
EQUITY			
Share capital	12	77,800	77,800
Accumulated losses		<u>(12,259,877)</u>	<u>(9,962,592)</u>
Net deficiency in assets		<u>(12,182,077)</u>	<u>(9,884,792)</u>


Abhishek Kanoi
Director


Krishna Kanodia
Director

PDS TAILORING LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Share capital HK\$	Accumulated losses HK\$	Net deficiency in assets HK\$
At 1 April 2021	77,800	(4,045,705)	(3,967,905)
Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year	<u>-</u>	<u>(5,916,887)</u>	<u>(5,916,887)</u>
At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022	77,800	(9,962,592)	(9,884,792)
Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year	<u>-</u>	<u>(2,297,285)</u>	<u>(2,297,285)</u>
At 31 March 2023	<u>77,800</u>	<u>(12,259,877)</u>	<u>(12,182,077)</u>

PDS TAILORING LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Loss before tax		(2,297,285)	(5,916,887)
Adjustments for:			
Interest income	4	(278)	(27)
Finance costs	6	108,005	1,984
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	5	21,848	19,915
Impairment of trade receivables, net	5	6,767	9,079
		<u>(2,160,943)</u>	<u>(5,885,936)</u>
Increase in trade receivables		(3,838,849)	(744,144)
Increase in prepayments		(422,621)	(32,209)
Increase in trade payables		1,095,967	4,910,572
Increase in other payables and accruals		563,349	1,052
Increase in an amount due to the immediate holding company		6,480,338	3,037,086
Increase/(decrease) in an amount due to the ultimate holding company		(291,049)	291,049
Change in balances with fellow subsidiaries		<u>(2,718,795)</u>	<u>163,820</u>
Cash generated from/(used in) operations		(1,292,603)	1,741,290
Interest received		278	27
Interest paid		<u>(108,005)</u>	<u>(1,984)</u>
Net cash flows from/(used in) operating activities		<u>(1,400,330)</u>	<u>1,739,333</u>
CASH FLOW FROM AN INVESTING ACTIVITY			
Purchases of items of property, plant and equipment		<u>(7,734)</u>	<u>-</u>
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS			
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		<u>2,122,711</u>	<u>383,378</u>
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR		<u><u>714,647</u></u>	<u><u>2,122,711</u></u>
ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS			
Bank balances		<u><u>714,647</u></u>	<u><u>2,122,711</u></u>

-

PDS TAILORING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

PDS Tailoring Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 7/F., Park Fook Industrial Building, 615-617 Tai Nan West Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the year, the Company was principally involved in the trading of garment.

The Company is a non-wholly owned subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company is PDS Limited (formerly known as PDS Multinational Fashions Limited), a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

2.1 FUNDAMENTAL ACCOUNTING CONCEPT

These financial statements have been prepared on the going concern basis, notwithstanding that the Company had net current liabilities and net liabilities at the end of the reporting period, as the Company's intermediate holding company has agreed to provide adequate funds for the Company to meet its liabilities as and when they fall due.

2.2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention and are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$").

31 March 2023

2.3 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Company has adopted the following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 3	<i>Reference to the Conceptual Framework</i>
Amendments to HKAS 16	<i>Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use</i>
Amendments to HKAS 37	<i>Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract</i>
<i>Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018-2020</i>	Amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative Examples accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41

The adoption of the above revised standards has had no significant financial effect on these financial statements.

2.4 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Company has not applied the following new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011)	<i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture</i> ³
Amendments to HKFRS 16	<i>Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback</i> ²
HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts</i> ¹
Amendments to HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts</i> ^{1,5}
Amendment to HKFRS 17	<i>Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 - Comparative Information</i> ⁶
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ^{2,4}
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Non-current liabilities with Covenants (the "2022 Amendments")</i> ²
Amendments to HKFRS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2	<i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies</i> ¹
Amendments to HKFRS 8	<i>Definition of Accounting Estimates</i> ¹
Amendments to HKAS 12	<i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from A Single Transactions</i> ¹

31 March 2023

2.4 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS
(continued)

- ¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023
- ² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024
- ³ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption
- ⁴ As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. In addition, as a consequence of the 2020 Amendments and 2022 Amendments, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 *Presentation of Financial Statements - Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause* was revised to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion
- ⁵ As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023
- ⁶ An entity that chooses to apply the transition option relating to the classification overlay set out in this Amendment shall apply it on initial application of HKFRS 17

The Company is in process of making an assessment of the impact of these new and revised HKFRSs upon their initial application. So far, the Company considers that these new and revised HKFRSs are unlikely to have a significant impact on the Company's financial statements in the period of initial application.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, a portion of the carrying amount of a corporate asset (e.g., a headquarters building) is allocated to an individual cash-generating unit if it can be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis or, otherwise, to the smallest group of cash-generating units.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of non-financial assets (continued)

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company;
- or
- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
 - (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a Company of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Company or to the parent of the Company.

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation (continued)

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rate used for office equipment is 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %.

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately. Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Company's business model for managing them. The Company has applied the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company initially measures a financial asset at its fair value, plus in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

The Company's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a Company of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Company's statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if, and to what extent, it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognises an allowance for expected credit losses ("ECLs") for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information. The Company considers that there has been a significant increase in credit risk when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets (continued)

General approach (continued)

The Company considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 90 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs except for trade receivables which apply the simplified approach as detailed below.

- Stage 1 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs
- Stage 2 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs
- Stage 3 – Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Simplified approach

For trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or when the Company applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company applies the simplified approach, the Company does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Company has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings or payables, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement of loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in profit or loss.

Derecognition of financial instruments

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if there is currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in profit or loss.

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of the reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of the reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Company has a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity which intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally delivery of the garments.

Other income

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, when appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Other employee benefits

Pension scheme

The Company operates a defined contribution Mandatory Provident Fund retirement benefit scheme (the “MPF Scheme”) under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance for all of its employees. Contributions are made based on a percentage of the employees’ basic salaries and are charged to profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the MPF Scheme. The assets of the MPF Scheme are held separately from those of the Company in an independently administered fund. The Company’s employer contributions vest fully with the employees when contributed into the MPF Scheme.

The employees of the Company’s overseas subsidiaries/branches are required to participate in central pension schemes operated by the respective local governments. These subsidiaries/branches are required to contribute certain percentages of its payroll costs to the central pension schemes. The contributions are charged to profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the central pension schemes.

Foreign currency transactions

These financial statements are presented in HK\$, which is the Company’s functional currency. Foreign currency transactions are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in profit or loss.

31 March 2023

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Estimation uncertainty

Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables

The Company uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region).

The provision matrix is initially based on the Company's historical observed default rates. The Company will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. For instance, if forecast economic condition (i.e., gross domestic products) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of defaults in the manufacturing sector, the historical default rates are adjusted. At each reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

The assessment of the correlation among historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast economic conditions. The Company's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Company's trade receivables is disclosed in note 10 to the financial statements.

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

Determination of functional currency

In determining the functional currency of the Company, judgement is required to determine the currency that mainly influences sales prices for goods and services and of the country whose competitive forces and regulations mainly determines the sales prices of its goods and services. The functional currency of the Company is determined based on management's assessment of the economic environment in which the Company operates and the Company's process of determining sales prices. Management has assessed that prices are mainly denominated and settled in HK\$ and therefore, management concluded that the functional currency of the Company is HK\$.

31 March 2023

4. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS

Revenue represents the net invoiced value of goods sold.

An analysis of revenue is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
<u>Revenue from contracts with customers</u>		
Sale of goods	<u>25,799,635</u>	<u>7,903,787</u>

(i) *Disaggregated revenue information*

The Company's entire revenue of goods transferred is recognised at a point in time.

(ii) *Performance obligations*

Information about the Company's performance obligations is summarised below:

Sale of garment products

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of garment products is generally due with 30 to 90 days from delivery, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required.

An analysis of other income and gains are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
<u>Other income and gains</u>		
Bank interest income	278	27
Foreign exchange gain, net	-	5,373
Penalty income from suppliers	562,218	20,480
Others	<u>36,200</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>598,696</u>	<u>25,880</u>

PDS TAILORING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

5. LOSS BEFORE TAX

The Company's loss before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Cost of inventories sold		22,313,474	7,513,692
Auditor's remuneration		20,000	16,052
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	9	21,848	19,915
Employee benefit expense (excluding directors' remuneration (note 7)):			
Salaries and allowances		3,594,116	3,764,877
Pension scheme contributions (defined contribution scheme)#		47,712	53,879
		<u>3,641,828</u>	<u>3,818,756</u>
Impairment of trade receivables, net	10	6,767	9,079
Foreign exchange difference, net##		<u>-</u>	<u>(5,373)</u>

There are no forfeited contributions that may be used by the Company as the employer to reduce the existing level of contributions.

These gains are included in "Other income and gains" and the losses are included in "Other operating expenses", as appropriate, in statement of profit or loss.

6. FINANCE COSTS

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Interest on bank overdrafts	24,441	1,184
Interest on letter of credit	<u>83,564</u>	<u>800</u>
	<u>108,005</u>	<u>1,984</u>

PDS TAILORING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

7. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

None of the directors received any fees or emoluments in respect of their services rendered to the Company during the year (2022: Nil).

8. INCOME TAX

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made for the year as the Company did not generate any assessable profits in Hong Kong during the year (2022: Nil).

A reconciliation of the tax applicable to loss before tax at the Hong Kong statutory tax rate to the tax amount at the effective tax rate is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Loss before tax	<u>(2,297,285)</u>	<u>(5,916,887)</u>
Tax credit at the statutory tax rate	(379,052)	(976,286)
Income not subject to tax	(674,001)	(68,636)
Expenses not deductible for tax	<u>1,053,053</u>	<u>1,044,922</u>
Tax amount at the effective tax rate	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

There was no unprovided deferred tax in respect of the year and as at the end of the reporting period (2022: Nil).

PDS TAILORING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

9. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	Office equipment HK\$
At 1 April 2022:	
Cost	59,750
Accumulated depreciation	(34,851)
Net carrying amount	<u>24,899</u>
At 1 April 2022, net of accumulated depreciation	24,899
Addition	7,734
Depreciation provided during the year	(21,848)
At 31 March 2023, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>10,785</u>
At 31 March 2023:	
Cost	67,484
Accumulated depreciation	(56,699)
Net carrying amount	<u>10,785</u>
At 1 April 2021:	
Cost	59,750
Accumulated depreciation	(14,936)
Net carrying amount	<u>44,814</u>
At 1 April 2021, net of accumulated depreciation	44,814
Depreciation provided during the year	(19,915)
At 31 March 2022, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>24,899</u>
At 31 March 2022:	
Cost	59,750
Accumulated depreciation	(34,851)
Net carrying amount	<u>24,899</u>

PDS TAILORING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. TRADE RECEIVABLES

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Trade receivables	4,582,993	744,144
Less: Impairment	(15,846)	(9,079)
	<u>4,567,147</u>	<u>735,065</u>

The Company's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required. Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are on credit terms of up to 90 days. The Company seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables and overdue balances are reviewed regularly by management. In view of the aforementioned and the fact that the Company's trade receivables related to a number of customers, there is no significant concentration of credit risk. The Company does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade receivable balances.

The movements in the loss allowance for impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
At beginning of year	9,079	-
Impairment losses (note 5)	<u>6,767</u>	<u>9,079</u>
At end of year	<u>15,846</u>	<u>9,079</u>

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments with similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region). The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. Generally, trade receivables are written off if past due for more than one year and are not subject to enforcement activity.

PDS TAILORING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. TRADE RECEIVABLES (continued)

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Company's trade receivables using a provision matrix:

As at 31 March 2023

		Past due			
	Current	Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	Over 3 months	Total
Expected credit loss rate	0.32%	-	0.40%	-	0.35%
Gross carrying amount (HK\$)	3,122,793	-	1,460,200	-	4,582,993
Expected credit losses (HK\$)	9,964	-	5,882	-	15,846

As at 31 March 2022

		Past due			
	Current	Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	Over 3 months	Total
Expected credit loss rate	1.21%	1.28%	-	-	1.22%
Gross carrying amount (HK\$)	613,049	131,095	-	-	744,144
Expected credit losses (HK\$)	7,401	1,678	-	-	9,079

11. Trade payables

	Note	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Trade payables	(i)	<u>6,006,539</u>	<u>4,910,572</u>

(i) The trade payables are non-interest-bearing and are normally settled on 30-day terms.

12. SHARE CAPITAL

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Issued and fully paid:		
10,000 (2022: 10,000) ordinary shares	<u>77,800</u>	<u>77,800</u>

31 March 2023

13. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) In addition to the transactions detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Company had the following material transactions with related parties based on mutually agreed terms during the year:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Fellow subsidiaries:		
Recharge of expenses paid	<u>4,896,125</u>	<u>5,172,156</u>

- (b) The balances with the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.
- (c) The key management personnel of the Company did not receive any compensation in respect of their services rendered to the Company during the year (2022: Nil).

14. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets of the Company comprise trade receivables, cash and cash equivalents and amount due from a fellow subsidiary which are categorised as financial assets at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the notes to the financial statements.

The financial liabilities of the Company comprise trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, amounts due to the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the notes to the financial statements.

15. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

The fair values of financial assets and liabilities are included at the amounts at which the instruments could be exchanged in current transactions between willing parties, other than in forced or liquidation sale transactions. The fair values of balances with the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries, trade receivables, cash and cash equivalents, trade payables and financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities/repayable on demand of these instruments or effect of discounting is not material.

The Company did not have any financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of the reporting period.

31 March 2023

16. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Company's exposure to credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Company's financial management policies and practices described below:

Credit risk

The Company's cash and cash equivalents are held in major financial institutions, which management believes are of high credit quality. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Company's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Company's credit policy is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at 31 March.

As at 31 March 2023

	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs			
	Stage 1 HK\$	Stage 2 HK\$	Stage 3 HK\$	Simplified approach HK\$	Total HK\$
Trade receivables*	-	-	-	4,582,993	4,582,993
Due from a fellow subsidiary					
- Normal**	1,961,380	-	-	-	1,961,380
Cash and cash equivalents					
- Not yet past due	714,647	-	-	-	714,647
	<u>2,676,027</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,582,993</u>	<u>7,259,020</u>

As at 31 March 2022

	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs			
	Stage 1 HK\$	Stage 2 HK\$	Stage 3 HK\$	Simplified approach HK\$	Total HK\$
Trade receivables*	-	-	-	744,144	744,144
Cash and cash equivalents					
- Not yet past due	2,112,711	-	-	-	2,112,711
	<u>2,112,711</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>744,144</u>	<u>2,856,855</u>

16. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

Maximum exposure and year-end staging (continued)

* For trade receivables to which the Company applies the simplified approach for impairment, information based on the provision matrix is disclosed in note 10 to the financial statements.

** The credit quality of the amount due from a fellow subsidiaries is considered to be “normal” when they are not past due and there is no information indicating that the financial assets had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Otherwise, the credit quality of the financial assets is considered to be “doubtful”.

Liquidity risk

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The Company’s financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, are either repayable on demand or are repayable within three months.

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Company’s capital management are to safeguard the Company’s ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise the shareholders’ value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may issue new shares. The Company is not subject to any externally imposed capital requirements. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 2022.

17. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on


14 SEP 2023

Report of the Directors and Audited Financial Statements

PG HOME GROUP LIMITED

31 March 2023

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY


ERNST & YOUNG

EY 安永
Building a better
working world

PG HOME GROUP LIMITED

CONTENTS

	Pages
REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS	1 - 2
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	3 - 5
AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Consolidated statement of profit or loss	6
Consolidated statement of other comprehensive income	7
Consolidated statement of financial position	8
Consolidated statement of changes in equity	9
Consolidated statement of cash flows	10
Notes to financial statements	11 - 38

PG HOME GROUP LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activities

The principal activities of the Company are the trading of home and garment products and investment holding. The principal activity of the Company's subsidiary is set out in note 1 to the financial statements. There were no significant changes in the nature of the Group's principal activities during the year.

Results and dividend

The Group's profit for the year ended 31 March 2023 and the Group's financial position at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 6 to 38.

The directors do not recommend the payment of any dividend in respect of the year.

Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

Berstein Jauregui Sebastian Felipe

Mahesh Kumar Seth

Vial Cerda Vicente

Raamann Ahuja

(appointed on 1 April 2022)

Abhishekh Kanoi

(appointed on 1 April 2022)

Deepak Kumar Seth

(resigned on 1 April 2022)

Pallak Seth

(resigned on 1 April 2022)

Payel Seth

(resigned on 1 April 2022)

In accordance with the Company's articles of association, all directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Directors' interests

At no time during the year was the Company, its subsidiary or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Company's directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

Directors' interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to the business of the Group to which the Company, its subsidiary or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

PG HOME GROUP LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS (continued)

Auditors

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD



.....
Berstein Jauregui Sebastian Felipe
Director

14 August 2023



Ernst & Young
27/F, One Taikoo Place
979 King's Road
Quarry Bay, Hong Kong

安永會計師事務所
香港鰂魚涌英皇道979號
太古坊一座27樓

Tel 電話: +852 2846 9888
Fax 傳真: +852 2868 4432
ey.com

Independent auditor's report
To the members of PG Home Group Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of PG Home Group Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiary set out on pages 6 to 38, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss, the consolidated statement of other comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 March 2023, and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSA") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the consolidated financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The directors of the Company are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the report of the directors.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of PG Home Group Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Responsibilities of the directors for the consolidated financial statements

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the directors of the Company are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors of the Company either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

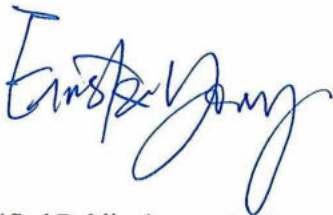
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of PG Home Group Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements (continued)

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.



Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong

14 August 2023

PG HOME GROUP LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
/			
REVENUE	5	8,430,266	13,113,382
Cost of sales		<u>(6,903,683)</u>	<u>(10,724,520)</u>
Gross profit		1,526,583	2,388,862
Other income and gains	5	10,214	24,009
Administrative expenses		<u>(790,648)</u>	<u>(1,005,463)</u>
Finance costs	8	<u>(4,189)</u>	<u>(2,500)</u>
PROFIT BEFORE TAX	6	741,960	1,404,908
Income tax	9	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
PROFIT FOR THE YEAR		<u><u>741,960</u></u>	<u><u>1,404,908</u></u>

PG HOME GROUP LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 March 2023

	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
PROFIT FOR THE YEAR	<u>741,960</u>	<u>1,404,908</u>
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME		
Other comprehensive income/(loss) that may be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods:		
Exchange difference on translation of a foreign operation	<u>1,347</u>	<u>(6,657)</u>
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR	<u>743,307</u>	<u>1,398,251</u>

PG HOME GROUP LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
Property, plant and equipment	11	4,502	4,546
Prepayments	13	6,038	5,449
Total non-current assets		<u>10,540</u>	<u>9,995</u>
CURRENT ASSETS			
Trade and bills receivables	12	437,563	1,481,208
Prepayments, deposits and other receivables	13	15,907	50,525
Due from the immediate holding company	17(b)	1,138,002	1,406,198
Due from a fellow subsidiary	17(b)	755,660	-
Tax recoverable		1,760	1,781
Cash and cash equivalents		366,914	619,092
Total current assets		<u>2,715,806</u>	<u>3,558,804</u>
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Trade payables		326,595	817,784
Other payables and accruals	14	224,614	270,497
Total current liabilities		<u>551,209</u>	<u>1,088,281</u>
NET CURRENT ASSETS		<u>2,164,597</u>	<u>2,470,523</u>
Net assets		<u>2,175,137</u>	<u>2,480,518</u>
EQUITY			
Share capital	15	250,000	250,000
Reserves	16	1,925,137	2,230,518
Total equity		<u>2,175,137</u>	<u>2,480,518</u>



.....
Bernstein Jauregui Sebastian Felipe
Director



.....
Vial Cerda Vicente
Director

PG HOME GROUP LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Note	Share capital US\$	Exchange reserve US\$	Retained profits US\$	Total equity US\$
At 1 April 2021		250,000	14,030	1,135,925	1,399,955
Profit for the year		-	-	1,404,908	1,404,908
Other comprehensive income for the year:					
Exchange difference on translation of a foreign operation		<u>-</u>	<u>(6,657)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(6,657)</u>
Total comprehensive income for the year		<u>-</u>	<u>(6,657)</u>	<u>1,404,908</u>	<u>1,398,251</u>
Final 2021 dividend		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(317,688)</u>	<u>(317,688)</u>
At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022		250,000	7,373*	2,223,145*	2,480,518
Profit for the year		-	-	741,960	741,960
Other comprehensive income for the year:					
Exchange difference on translation of a foreign operation		<u>-</u>	<u>1,347</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,347</u>
Total comprehensive income for the year		<u>-</u>	<u>1,347</u>	<u>741,960</u>	<u>743,307</u>
Final 2022 dividend	10	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,048,688)</u>	<u>(1,048,688)</u>
At 31 March 2023		<u>250,000</u>	<u>8,720*</u>	<u>1,916,417*</u>	<u>2,175,137</u>

* These reserve accounts comprise the consolidated reserves of US\$1,925,137 (2022: US\$2,230,518) in the consolidated statement of financial position.

PG HOME GROUP LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Profit before tax		741,960	1,404,908
Adjustments for:			
Finance costs	8	4,189	2,500
Interest income	5	(629)	(13)
Depreciation of property, plants and equipment	6	420	469
Reversal of impairment of trade and bills receivables	6	(799)	(832)
		745,141	1,407,032
Decrease/(increase) in trade and bills receivables		1,044,444	(35,952)
Decrease/(increase) in prepayments, deposits and other receivables		33,632	(10,601)
Decrease/(increase) in an amount due from the immediate holding company		268,196	(1,813,028)
Decrease/(increase) in an amount due from a fellow subsidiary		(755,660)	695,151
Decrease in trade payables		(491,189)	(152,561)
Decrease in other payables and accruals		(45,594)	(15,407)
		798,970	74,634
Cash generated from operations		629	13
Interest received		-	(1,791)
Overseas tax paid			
Net cash flows from operating activities		799,599	72,856
CASH FLOWS FROM AN INVESTING ACTIVITY			
Purchases of items of property, plant and equipment		(471)	(4,432)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Dividend paid		(1,048,688)	(317,688)
Interest paid		(4,189)	(2,500)
		(1,052,877)	(320,188)
Cash flows used in financing activities			
NET DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		(253,749)	(251,764)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		619,092	880,305
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes, net		1,571	(9,449)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR		366,914	619,092
ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS			
Bank balances		366,914	619,092

PG HOME GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

PG Home Group Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 9/F, Surson Commercial Building, 140-142 Austin Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the year, the Company was involved in the trading of home and garment products, and investment holding.

The Company is a non-wholly owned subsidiary of PG Group Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company is PDS Limited (formerly known as PDS Multinational Fashions Limited), a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

Information about a subsidiary

Particulars of the Company's subsidiary as at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

Name	Place of incorporation/ registration and business	Issued ordinary share capital	Percentage of equity attributable to the Company		Principal activities
			Direct	Indirect	
PG Home Group S.P.A.	Chile	Chilean Pesos 3,000,000	100	-	Provision of sales and marketing services

2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention. These financial statements are presented in United States dollars ("US\$").

Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiary (collectively referred to as the "Group") for the year ended 31 March 2023. A subsidiary is an entity (including a structured entity), directly or indirectly, controlled by the Company. Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee (i.e., existing rights that give the Group the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee).

2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION (continued)

Basis of consolidation

When the Company has, directly or indirectly, less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- (a) the contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee;
- (b) rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and
- (c) the Group's voting rights and potential voting rights.

The financial statements of its subsidiary are prepared for the same reporting period as the Company, using consistent accounting policies. The result of its subsidiary is consolidated from the date on which the Group obtains control, and continue to be consolidated until the date that such control ceases.

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the parent of the Group and to the non-controlling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance. All intra-group assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

The Group reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control described above. A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction.

If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognises (i) the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary, (ii) the carrying amount of any non-controlling interest and (iii) the cumulative translation differences recorded in equity; and recognises (i) the fair value of the consideration received, (ii) the fair value of any investment retained and (iii) any resulting surplus or deficit in profit or loss. The Group's share of components previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified to profit or loss or retained profits, as appropriate, on the same basis as would be required if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities.

31 March 2023

2.2 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Group has adopted the following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's consolidated financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 3	<i>Reference to the Conceptual Framework</i>
Amendments to HKAS 16	<i>Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use</i>
Amendments to HKAS 37	<i>Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract</i>
<i>Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018-2020</i>	Amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative Examples accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41

The adoption of the revised HKFRSs has had no significant impact on the Group's financial performance and financial position.

2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Group has not applied the following new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011)	<i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture</i> ³
Amendments to HKFRS 16	<i>Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback</i> ²
HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts</i> ¹
Amendments to HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts</i> ^{1,5}
Amendment to HKFRS 17	<i>Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 - Comparative Information</i> ⁶
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ^{2,4}
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Non-current liabilities with Covenants (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ²
Amendments to HKFRS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2	<i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies</i> ¹
Amendments to HKFRS 8	<i>Definition of Accounting Estimates</i> ¹
Amendments to HKAS 12	<i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from A Single Transactions</i> ¹

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024

³ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption

⁴ As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. In addition, as a consequence of the 2020 Amendments and 2022 Amendments, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 *Presentation of Financial Statements - Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause* was revised to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion

⁵ As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023

⁶ An entity that chooses to apply the transition option relating to the classification overlay set out in this Amendment shall apply it on initial application of HKFRS 17

31 March 2023

2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS
(continued)

The Group is still in the process of assessing impact of the above new and revised HKFRSs and does not expect these new and revised HKFRSs would have any significant impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Group if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Group;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Group; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Group or of a parent of the Group;
- or
- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
 - (i) the entity and the Group are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Group are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Group or an entity related to the Group;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a); and
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Group or to the parent of the Group.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indicator of impairment exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, a portion of the carrying amount of a corporate asset (e.g., a headquarters building) is allocated to an individual cash-generating unit if it can be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis or, otherwise, to the smallest group of cash-generating units.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to the statement of profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Group recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rates used for this purpose are as follows:

Furniture and fixtures	10%
Office equipment	10%

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation (continued)

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately. Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

Leases

The Group assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

The Group applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases.

Short-term leases

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases of property (that is those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option).

Lease payments on short-term leases are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Group's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade and bills receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group has applied the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Group initially measures a financial asset at its fair value, plus in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade and bills receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under HKFRS 15 in accordance with the policies set out for "Revenue recognition" below.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

31 March 2023

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Financial assets (continued)

Initial recognition and measurement (continued)

The Group's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in the statement of profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Group's consolidated statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Group continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement. In that case, the Group also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group could be required to repay.

31 March 2023

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets

The Group recognises an allowance for expected credit losses (“ECLs”) for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information. The Group considers that there has been a significant increase in credit risk when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

The Group considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 180 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Group may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Group is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs except for trade and bills receivables which apply the simplified approach as detailed below.

Stage 1 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs

Stage 2 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Stage 3 – Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

31 March 2023

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets (continued)

Simplified approach

For trade and bills receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or when the Group applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Group applies the simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Under the simplified approach, the Group does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Group has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities of the Group are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement of loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in the statement of profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in profit or loss.

Derecognition of financial instruments

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Group's cash management.

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in profit or loss.

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside the profit or loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Group operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Income tax (continued)

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Group has a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either the same taxable entity or different taxable entities which intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Revenue from the sale of home and garment products is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the home and garment products.

Other income

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, when appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Contract liabilities

A contract liability is the obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Group has received a consideration (or an amount of consideration that is due) from the customer. If a customer pays the consideration before the Group transfers goods or services to the customer, a contract liability is recognised when the payment is made or the payment is due (whichever is earlier). Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue when the Group performs under the contract.

31 March 2023

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Employee benefits

Pension scheme

The Group operates a mandatory provident fund retirement benefit scheme (the “MPF Scheme”) under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance for its employees. Contributions are made based on a percentage of the employees’ basic salaries and are charged to the statement of profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the MPF Scheme. The assets of the MPF Scheme are held separately from those of the Group in an independently administered fund. The Group’s employer contributions vest fully with the employees when contributed into the MPF Scheme.

The employees of the Group’s subsidiary which operates in Chile are required to participate in a central pension scheme operated by the local municipal government. This subsidiary is required to contribute a certain percentage of its payroll costs to the central pension scheme. The contributions are charged to profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the central pension scheme.

Foreign currencies

These financial statements are presented in US\$, which is the Company’s functional currency. Each entity in the Group determines its own functional currency and items included in the financial statements of each entity are measured using that functional currency. Foreign currency transactions recorded by the entities in the Group are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in profit or loss.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in foreign currencies are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in foreign currencies are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair values were measured. The gain or loss arising on translation of a non-monetary item measured at fair value is treated in line with the recognition of the gain or loss on change in fair value of the item (i.e., translation difference on the item whose fair value gain or loss is recognised in other comprehensive income or the profit or loss are also recognised in other comprehensive income or profit or loss, respectively).

The functional currency of an overseas subsidiary is a currency other than US\$. As at the end of the reporting period, the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary are translated into US\$ at the exchange rates prevailing at the end of the reporting period, and its statement of profit or loss is translated into US\$ at the weighted average exchange rate for the year.

The resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the exchange reserve. On disposal of a foreign operation, the component of other comprehensive income relating to that particular foreign operation is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, the cash flows of the overseas subsidiary are translated into US\$ at the exchange rates ruling at the dates of the cash flows. Frequently recurring cash flows of the overseas subsidiary which arise throughout the year are translated into US\$ at the weighted average exchange rates for the year.

31 March 2023

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Dividends

Final dividends are recognised as a liability when they are approved by the shareholders in a general meeting.

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

Provision for income tax

Significant judgements on the future tax treatment of certain transactions are required in determining income tax provisions. The Group carefully evaluates tax implications of transactions and tax provisions are recorded accordingly. The tax treatment of such transactions is reconsidered periodically to take into account all changes in tax legislation.

Deferred tax assets relating to certain temporary differences and tax losses are recognised as management considers it probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences or tax losses can be utilised. Where the expectations are different from the original estimates, such differences will impact on the recognition of deferred tax assets and deferred tax in the periods in which such estimates have been changed.

Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables

The Group uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region).

The provision matrix is initially based on the Group's historical observed default rates. The Group will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. For instance, if forecast economic conditions (i.e., gross domestic products) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of defaults in the manufacturing sector, the historical default rates are adjusted. At each reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

The assessment of the correlation among historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast economic conditions. The Group's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Group's trade receivables is disclosed in note 12 to the financial statements.

PG HOME GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

5. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS

Revenue represents the net invoiced value of goods sold.

An analysis of revenue is as follows:

	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
<u>Revenue from contracts with customers</u>		
Sale of goods	<u>8,430,266</u>	<u>13,113,382</u>

(i) Disaggregated revenue information

The Group's entire revenue from the sale of home and garment products is recognised at a point in time.

(ii) Performance obligations

Information about the Group's performance obligations is summarised below:

Sale of home and garment products

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of the home and garment products is generally due with 30 to 90 days from delivery, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required.

An analysis of other income and gains are as follows:

	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
<u>Other income and gains</u>		
Interest income	629	13
Foreign exchange differences, net	8,679	13,695
Others	<u>906</u>	<u>10,301</u>
	<u>10,214</u>	<u>24,009</u>

PG HOME GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

6. PROFIT BEFORE TAX

The Group's profit before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

	Notes	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
Depreciation of property, plants and equipment	11	420	469
Lease payment not included in the measurement of lease liabilities		11,629	11,606
Auditors' remuneration		5,269	4,819
Employee benefit expenses (excluding directors' remuneration (note 7)):			
Salaries and allowances		131,282	154,386
Pension scheme contributions (defined contribution scheme)		6,214	9,164
		<u>137,496</u>	<u>163,550</u>
Foreign exchange differences, net#		(8,679)	(13,695)
Reversal of impairment of trade and bills receivables	12	<u>(799)</u>	<u>(832)</u>

These gains are included in "Other income and gains" and the losses are included in "Administrative expenses", as appropriate, in statement of profit or loss.

7. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

Directors' remuneration disclosed pursuant to section 383(1)(a) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and Part 2 of the Companies (Disclosure of Information about Benefits of Directors) Regulation, is as follows:

	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
Fees	-	-
Other emoluments:		
Salaries and allowances	120,167	122,443
Pension scheme contributions	-	-
	<u>120,167</u>	<u>122,443</u>

8. FINANCE COSTS

	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
Interest on bank overdrafts	<u>4,189</u>	<u>2,500</u>

PG HOME GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

9. INCOME TAX

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made as the Group did not generate any assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year (2022: Nil). Taxes on profits assessable elsewhere have been calculated at the prevailing tax rates in the countries or jurisdictions in which the Group operates.

A reconciliation of the tax expense applicable to profit before tax at the statutory tax rate for the jurisdiction in which the Company and its subsidiary are domiciled to the tax amount at the Group's effective tax rate is as follows:

	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
Profit before tax	<u>741,960</u>	<u>1,404,908</u>
Tax charge at the Hong Kong statutory tax rate of 16.5% (2022:16.5%)	122,423	231,810
Difference in tax rates applied for specific provinces or local authority	(408)	1,312
Income not subject to tax	(140,179)	(228,533)
Expenses not deductible for tax	1,013	6,301
Tax losses utilised	-	(10,890)
Tax losses not recognised	<u>17,151</u>	<u>-</u>
Tax amount at the effective tax rate	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

As at the end of the reporting period, a subsidiary of the Group had tax losses arising in Chile of US\$863,477 (2022: US\$759,529), that are available indefinitely for offsetting against future taxable profits of that subsidiary.

At the end of the reporting period, deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of the unused tax losses of US\$863,477 (2022: US\$759,529), which are available for offsetting against future taxable profits of the subsidiary in which the losses arose. Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of these unused tax losses items as it is not considered probable that taxable profits will be available against which these unused tax losses can be utilised.

10. DIVIDEND

	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
Final – Nil (2022: US\$4.194752) per ordinary share	<u>-</u>	<u>1,048,688</u>

PG HOME GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

11. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	Furniture and fixtures US\$	Office equipment US\$	Total US\$
31 March 2023			
At 1 April 2022:			
Cost	2,654	23,466	26,120
Accumulated depreciation	(2,528)	(19,046)	(21,574)
Net carrying amount	<u>126</u>	<u>4,420</u>	<u>4,546</u>
At 1 April 2022, net of accumulated depreciation	126	4,420	4,546
Additions	-	471	471
Depreciation provided during the year	-	(420)	(420)
Exchange realignment	-	(95)	(95)
At 31 March 2023, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>126</u>	<u>4,376</u>	<u>4,502</u>
At 31 March 2023:			
Cost	2,624	23,658	26,282
Accumulated depreciation	(2,498)	(19,282)	(21,780)
Net carrying amount	<u>126</u>	<u>4,376</u>	<u>4,502</u>

PG HOME GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

11. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

	Furniture and fixtures US\$	Office equipment US\$	Total US\$
31 March 2022			
At 1 April 2021:			
Cost	2,903	20,845	23,748
Accumulated depreciation	(2,764)	(20,321)	(23,085)
Net carrying amount	<u>139</u>	<u>524</u>	<u>663</u>
At 1 April 2021, net of accumulated depreciation	139	524	663
Additions	-	4,432	4,432
Depreciation provided during the year	-	(469)	(469)
Exchange realignment	(13)	(67)	(80)
At 31 March 2022, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>126</u>	<u>4,420</u>	<u>4,546</u>
At 31 March 2022:			
Cost	2,654	23,466	26,120
Accumulated depreciation	(2,528)	(19,046)	(21,574)
Net carrying amount	<u>126</u>	<u>4,420</u>	<u>4,546</u>

31 March 2023

12. TRADE AND BILLS RECEIVABLES

	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
Trade receivables	404,138	969,406
Amount due from a related party	34,769	-
Less: Impairment	(1,344)	(2,143)
	<u>437,563</u>	<u>967,263</u>
Bills receivables	-	513,945
	<u>437,563</u>	<u>1,481,208</u>

The Group's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required. Trade and bills receivables are non-interest-bearing and are on credit terms of 30 to 90 days. The Group seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables to minimise credit risk. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. In view of the aforementioned and the fact that the Group's trade and bills receivables related to a large amount of diversified customers, there is no significant concentration of credit risk. The Group does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade and bills receivable balances.

As at the end of the reporting period, included in the Group's trade receivables of US\$34,769 (2022: Nil) is an amount due from Grupo Extremo SUR S.A. ("Grupo"), a related company as detailed in note 17(c), which is repayable on credit terms similar to those offered to the major customers of the Group.

The movements in the loss allowance for impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
At beginning of year	2,143	2,975
Reversal of impairment losses recognised (note 6)	(799)	(832)
At end of year	<u>1,344</u>	<u>2,143</u>

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments with similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region and customer type). The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. Generally, trade and bills receivables are written off if past due for more than one year and are not subject to enforcement activity.

PG HOME GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

12. TRADE AND BILLS RECEIVABLES (continued)

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Group's trade and bills receivables using a provision matrix:

As at 31 March 2023

	Current	Past due			Total
		Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	Over 3 months	
Expected credit loss rate	0.31%	0.31%	-	-	0.31%
Gross carrying amount (US\$)	418,000	20,907	-	-	438,907
Expected credit losses (US\$)	1,280	64	-	-	1,344

As at 31 March 2022

	Current	Past due			Total
		Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	Over 3 months	
Expected credit loss rate	0.22%	-	-	-	0.22%
Gross carrying amount (US\$)	969,406	-	-	-	969,406
Expected credit losses (US\$)	2,143	-	-	-	2,143

None of the bills receivable was either past due or impaired as at 31 March 2023 and 2022.
There was no recent history of default for bills receivables.

13. PREPAYMENTS, DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
Prepayments	6,038	5,449
Deposits	15,907	18,093
Other receivables	-	32,432
	<u>21,945</u>	<u>55,974</u>
Less: Portion classified as non-current	(6,038)	(5,449)
	<u>15,907</u>	<u>50,525</u>

None of the above assets is either past due or impaired. The financial assets included in the above balances related to receivables for which there was no history of default.

PG HOME GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

14. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

	Note	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
Accruals		30,356	24,336
Other payables		194,258	191,009
Contract liabilities	(i)	<u>-</u>	<u>55,152</u>
		<u>224,614</u>	<u>270,497</u>

Other payables are non-interest-bearing and have an average term of three months.

Note:

(i) Details of contract liabilities as at 31 March are as follows

	31 March 2023 US\$	31 March 2022 US\$	1 April 2021 US\$
<i>Short-term advances received from customers</i>			
Sale of goods	<u>-</u>	<u>55,152</u>	<u>16,288</u>

Contract liabilities include advances received to deliver home and garment products. The decrease in contract liabilities in 2023 was mainly due to the decrease in sales orders received from customers in relation to sales of home and garment products near year end. The increase in contract liabilities in 2022 was mainly due to the increase in sales orders received from customers in relation to sales of home and garment products near year end and whereas the Group had not yet delivered the products to customers.

15. SHARE CAPITAL

	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
Issued and fully paid:		
250,000 (2022: 250,000) ordinary shares	<u>250,000</u>	<u>250,000</u>

16. RESERVES

The amounts of the Group's reserves and the movements therein for the current year and the prior year are presented in the consolidated statement of changes in equity on page 9 of the financial statements.

31 March 2023

17. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) In addition to the transactions detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Group had the following transactions with related parties based on mutually agreed terms during the year:

	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
Immediate holding company:		
Sales commission expense	-	7,200
Consulting fee	36,900	-
Fellow subsidiaries:		
Consulting fee	-	36,900
Sourcing expense	<u>162,283</u>	<u>435,119</u>

- (b) The balances with the immediate holding company and a fellow subsidiary are unsecured, interest free and repayable on demand.
- (c) Particulars of an amount due from a related company, disclosed pursuant to section 383(1)(d) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, are as follows:

Name	31 March 2023 US\$	Maximum amount outstanding during the year US\$	31 March 2022 US\$	Maximum amount outstanding during the year US\$
Trade receivables from Grupo (note 12)	<u>34,769</u>	<u>34,769</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

The related company is a wholly-owned subsidiary of GES Corp. HK Limited, which is a non-controlling shareholder of the Company.

31 March 2023

18. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets of the Group comprise trade and bills receivables, financial assets included prepayments, deposits and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents, amounts due from the immediate holding company and a fellow subsidiary, which are categorised as financial assets at amortised cost. The carrying amount of financial assets included in prepayments, deposits and other receivables amounted to US\$15,907 (2022: US\$50,525). The carrying amounts of these financial assets other than the financial assets included in prepayments, deposits and other receivables are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

The financial liabilities of the Group comprise trade payables and financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amount of financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals amounted to US\$207,146 (2022: US\$215,345). The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities other than financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

19. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Management has assessed that the fair values of trade and bills receivables, financial assets included in prepayments, deposits and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents, trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, balances with fellow subsidiaries and the immediate holding company approximate to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

The Group did not have any financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of each reporting period.

20. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Group's exposure to credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Group's financial management policies and practices described below:

Credit risk

The Group's cash and cash equivalents are held in major financial institutions, which management believes are of high credit quality. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Group's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The tables below shows the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Group's credit policy, which is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at 31 March. The amounts presented are gross carrying amounts of the financial assets.

31 March 2023

20. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)Maximum exposure and year-end staging (continued)

As at 31 March 2023

	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs			
	Stage 1 US\$	Stage 2 US\$	Stage 3 US\$	Simplified approach US\$	US\$
Trade receivables*	-	-	-	438,907	438,907
Financial assets included in prepayments, deposits and other receivables					
- Normal**	15,907	-	-	-	15,907
Due from the immediate holding company					
- Normal**	1,138,002	-	-	-	1,138,002
Due from a fellow subsidiary					
- Normal**	755,660	-	-	-	755,660
Cash and cash equivalents					
- Not yet past due	366,914	-	-	-	366,914
	<u>2,276,483</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>438,907</u>	<u>2,715,390</u>

31 March 2023

20. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)Maximum exposure and year-end staging (continued)

As at 31 March 2022

	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs			
	Stage 1 US\$	Stage 2 US\$	Stage 3 US\$	Simplified approach US\$	US\$
Trade receivables*	-	-	-	969,406	969,406
Bills receivables					
- Normal**	513,945	-	-	-	513,945
Financial assets included in prepayments, deposits and other receivables					
- Normal**	50,525	-	-	-	50,525
Due from the immediate holding company					
- Normal**	1,406,198	-	-	-	1,406,198
Cash and cash equivalents					
- Not yet past due	619,092	-	-	-	619,092
	<u>2,589,760</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>969,406</u>	<u>3,559,166</u>

* For trade receivables to which the Group applies the simplified approach for impairment, information based on the provision matrix is disclosed in note 12 to the financial statements.

** The credit quality of the bills receivables, the financial assets included in prepayments, deposits and other receivables and amounts due from the immediate holding company and a fellow subsidiary are considered to be “normal” when they are not past due and there is no information indicating that the financial assets had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Otherwise, the credit quality of the financial assets is considered to be “doubtful”.

31 March 2023

20. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Liquidity risk

In the management of liquidity risk, the Group monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The maturity profile of the Group's financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, is as follows:

	2023		
	On demand/ less than 1 year US\$	1 to 5 years US\$	Total US\$
Trade payables	326,595	-	326,595
Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals	<u>207,146</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>207,146</u>
	<u>533,741</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>533,741</u>
	2022		
	On demand/ less than 1 year US\$	1 to 5 years US\$	Total US\$
Trade payables	817,784	-	817,784
Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals	<u>215,345</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>215,345</u>
	<u>1,033,129</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,033,129</u>

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Group's capital management are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise shareholders' value.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust dividend payments to its shareholders, return capital to the shareholders or issue new shares. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 2022.

PG HOME GROUP LIMITED


NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

21. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY

Information about the statement of financial position of the Company at the end of the reporting period is as follows:

	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
NON-CURRENT ASSET		
Investment in a subsidiary	-	-
CURRENT ASSETS		
Trade and bills receivables	437,563	1,481,208
Prepayments and other receivables	-	32,432
Due from a fellow subsidiary	755,660	-
Due from the immediate holding company	1,138,002	1,406,198
Due from a subsidiary	1,143,413	1,133,440
Cash and cash equivalents	295,957	559,123
Total current assets	3,770,595	4,612,401
CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Trade payables	326,595	817,784
Other payables and accruals	182,289	229,841
Total current liabilities	508,884	1,047,625
Net assets	3,261,711	3,564,776
EQUITY		
Share capital	250,000	250,000
Reserves	3,011,711	3,314,776
Total equity	3,261,711	3,564,776



Berstein Jauregui Sebastian Felipe
Director



Vial Cerda Vicente
Director

PG HOME GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

21. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY (continued)

Note:

A summary of the Company's retained profits is as follows:

	US\$
At 1 April 2021	2,248,551
Profit and total comprehensive income for the year	1,383,913
Final 2021 dividend	(317,688)
At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022	3,314,776
Profit and total comprehensive income for the year	745,623
Final 2022 dividend	(1,048,688)
At 31 March 2023	<u>3,011,711</u>

22. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 14 August 2023.

Report of the Directors and Audited Financial Statements

RISING ASIA STAR HONGKONG CO., LIMITED

31 March 2023

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY



ERNST & YOUNG



RISING ASIA STAR HONGKONG CO., LIMITED

CONTENTS

	Pages
REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS	1
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	2 - 4
AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income	5
Statement of financial position	6
Statement of changes in equity	7
Statement of cash flows	8
Notes to financial statements	9 - 20

RISING ASIA STAR HONGKONG CO., LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activity

The Company was inactive during the year.

Results

The Company's loss for the year ended 31 March 2023 and its financial position at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 5 to 20.

Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

Jacek Roman Ostrowski	
Abhishekh Kanoi	(appointed on 6 February 2023)
Mayank Vimal Agarwal	(appointed on 6 February 2023)
Deepak Kumar Seth	(resigned on 6 February 2023)
Pallak Seth	(resigned on 6 February 2023)
Payel Seth	(resigned on 6 February 2023)

In accordance with Company's articles of association, all directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Directors' interests

At no time during the year was the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Company's directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

Directors' interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

Auditors

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD



.....
Abhishekh Kanoi
Director

14 August 2023



Ernst & Young
27/F, One Taikoo Place
979 King's Road
Quarry Bay, Hong Kong

安永會計師事務所
香港鰂魚涌英皇道979號
太古坊一座27樓

Tel 電話: +852 2846 9888
Fax 傳真: +852 2868 4432
ey.com

Independent auditor's report

To the member of Rising Asia Star Hongkong Co., Limited

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Rising Asia Star Hongkong Co., Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 5 to 20, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the report of the directors.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the member of Rising Asia Star Hongkong Co., Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSA's will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSA's, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the member of Rising Asia Star Hongkong Co., Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (continued)

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.



Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong
14 August 2023

RISING ASIA STAR HONGKONG CO., LIMITED

STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Other income and gains	4	26	284,567
Administrative expenses		(27,675)	(23,740)
Other operating expenses		<u>(22,516)</u>	<u>(250)</u>
PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAX	5	(50,165)	260,577
Income tax expense	7	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
PROFIT/(LOSS) AND TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS) FOR THE YEAR		<u>(50,165)</u>	<u>260,577</u>

RISING ASIA STAR HONGKONG CO., LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
CURRENT ASSETS			
Prepayment		-	26,841
Due from a fellow subsidiary	9(b)	291,443	732,300
Cash and cash equivalents		126,135	188,629
Total current assets		<u>417,568</u>	<u>947,770</u>
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Accrual		17,550	16,050
Due to the immediate holding company	9(b)	15,235,566	12,294,463
Due to an intermediate holding company	9(b)	-	3,422,640
Total current liabilities		<u>15,253,116</u>	<u>15,733,153</u>
Net liabilities		<u>(14,835,548)</u>	<u>(14,785,383)</u>
EQUITY			
Share capital	8	77,800	77,800
Accumulated losses		<u>(14,913,348)</u>	<u>(14,863,183)</u>
Net deficiency in assets		<u>(14,835,548)</u>	<u>(14,785,383)</u>



Abhishekh Kanoi
Director

Mayank Vimal Agarwal
Director

RISING ASIA STAR HONGKONG CO., LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Share capital HK\$	Accumulated losses HK\$	Net deficiency in assets HK\$
At 1 April 2021	77,800	(15,123,760)	(15,045,960)
Profit and total comprehensive income for the year	<u>-</u>	<u>260,577</u>	<u>260,577</u>
At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022	77,800	(14,863,183)	(14,785,383)
Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year	<u></u>	<u>(50,165)</u>	<u>(50,165)</u>
At 31 March 2023	<u>77,800</u>	<u>(14,913,348)</u>	<u>(14,835,548)</u>

RISEING ASIA STAR HONGKONG CO., LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Note	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Profit/(loss) before tax		(50,165)	260,577
Adjustment for bank interest income	4	(26)	(12)
		(50,191)	260,565
Decrease/(increase) in prepayment		26,841	(26,841)
Decrease/(increase) in an amount due from a fellow subsidiary		440,867	(445,446)
Increase in accrual		1,500	1,050
Increase/(decrease) in an amount due to an intermediate holding company		(3,422,640)	15,000
Increase in an amount due to the immediate holding company		2,941,103	15
Cash used in operations		(62,520)	(195,657)
Interest received		26	12
NET CASH FLOWS USED IN OPERATING ACTIVITIES AND NET DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS			
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		(62,494) 188,629	(195,645) 384,274
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR		<u>126,135</u>	<u>188,629</u>
ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS			
Bank balances		<u>126,135</u>	<u>188,629</u>

RISING ASIA STAR HONGKONG CO., LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Rising Asia Star Hongkong Co., Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 9/F., Surson Commercial Building, 140-142 Austin Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

The Company was inactive during the year.

The Company is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company is PDS Limited (formerly known as PDS Multinational Fashions Limited), a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

2.1 FUNDAMENTAL ACCOUNTING CONCEPT

These financial statements have been prepared on the going concern basis, notwithstanding that the Company had net current liabilities and net liabilities at the end of the reporting period, as the Company's intermediate holding company has agreed to provide adequate funds for the Company to meet its liabilities as and when they fall due until such time as the Company is in a position to repay the amount without prejudicing its ability to continue as a going concern.

2.2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention and are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$").

2.3 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Company has adopted the following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 3	<i>Reference to the Conceptual Framework</i>
Amendments to HKAS 16	<i>Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use</i>
Amendments to HKAS 37	<i>Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract</i>
<i>Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018-2020</i>	Amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative Examples accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41

The adoption of the above revised HKFRSs has had no significant financial effect on the Company's financial performance and financial position.

31 March 2023

2.4 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Company has not applied the following new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011)	<i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associates or Joint Venture</i> ³
Amendments to HKFRS 16	<i>Lease liability in a sale and leaseback</i> ²
HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts</i> ¹
Amendments to HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts</i> ^{1,5}
Amendment to HKFRS 17	<i>Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 – Comparative Information</i> ⁶
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ^{2,4}
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Non-current Liabilities with Covenants (the "2022 Amendments")</i> ²
Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2	<i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies</i> ¹
Amendments to HKAS 8	<i>Definition of Accounting Estimates</i> ¹
Amendments to HKAS 12	<i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction</i> ²

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024

³ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption

⁴ As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. In addition, as a consequence of the 2020 Amendments and 2022 Amendments, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 Presentation of Financial Statements - Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause was revised to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion

⁵ As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023

⁶ An entity that chooses to apply the transition option relating to the classification overlay set out in this amendment shall apply it on initial application of HKFRS 17

The Company is still in the process of assessing impact of the above new and revised HKFRSs and does not expect these new and revised HKFRSs would have any significant impact on the Company's financial statements.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company;

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Related parties (continued)

or

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
- (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Company or to the parent of the Company.

Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Company's business model for managing them. The Company initially measures a financial asset at its fair value, plus in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

The Company's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a “pass-through” arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company’s continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognises an allowance for expected credit losses (“ECLs”) for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information. The Company considers that there has been a significant increase in credit risk when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets (continued)

General approach (continued)

The Company considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 120 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs as detailed below.

Stage 1 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs

Stage 2 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Stage 3 – Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities of the Company are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings or payables, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement of loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in profit or loss.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in profit or loss.

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Income tax (continued)

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of the reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of the reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity which intends either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

Revenue recognition

Other income

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, when appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Foreign currency transactions

These financial statements are presented in HK\$, which is the Company's functional currency. Foreign currency transactions are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in profit or loss.

31 March 2023

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Judgements

In the process of applying the Company's accounting policies, management has made the following judgements apart from those involving estimations which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements.

Determination of functional currency

The Company measures foreign currency transactions in its functional currency. The functional currency of the Company is determined based on management's assessment of the primary economic environment in which the Company operates. When the indicators are mixed and the functional currency is not obvious, management uses its judgement to determine the functional currency that most faithfully represents the economic effects of the underlying transactions, events and conditions.

4. OTHER INCOME AND GAINS

An analysis of other income and gains is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Bank interest income	26	12
Foreign exchange gain, net	-	284,555
	<u>26</u>	<u>284,567</u>

RISING ASIA STAR HONGKONG CO., LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

5. PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAX

The Company's profit/(loss) before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Auditor's remuneration	17,550	16,050
Foreign exchange difference, net#	<u>22,516</u>	<u>(284,555)</u>

These gains are included in "Other income and gains" and the losses are included in "Other operating expenses", as appropriate, in statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

6. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

None of the directors received any fees or emoluments in respect of their services rendered to the Company during the year (2022: Nil).

7. INCOME TAX

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made for the year as the Company did not generate any assessable profits in Hong Kong during the year (2022: Nil).

A reconciliation of the tax charge/(credit) applicable to profit/(loss) before tax using the Hong Kong statutory rate of 16.5% (2022: 16.5%) to the tax amount at the effective tax rate is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Profit/(loss) before tax	<u>(50,165)</u>	<u>260,577</u>
Tax expense/(credit) at the Hong Kong statutory tax rate of 16.5% (2022: 16.5%)	(8,277)	42,995
Income not subject to tax	(4)	(46,953)
Expenses not deductible for tax	<u>8,281</u>	<u>3,958</u>
Tax amount at the effective tax rate	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

There was no unprovided deferred tax in respect of the period and as at the end of the reporting period (2022: Nil).

RISING ASIA STAR HONGKONG CO., LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

8. SHARE CAPITAL

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Issued and fully paid:		
10,000 (2022: 10,000) ordinary shares	<u>77,800</u>	<u>77,800</u>

9. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) As disclosed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Company had no other significant related party transactions during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.
- (b) The balances with the immediate holding company, an intermediate holding company and a fellow subsidiary are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.
- (c) The key management personnel of the Company did not receive any compensation in respect of their services rendered to the Company during the year (2022: Nil).

10. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets of the Company comprise an amount due from a fellow subsidiary and cash and cash equivalents which are categorised as financial assets at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

The financial liabilities of the Company comprise accrual, and amounts due to the immediate holding company and an intermediate holding company, which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

11. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Management has assessed that the fair values of cash and cash equivalents, accrual, and balances with the immediate holding company, an intermediate holding company and a fellow subsidiary, approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

The Company did not have any financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of the reporting period.

12. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Company's exposure to credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Company's financial management policies and practices described below:

Credit risk

The Company's cash and cash equivalents are held in major financial institutions, which management believes are of high credit quality. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Company's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Company's credit policy is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at 31 March.

The maximum exposure of the Company's financial assets, which comprise an amount due from a fellow subsidiary and cash and cash equivalents, equal to the aggregate carrying amount of these instruments.

An amount due from a fellow subsidiary and cash and cash equivalents are classified within Stage 1 and their loss allowance are measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs. The credit quality of an amount due from a fellow subsidiary is considered to be "normal" when they are not past due and there is no information indicating that the financial assets had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Otherwise, the credit quality of the financial assets is considered to be "doubtful".

Liquidity risk

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The Company's financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, are either repayable on demand or repayable within three months subsequent to the end of the reporting period.

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Company's capital management are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise the shareholder's value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may issue new shares. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

RISING ASIA STAR HONGKONG CO., LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

13. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

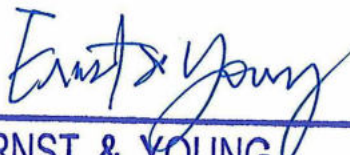
The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 14 August 2023.

Report of the Directors and Audited Financial Statements

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

31 March 2023

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY


ERNST & YOUNG

 **EY** 安永
Building a better
working world

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

CONTENTS

	Pages
REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS	1
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	2 - 4
AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income	5
Statement of financial position	6 - 7
Statement of changes in equity	8
Statement of cash flows	9 - 10
Notes to financial statements	11 - 43

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activity

The principal activity of the Company is the trading of garments. There was no significant change in the nature of the Company's principal activity during the year.

Results and dividends

The Company's loss for the year ended 31 March 2023 and its financial position at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 5 to 43.

The directors do not recommend the payment of any dividend in respect of the year.

Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

Safak Kipik	
Ashish Gupta	(appointed on 1 April 2022)
Mayank Vimal Agarwal	(appointed on 1 April 2022)
Deepak Kumar Seth	(resigned on 1 April 2022)
Pallak Seth	(resigned on 1 April 2022)

Subsequent to the end of the reporting period, on 10 April 2023, Ashish Gupta resigned as a director of the Company and on 26 July 2023, Mayank Vimal Agarwal resigned as a director of the Company and Rahul Khettry was appointed as a director of the Company.

In accordance with the Company's articles of association, all directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Directors' interests

At no time during the year was the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Company's directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

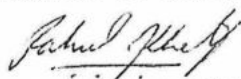
Directors' interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company or any of the Company's holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

Auditors

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD



.....
Rahul Khettry
Director

14 September 2023

Independent auditor's report**To the members of Spring Near East Manufacturing Company Limited**

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Spring Near East Manufacturing Company Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 5 to 43, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the report of the directors.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of Spring Near East Manufacturing Company Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Independent auditor's report (continued)

To the members of Spring Near East Manufacturing Company Limited

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (continued)

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.



Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong
14 September 2023

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 GBP	2022 GBP
REVENUE	4	32,748,860	13,901,668
Cost of sales		<u>(31,046,869)</u>	<u>(12,417,211)</u>
Gross profit		1,701,991	1,484,457
Other income and gains	4	4,608,862	3,259,779
Selling and distribution expenses		(142,850)	(267,412)
Administrative expenses		(5,887,638)	(4,480,447)
Other operating expenses		(115,225)	(116,017)
Finance costs	6	<u>(338,005)</u>	<u>(25,441)</u>
LOSS BEFORE TAX	5	(172,865)	(145,081)
Income tax credit/(expense)	8	<u>10,134</u>	<u>(17,832)</u>
LOSS AND TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE LOSS FOR THE YEAR		<u><u>(162,731)</u></u>	<u><u>(162,913)</u></u>

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 GBP	2022 GBP
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
Property, plant and equipment	9	247,017	316,528
Right-of-use asset	10(a)	734,903	887,310
Total non-current assets		<u>981,920</u>	<u>1,203,838</u>
CURRENT ASSETS			
Trade receivables	12	1,996,143	1,096,676
Prepayments, deposits and other receivables	11	397,439	351,118
Due from the ultimate holding company	20(b)	14,054	-
Due from the immediate holding company	20(b)	1,317,734	2,136,992
Due from an intermediate holding company	20(b)	-	30,766
Due from fellow subsidiaries	20(b)	62,196	4,362
Pledged time deposits	13	1,560,194	1,559,012
Cash and cash equivalents	13	1,501,672	1,312,356
Total current assets		<u>6,849,432</u>	<u>6,491,282</u>
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Trade payables	14	1,479,913	985,205
Other payables and accruals	15	201,762	371,566
Due to fellow subsidiaries	20(b)	1,917,423	2,301,276
Lease liability	10(b)	153,666	160,751
Interest-bearing bank borrowings	16	468,294	-
Tax payable		101,580	101,580
Total current liabilities		<u>4,322,638</u>	<u>3,920,378</u>
NET CURRENT ASSETS		<u>2,526,794</u>	<u>2,570,904</u>
TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES		<u>3,508,714</u>	<u>3,774,742</u>
NON-CURRENT LIABILITY			
Lease liability	10(b)	669,644	807,969
Net assets		<u><u>2,839,070</u></u>	<u><u>2,966,773</u></u>

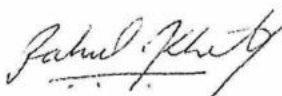
continued/...

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION (continued)

31 March 2023

	Note	2023 GBP	2022 GBP
EQUITY			
Share capital	17	134,971	134,971
Reserves		<u>2,704,099</u>	<u>2,831,802</u>
Total equity		<u><u>2,839,070</u></u>	<u><u>2,966,773</u></u>



.....
Rahul Khettry
Director

.....
Safak Kipik
Director

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	Share capital GBP	Contribution from the ultimate holding company GBP	Retained profits GBP	Total equity GBP
At 1 April 2021		134,971	-	2,976,962	3,111,933
Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(162,913)</u>	<u>(162,913)</u>
Equity-settled share-based arrangements	18	<u>-</u>	<u>17,753</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>17,753</u>
At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022		134,971	17,753*	2,814,049*	2,966,773
Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(162,731)</u>	<u>(162,731)</u>
Equity-settled share-based arrangements	18	<u>-</u>	<u>35,028</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>35,028</u>
At 31 March 2023		<u>134,971</u>	<u>52,781*</u>	<u>2,651,318*</u>	<u>2,839,070</u>

* These reserve accounts comprise the reserves of GBP2,704,099 (2022: GBP2,831,802) in the statement of financial position.

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 GBP	2022 GBP
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Loss before tax		(172,865)	(145,081)
Adjustments for:			
Bank interest income	4	(1,865)	(32)
Finance costs	6	338,005	25,441
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	5	103,207	70,348
Depreciation of a right-of-use asset	5	324,522	156,584
Impairment of trade receivables	5	6,332	4,178
Write-off of items of property, plant and equipment	5	5,431	2,957
Gain on lease modification	5	(47,505)	-
Loss on termination of a lease	5	-	9,775
Equity-settled share-based expenses	5	35,028	17,753
		590,290	141,923
Increase in trade receivables		(905,799)	(437,359)
Decrease/(increase) in prepayments, deposits and other receivables		(46,321)	336,151
Decrease/(increase) in an amount due from the immediate holding company		819,258	(366,256)
Increase in an amount due from the ultimate holding company		(14,054)	-
Increase in trade payables		494,708	307,218
Decrease in other payables and accruals		(169,804)	(1,003,961)
Change in balance with an intermediate holding company		30,766	(9,455)
Change in balance with fellow subsidiaries		(441,687)	1,719,069
		357,357	687,330
Cash generated from operations		10,134	(112,681)
Hong Kong profits tax refunded/(paid)		1,865	32
Interest received		(323,735)	(10,035)
Interest paid			
		45,621	564,646
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Purchases of items of property, plant and equipment		(39,127)	(326,422)
Increase in pledged time deposits		(1,182)	(19)
Net cash flows used in investing activities		(40,309)	(326,441)

continued/...

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (continued)

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 GBP	2022 GBP
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Proceeds from bank loans		527,423	-
Repayment of bank loans		(59,129)	-
Principal portion of lease payments	10	(270,020)	(82,075)
Interest portion of lease payments	10	(14,270)	(15,406)
Net cash flows from/(used in) financing activities		<u>184,004</u>	<u>(97,481)</u>
NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS			
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		<u>1,312,356</u>	<u>1,171,632</u>
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR		<u><u>1,501,672</u></u>	<u><u>1,312,356</u></u>
ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS			
Cash and bank balances	13	<u><u>1,501,672</u></u>	<u><u>1,312,356</u></u>

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Spring Near East Manufacturing Company Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 9/F., Surson Commercial Building, 140-142 Austin Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the year, the Company was engaged in the trading of garments.

The Company is a non-wholly owned subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company is PDS Limited (formerly known as PDS Multinational Fashions Limited), a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. They have been prepared under the historical cost convention. These financial statements are presented in British Pound Sterling ("GBP").

2.2 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Company has adopted the following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 3	<i>Reference to the Conceptual Framework</i>
Amendments to HKAS 16	<i>Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use</i>
Amendments to HKAS 37	<i>Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract</i>
<i>Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018-2020</i>	Amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative Examples accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41

The adoption of the above revised standards has had no significant financial effect on these financial statements.

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Company has not applied the following new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011)	<i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture</i> ³
Amendments to HKFRS 16	<i>Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback</i> ²
HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts</i> ¹
Amendments to HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts</i> ^{1,5}
Amendment to HKFRS 17	<i>Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 - Comparative Information</i> ⁶
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ^{2, 4}
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Non-current Liabilities with Covenants (the "2022 Amendments")</i> ²
Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2	<i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies</i> ¹
Amendments to HKAS 8	<i>Definition of Accounting Estimates</i> ¹
Amendments to HKAS 12	<i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction</i> ¹

1 Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

2 Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024

3 No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption

4 As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. In addition, as a consequence of the 2020 Amendments and 2022 Amendments, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 *Presentation of Financial Statements - Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause* was revised to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion.

5 As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023

6 An entity that chooses to apply the transition option relating to the classification overlay set out in this amendment shall apply it on initial application of HKFRS 17

The Company is in the progress of making an assessment of the impact of these new and revised HKFRSs upon initial applications. So far, the Company considers that these new and revised HKFRSs are unlikely to have a significant impact on the Company's financial statement in the period of initial application.

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company;

or

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
 - (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Company or to the parent of the Company.

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, a portion of the carrying amount of a corporate asset (e.g., a headquarters building) is allocated to an individual cash-generating unit if it can be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis or, otherwise, to the smallest group of cash-generating units.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of non-financial assets (continued)

An assessment is made at the end of the reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The estimated useful lives/principal annual rates used for this purpose are as follows:

Leasehold improvement	Over the shorter of the lease terms and 33 1/3%
Furniture and fixtures	25%
Office equipment	33 1/3%
Computer equipment	33 1/3%

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately. Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Leases

The Company assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

Company as a lessee

The Company applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Company recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

(a) Right-of-use assets

Right-of-use assets are recognised at the commencement date of the lease (that is the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and the estimated useful lives of the assets.

If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Company by the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset.

(b) Lease liabilities

Lease liabilities are recognised at the commencement date of the lease at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Company and payments of penalties for termination of a lease, if the lease term reflects the Company exercising the option to terminate the lease. The variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as an expense in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in lease payments (e.g., a change to future lease payments resulting from a change in an index or rate) or a change in assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Leases (continued)

Company as a lessee (continued)

(c) Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Company applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases of machinery and equipment (that is those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). It also applies the recognition exemption for leases of low-value assets to leases of office equipment and laptop computers that are considered to be of low value.

Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Company's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company initially measures a financial asset at its fair value, plus in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under HKFRS 15 in accordance with the policies set out for "Revenue recognition" below.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

The Company's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Company's statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognises an allowance for expected credit losses ("ECLs") for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information. The Company considers that there has been a significant increase in credit risk when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets (continued)

General approach (continued)

The Company considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 90 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs except for trade receivable which apply the simplified approach as detailed below.

- Stage 1 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs
- Stage 2 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs
- Stage 3 – Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Simplified approach

For trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or when the Company applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company applies the simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Under the simplified approach, the Company does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Company has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities of the Company are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings or payables, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement of loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Financial liabilities (continued)

Subsequent measurement of loans and borrowings (continued)

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in finance costs in profit or loss.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in finance costs in profit or loss.

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be categorised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be categorised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of the reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is categorised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either the same taxable entity or different taxable entities which intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the garments.

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Revenue recognition (continued)

Other income

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, when appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Commission income from the provision of marketing services is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally upon the completion of the services.

Sourcing income is recognised when the relevant services has been rendered.

Share-based payments

The Company operates a share option scheme for the purpose of providing incentives and rewards to eligible participants who contribute to the success of the Company's operations. Employees (including directors) of the Company receive remuneration in the form of share-based payments, whereby employees render services as consideration for equity instruments ("equity-settled transactions").

The cost of equity-settled transactions with employees for grants after 7 November 2002 is measured by reference to the fair value at the date at which they are granted. The fair value is determined by an external valuer using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model, further details of which are given in note 18 to the financial statements.

Service and non-market performance conditions are not taken into account when determining the grant date fair value of awards, but the likelihood of the conditions being met is assessed as part of the Company's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. Market performance conditions are reflected within the grant date fair value. Any other conditions attached to an award, but without an associated service requirement, are considered to be non-vesting conditions. Non-vesting conditions are reflected in the fair value of an award and lead to an immediate expensing of an award unless there are also service and/or performance conditions.

For awards that do not ultimately vest because non-market performance and/or service conditions have not been met, no expense is recognised. Where awards include a market or non-vesting condition, the transactions are treated as vesting irrespective of whether the market or non-vesting condition is satisfied, provided that all other performance and/or service conditions are satisfied.

Where the terms of an equity-settled award are modified, as a minimum an expense is recognised as if the terms had not been modified, if the original terms of the award are met. In addition, an expense is recognised for any modification that increases the total fair value of the share-based payments, or is otherwise beneficial to the employee as measured at the date of modification.

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Share-based payments (continued)

Where an equity-settled award is cancelled, it is treated as if it had vested on the date of cancellation, and any expense not yet recognised for the award is recognised immediately. This includes any award where non-vesting conditions within the control of either the Company or the employee are not met. However, if a new award is substituted for the cancelled award, and is designated as a replacement award on the date that it is granted, the cancelled and new awards are treated as if they were a modification of the original award, as described in the previous paragraph.

Employee benefits

Retirement benefit costs

The Company operates a mandatory provident fund retirement benefit scheme (the “MPF Scheme”) under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance for its employees in Hong Kong. Contributions are made based on a percentage of the employees’ basic salaries and are charged to profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the MPF Scheme. The assets of the MPF Scheme are held separately from those of the Company in an independently administered fund. The Company’s employer contributions vest fully with the employees when contributed into the MPF Scheme.

Foreign currency transactions

The Company’s functional currency is GBP. Foreign currency transactions recorded by the operating units in the Company are initially recorded using their functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in profit or loss. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in foreign currencies are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

The preparation of the Company’s financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Judgement

In the process of applying the Company’s accounting policies, management has made the following judgement, apart from those involving estimations, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements:

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (continued)

Judgement (continued)

Determination of functional currency

In determining the functional currency of each of the operating unit of the Company, judgement is required to determine the currency that mainly influences sales prices for goods and services and of the country/jurisdiction whose competitive forces and regulations mainly determine the sales prices of its goods and services. The functional currency of each of the operating unit of the Company is determined based on management's assessment of the primary economic environment in which the operating unit operates. When the indicators are mixed and the functional currency is not obvious, management uses its judgement to determine the functional currency that most faithfully represents the economic effects of the underlying transactions, events and conditions.

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables

The Company uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region).

The provision matrix is initially based on the Company's historical observed default rates. The Company will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. For instance, if forecast economic conditions (i.e., gross domestic products) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of defaults, the historical default rates are adjusted. At each reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

The assessment of the correlation among historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast economic conditions. The Company's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Company's trade receivables is disclosed in note 12 to the financial statements.

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

4. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS

An analysis of the Company's revenue, other income and gains are as follows:

	2023 GBP	2022 GBP
<u>Revenue from contracts with customers</u>		
Sale of goods	<u>32,748,860</u>	<u>13,901,668</u>

The following table shows the amounts of revenue recognised in the current reporting period that were included in the contract liabilities at the beginning of the reporting period:

	2023 GBP	2022 GBP
Revenue recognised that was included in contract liabilities at the beginning of the reporting period:		
Sales of goods	<u>85,283</u>	<u>589,353</u>

(i) *Disaggregated revenue information*

The Company's entire revenue of goods transferred is recognised at a point in time.

(ii) *Performance obligation*

Information about the Company's performance obligations is summarised below:

Sale of garment products

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of garment products is generally due with 30 to 90 days from delivery, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required.

As a practical expedient, the amounts of transaction prices allocated to the remaining performance obligations (unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied) are not disclosed in the notes to the financial statements because all the remaining performance obligations in relation to the sale of goods have an original expected duration of one year or less.

	2023 GBP	2022 GBP
<u>Other income and gains</u>		
Bank interest income	1,865	32
Commission income	272,345	-
Sourcing income	3,649,616	2,404,575
Gain on lease modification	47,505	-
Foreign exchange differences, net	509,985	721,017
Others	<u>127,546</u>	<u>134,155</u>
	<u>4,608,862</u>	<u>3,259,779</u>

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

5. LOSS BEFORE TAX

The Company's loss before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

	Notes	2023 GBP	2022 GBP
Cost of inventories sold		31,046,869	12,417,211
Auditor's remuneration		4,471	3,686
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	9	103,207	70,348
Depreciation of right-of-use asset	10(a)	324,522	156,584
Impairment of trade receivables	12	6,332	4,178
Lease payments not included in the measurement of lease liability		39,764	87,503
Write-off of items of property, plant and equipment		5,431	2,957
Employee benefit expense (excluding directors' remuneration (note 7)):			
Salaries and allowances		2,045,766	1,523,980
Pension scheme contributions* (defined contribution schemes)		765,829	682,418
		<u>2,811,595</u>	<u>2,206,398</u>
Foreign exchange difference, net#		(509,985)	(721,017)
Gain on lease modification		(47,505)	-
Loss on termination of a lease		<u>-</u>	<u>9,775</u>

These gains are included in "Other income and gains" and the losses are included in "Other operating expenses", as appropriate, in statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

* There are no forfeited contributions that may be used by the Company as the employer to reduce its contributions in future years (2022: Nil).

6. FINANCE COSTS

	Note	2023 GBP	2022 GBP
Interest on bank loans and overdrafts		14,498	10,035
Interest on lease liability	10	14,270	15,406
Interest on factoring		308,371	-
Interest on letter of credit		<u>866</u>	<u>-</u>
		<u>338,005</u>	<u>25,441</u>

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

7. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

Directors' remuneration disclosed pursuant to section 383(1)(a) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and Part 2 of the Companies (Disclosure of Information about Benefits of Directors) Regulation, is as follows:

	2023 GBP	2022 GBP
Directors' fees	-	-
Other emoluments:		
Salaries and allowances	129,220	100,425
Equity-settled share option expenses	<u>35,028</u>	<u>17,753</u>
	<u>164,248</u>	<u>118,178</u>

8. INCOME TAX

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax had been made for the year ended 31 March 2023 as the Company did not generate any assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year ended 31 March 2023.

Hong Kong profits tax was provided at the rate of 16.5% on the estimated assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year ended 31 March 2022. Taxes on profits assessable elsewhere have been calculated at the rates of tax prevailing in the jurisdictions in which the Company operates.

	2023 GBP	2022 GBP
Current - Hong Kong		
Charge for the year	-	17,832
Overprovision in prior years	<u>(10,134)</u>	<u>-</u>
Total tax charge/(credit) for the year	<u>(10,134)</u>	<u>17,832</u>

A reconciliation of the tax charge/(credit) applicable to profit before tax using the Hong Kong statutory rate of 16.5% (2022: 16.5%) to the tax expense/(credit) at the effective tax rate is as follows:

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

8. INCOME TAX (continued)

	2023 GBP	2022 GBP
Loss before tax	(172,865)	(145,081)
Tax at the Hong Kong statutory tax rate of 16.5%	(28,522)	(23,938)
Adjustments in respect of current tax of previous periods	(10,134)	-
Income not subject to tax	(1,041,291)	(782,799)
Expense not deductible for tax	1,069,813	824,569
Tax charge/(credit) at the effective tax rate	(10,134)	17,832

There was no unprovided deferred tax in respect of the year and as at the end of the reporting period (2022: Nil).

9. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	Leasehold improvement GBP	Furniture and fixtures GBP	Office equipment GBP	Computer equipment GBP	Total GBP
31 March 2023					
At 1 April 2022:					
Cost	195,580	45,276	100,377	71,547	412,780
Accumulated depreciation	(19,558)	(4,812)	(43,958)	(27,924)	(96,252)
Net carrying amount	176,022	40,464	56,419	43,623	316,528
At 1 April 2022, net of accumulated depreciation	176,022	40,464	56,419	43,623	316,528
Additions	-	11,262	2,782	25,083	39,127
Write-off	-	(5)	(5,426)	-	(5,431)
Depreciation provided during the year	(39,116)	(10,445)	(28,736)	(24,910)	(103,207)
At 31 March 2023, net of accumulated depreciation	136,906	41,276	25,039	43,796	247,017
At 31 March 2023:					
Cost	195,580	54,134	85,579	93,929	429,222
Accumulated depreciation	(58,674)	(12,859)	(60,539)	(50,133)	(182,205)
Net carrying amount	136,906	41,275	25,040	43,796	247,017

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

9. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

	Leasehold improvement GBP	Furniture and fixtures GBP	Office equipment GBP	Computer equipment GBP	Total GBP
31 March 2022					
At 1 April 2021:					
Cost	109,113	191,691	169,120	102,637	572,561
Accumulated depreciation	(107,849)	(187,241)	(132,625)	(81,435)	(509,150)
Net carrying amount	<u>1,264</u>	<u>4,450</u>	<u>36,495</u>	<u>21,202</u>	<u>63,411</u>
At 1 April 2021, net of accumulated depreciation	1,264	4,450	36,495	21,202	63,411
Additions	195,580	42,873	49,158	38,811	326,422
Write-off	(549)	(1,792)	(610)	(6)	(2,957)
Depreciation provided during the year	(20,273)	(5,067)	(28,624)	(16,384)	(70,348)
At 31 March 2022, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>176,022</u>	<u>40,464</u>	<u>56,419</u>	<u>43,623</u>	<u>316,528</u>
At 31 March 2022:					
Cost	195,580	45,276	100,377	71,547	412,780
Accumulated depreciation	(19,558)	(4,812)	(43,958)	(27,924)	(96,252)
Net carrying amount	<u>176,022</u>	<u>40,464</u>	<u>56,419</u>	<u>43,623</u>	<u>316,528</u>

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. LEASES

The Company as a lessee

The Company has a lease contract for an office premises which has a lease term of 5 years.

(a) Right-of-use asset

The carrying amount of the Company's right-of-use asset and the movements during the year are as follows:

	Office premises GBP
As at 1 April 2021	44,575
New lease	1,043,894
Depreciation charge	(156,584)
Termination of a lease	(44,575)
	<u>887,310</u>
As at 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022	887,310
Depreciation charge	(324,522)
Lease modification	172,115
	<u>734,903</u>
As at 31 March 2023	<u>734,903</u>

(b) Lease liability

The carrying amount of a lease liability and the movements during the year are as follows:

	2023 GBP	2022 GBP
Carrying amount as at the beginning of the year	968,720	41,701
New lease	-	1,043,894
Accretion of interest recognised during the year	14,270	15,406
Payments	(284,290)	(97,481)
Termination of a lease	-	(34,800)
Lease modification	124,610	-
	<u>823,310</u>	<u>968,720</u>
Carrying amount at end of year	<u>823,310</u>	<u>968,720</u>
Analysed into:		
Current portion	153,666	160,751
Non-current portion	<u>669,644</u>	<u>807,969</u>

The maturity analysis of lease liabilities is disclosed in note 23 to the financial statements.

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. LEASES (continued)

The Company as a lessee (continued)

(c) The amounts recognised in profit or loss in relation to lease are as follows:

	2023 GBP	2022 GBP
Interest on lease liability	14,270	15,406
Depreciation charge of a right-of-use asset	324,522	156,584
Expense relating to short-term leases and other leases with remaining lease terms ended on or before 31 March	39,764	87,503
Loss on termination of a lease	-	9,775
Gain on lease modification	(47,505)	-
Total amount recognised in profit or loss	<u>331,051</u>	<u>269,268</u>

11. PREPAYMENTS, DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

	2023 GBP	2022 GBP
Prepayments	355,007	25,570
Deposits	42,432	40,693
Other receivables	-	284,855
	<u>397,439</u>	<u>351,118</u>

None of the above assets is either past due or impaired. The financial assets included in the above balances related to receivables for which there was no recent history of default.

12. TRADE RECEIVABLES

	2023 GBP	2022 GBP
Trade receivables	2,009,033	1,103,234
Less: Impairment	(12,890)	(6,558)
	<u>1,996,143</u>	<u>1,096,676</u>

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

12. TRADE RECEIVABLES (continued)

The Company's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit. The credit period is generally within three months. The Company seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. In view of the aforementioned and the fact that the Company's trade receivables related to a number of customers, there is no significant concentration of credit risk. The Company does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade receivable balances. Trade receivables are non-interest-bearing.

The movements in the loss allowance for impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

	2023 GBP	2022 GBP
At beginning of year	6,558	2,380
Impairment losses (note 5)	<u>6,332</u>	<u>4,178</u>
At end of year	<u><u>12,890</u></u>	<u><u>6,558</u></u>

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments with similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region). The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. Generally, trade receivables are written off if past due for more than one year and are not subject to enforcement activity.

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Company's trade receivables using a provision matrix:

As at 31 March 2023

	Current	Past due			Total
		Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	Over 3 months	
Expected credit loss rate	0.64%	0.64%	0.64%	-	0.64%
Gross carrying amount (GBP)	1,913,469	90,517	5,017	-	2,009,033
Expected credit losses (GBP)	12,277	581	32	-	12,890

As at 31 March 2022

	Current	Past due			Total
		Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	Over 3 months	
Expected credit loss rate	0.59%	0.59%	-	-	0.59%
Gross carrying amount (GBP)	1,007,743	95,491	-	-	1,103,234
Expected credit losses (GBP)	5,992	566	-	-	6,558

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

13. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND PLEDGED TIME DEPOSITS

	2023 GBP	2022 GBP
Cash and bank balances	1,501,672	1,312,356
Pledged time deposits	<u>1,560,194</u>	<u>1,559,012</u>
	3,061,866	2,871,368
Less: Pledged time deposits for banking facilities: - with original maturity of less than three months when acquired	<u>(1,560,194)</u>	<u>(1,559,012)</u>
Cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of the statement of financial position	<u>1,501,672</u>	<u>1,312,356</u>

Cash at banks earns interest at floating rates based on daily bank deposit rate. The bank balances and a time deposits are deposited with creditworthy banks with no recent history of default.

14. TRADE PAYABLES

	2023 GBP	2022 GBP
Trade payables	<u>1,479,913</u>	<u>985,205</u>

Trade payable balances are non-interest-bearing and are normally due for settlement within 30 to 75 days.

15. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

	Notes	2023 GBP	2022 GBP
Other payables	(a)	65,850	35,723
Accrued employee benefits		32,192	195,794
Accruals		51,616	54,766
Contract liabilities	(b)	<u>52,104</u>	<u>85,283</u>
		<u>201,762</u>	<u>371,566</u>

Notes:

(a) Other payables are non-interest-bearing and have an average term of three months.

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

15. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS (continued)

(b) Details of contract liabilities are as follows:

	31 March 2023 GBP	31 March 2022 GBP	1 April 2021 GBP
<i>Short-term advances received from customers</i>			
Sales of goods	<u>52,104</u>	<u>85,283</u>	<u>589,353</u>

Contract liabilities include short-term advances received to deliver garment products. The decrease in contract liabilities as at 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022 was mainly due to the decrease in short-term advances received from customers in relation to the future sales of garment at the end of the year.

16. INTEREST-BEARING BANK BORROWINGS

2023				2022			
	Contractual interest rate (%) per annum	Maturity	GBP		Contractual interest rate (%) per annum	Maturity	GBP
Trust receipt loans**	LIBOR#+3.5%, USD SOFR*+2.15%	on demand	<u>468,294</u>		-	-	<u>-</u>

** Denominated in GBP

* HSBC Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR")

London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR")

The above bank borrowings are (i) secured by certain of investment properties, time deposits, and unlisted investments of the Company and the immediate holding company and (ii) guaranteed by the ultimate holding company.

17. SHARE CAPITAL

	2023 GBP	2022 GBP
Issued and fully paid:		
200,000 (2022: 200,000) ordinary shares	<u>134,971</u>	<u>134,971</u>

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

18. SHARE OPTION SCHEME

The employees of the Company are covered under the share-based schemes of Employee Stock Option Plan 2021 – Plan A and Phantom Stock Units Plan 2021 (the ultimate holding company).

Employee Stock Option Plan (ESOP):

The employee stock option plan is offered to all eligible employees fixed numbers of share options. Under the plan, the option price per share is 100 percent of the fair market value on the grant date with a discount of 20 percent. The options have a four-year term plan and would be exercisable in four equal instalments.

Total share-based expense recognised in profit and loss as part of employee benefits expense is as follows:

	2023 GBP	2022 GBP
Equity-settled share-based expense	<u>35,028</u>	<u>17,753</u>

Computation methodology and assumptions

The Company accounts for all awards granted under the share based schemes and estimates the fair values for stock options using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model with the following weighted average assumptions as follows:

	22 October 2021 GBP	8 December 2021 GBP	30 December 2021 GBP
Weighted average grant date share price, per share*	2.68	3.09	3.33
Weighted average exercise price, per share*	2.15	2.15	2.15
Weighted average assumptions used:			
Expected volatility	25%	25%	25%
Expected lives (in years)	4	4	4
Risk-free interest rates	5.50%	5.65%	5.85%
Expected dividend yields	<u>1.12%</u>	<u>95%</u>	<u>0.88%</u>

*During the year, the ultimate holding company's stock has been split 1:5 from face value of GBP0.10 to GBP0.02.

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

18. SHARE OPTION SCHEME (continued)

The Company determines expected volatility on all options granted using available implied volatility rates. The Company believes that market-based measures of implied volatility are currently the best available indicators of the expected volatility used in these estimates. The Company determines expected lives of options based on the weighted average life of the options. The Company believes that the weighted average life of the options is the best estimate currently available. The risk-free interest rates are determined using the implied yield currently available for zero-coupon U.S. government issues with a remaining term equal to the expected life of the options. The expected dividend yields are based on the categorised approved quarterly dividend rate and the current market price of the ultimate holding company's common stock at the time of grant. No assumption for a future dividend rate change is included unless there is an approved plan to change the dividend in the near term. Employee stock purchase plan is a discount-purchase plan and consequently the fair value per share under this plan equals the amount of the discount.

Summarised information about movement in the share based schemes:

The Options outstanding under the employee stock option plan as of 31 March 2023 had an exercise price equal to 80 percent of the fair market value of holding company's stock on the date of exercise.

The following share options were outstanding under the Scheme during the year:

	2023		2022	
	Weighted average exercise price GBP per share*	Number of options*	Weighted average exercise price GBP per share	Number of options
At 1 April	10.73	15,000	-	-
Adjustment of stock split	-	60,000	-	-
Granted during the year	-	-	10.73	15,000
At 31 March	2.98	75,000	10.73	15,000

*During the year, the ultimate holding company's stock has been split 1:5 from face value of GBP0.10 to GBP0.02.

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

19. NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(a) Major non-cash transactions

During the year, the Company had non-cash modification to right-of-use asset and lease liability of GBP172,115 (2022: Nil) and GBP124,610 (2022: Nil), respectively, in respect of lease arrangements for office premises.

(b) Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities

	Lease liability GBP	Interest-bearing bank borrowings GBP
At 1 April 2021	41,701	-
Changes from financing cash flows, net	(97,481)	-
New lease	1,043,894	-
Interest expense	15,406	-
Termination of a lease	(34,800)	-
	<u>968,720</u>	<u>-</u>
At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022	968,720	-
Changes from financing cash flows, net	(284,290)	468,294
Lease modification	124,610	-
Interest expense	14,270	-
	<u>823,310</u>	<u>468,294</u>
At 31 March 2023	<u>823,310</u>	<u>468,294</u>

(c) Total cash outflow for leases

The total cash outflow for leases included in the statement of cashflow is as follows:

	2023 GBP	2022 GBP
Within operating activities	(39,764)	(87,503)
Within financing activities	(284,290)	(97,481)
	<u>(324,054)</u>	<u>(184,984)</u>

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

20. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTION

- (a) In addition to the transactions and balances detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Company had the following transactions with related parties based on mutually agreed terms during the year:

	2023 GBP	2022 GBP
Intermediate holding company:		
Management fees paid	214,183	124,212
SAP Expenses paid	5,926	-
Immediate holding company:		
Management fees received	134,858	-
Fellow subsidiaries:		
Management fees received	<u>1,937,583</u>	<u>1,482,764</u>

- (b) Outstanding balances with related parties:

The balances with the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company, an intermediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.

- (c) Compensation of key management personnel of the Company represented directors' remuneration as disclosed in note 7 to the financial statement.

21. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets of the Company comprise trade receivables, financial assets included in prepayments, deposits and other receivables, amounts due from the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company, an intermediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries, pledged time deposits, and cash and cash equivalents which are categorised as financial assets at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

The financial liabilities of the Company comprise trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, amounts due to fellow subsidiaries, interest-bearing bank borrowings and lease liability which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals amounted to GBP117,466 (2022: GBP90,489). The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities other than the financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

22. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Management has assessed that the fair values of trade receivables, financial assets included in prepayments, deposits and other receivables, cash and cash equivalent, pledged time deposits, trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, interest-bearing bank borrowings and balances with the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company, an intermediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

The Company did not have any financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of each reporting period.

23. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Company's exposure to foreign currency risk, credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Company's financial management policies and practices described below:

Foreign currency risk

The Company has transactional currency exposures. Such exposures arise from sales or purchases in currencies other than the Company's functional currency. The Company uses forward currency contracts to eliminate the foreign currency exposures on its sales transactions, for which the corresponding settlements are anticipated to take place more than one month after the Company has entered into firm commitments for the sales. The forward currency contracts must be in the same currency as that of the hedged items. The Company negotiates the terms of the hedge derivatives to match the terms of the hedged items to maximise hedge effectiveness. It is the Company's policy that a forward contract is not entered into until a firm commitment is in place.

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity at the end of the reporting period to a reasonably possible change in the USD exchange rate, with all other variables held constant, of the Company's profit before tax (due to changes in the fair value of monetary assets and liabilities). There is no impact on the Company's equity except on the retained profits.

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

23. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

	Change in the exchange rate %	Increase/ (decrease) in loss before tax GBP
2023		
If GBP weakens against USD	10	610,194
If GBP strengthens against USD	<u>(10)</u>	<u>(610,194)</u>
	Change in the exchange rate %	Increase/ (decrease) in profit before tax GBP
2022		
If GBP weakens against USD	10	672,993
If GBP strengthens against USD	<u>(10)</u>	<u>(672,993)</u>

Credit risk

The Company's cash and cash equivalents are held in major financial institutions, which management believes are of high credit quality. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Company's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The table below shows the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Company's credit policy, which is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at 31 March. The amounts presented are gross carrying amounts of the financial assets.

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

23. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

Maximum exposure and year-end staging (continued)

As at 31 March 2023

	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs			
	Stage 1 GBP	Stage 2 GBP	Stage 3 GBP	Simplified approach GBP	Total GBP
Trade receivables*	-	-	-	2,009,033	2,009,033
Financial assets included in prepayments, deposits and other receivables					
- Normal**	42,432	-	-	-	42,432
Due from the ultimate holding company					
- Normal**	14,054	-	-	-	14,054
Due from the immediate holding company					
- Normal**	1,317,734	-	-	-	1,317,734
Due from fellow subsidiaries					
- Normal**	62,196	-	-	-	62,196
Pledged time deposits					
- Not yet past due	1,560,194	-	-	-	1,560,194
Cash and cash equivalents					
- Not yet past due	1,501,672	-	-	-	1,501,672
	<u>4,498,282</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,009,033</u>	<u>6,507,315</u>

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

23. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

Maximum exposure and year-end staging (continued)

As at 31 March 2022

	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs			
	Stage 1 GBP	Stage 2 GBP	Stage 3 GBP	Simplified approach GBP	Total GBP
Trade receivables*	-	-	-	1,103,234	1,103,234
Financial assets included in prepayments, deposits and other receivables					
- Normal**	325,548	-	-	-	325,548
Due from the immediate holding company					
- Normal**	2,136,992	-	-	-	2,136,992
Due from fellow subsidiaries					
- Normal**	4,362	-	-	-	4,362
Due from an intermediate holding company					
- Normal**	30,766	-	-	-	30,766
Pledged time deposits					
- Not yet past due	1,559,012	-	-	-	1,559,012
Cash and cash equivalents					
- Not yet past due	1,312,356	-	-	-	1,312,356
	<u>5,369,036</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,103,234</u>	<u>6,472,270</u>

* For trade receivables to which the Company applies the simplified approach for impairment, information based on the provision matrix is disclosed in note 12 to the financial statements.

** The credit quality of the financial assets included in prepayments, deposits and other receivables and amounts due from the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company, fellow subsidiaries and an intermediate holding company are considered to be “normal” when they are not past due and there is no information indicating that the financial assets had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Otherwise, the credit quality of the financial assets is considered to be “doubtful”.

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

23. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Liquidity risk

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from its group companies.

The maturity profile of the Company's financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, is as follows:

As at 31 March 2023

	On demand/ less than 1 year GBP	1 to 5 years GBP	Total GBP
Lease liability	167,673	687,537	855,210
Trade payables	1,479,913	-	1,479,913
Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals	117,466	-	117,466
Due to fellow subsidiaries	1,917,423	-	1,917,423
Interest-bearing bank borrowings	477,981	-	477,981
	<u>4,160,456</u>	<u>687,537</u>	<u>4,847,993</u>

As at 31 March 2022

	On demand/ less than 1 year GBP	1 to 5 years GBP	Total GBP
Lease liability	177,349	838,089	1,015,438
Trade payables	985,205	-	985,205
Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals	90,489	-	90,489
Due to fellow subsidiaries	2,301,276	-	2,301,276
	<u>3,554,319</u>	<u>838,089</u>	<u>4,392,408</u>

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

23. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Liquidity risk (continued)

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Company's capital management are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise the shareholders' value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust dividend payments to its shareholders, return capital to its shareholders or issue new shares. The Company is not subject to any externally imposed capital requirements. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

24. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 14 September 2023.

Report of the Directors and Audited Financial Statements

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

31 March 2023



CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

Ernst & Young
ERNST & YOUNG

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

CONTENTS

	Pages
REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS	1 - 2
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	3 - 5
AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income	6
Statement of financial position	7
Statement of changes in equity	8
Statement of cash flows	9 - 10
Notes to financial statements	11 - 33

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activities

The principal activities of the Company have not changed during the year consist of the trading of garments and investment holding.

Results

The Company's profit for the year ended 31 March 2023 and its financial position at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 5 to 33.

Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

Pallak Seth

Deepak Kumar Seth

Imran Peter Rath

Suresh Mahadev Punjabi (appointed on 1 April 2022)

Mohandas Thekkeyil (appointed on 1 April 2022)

In accordance with the Company's articles of association, all directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Directors' interests

At no time during the year was the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Company's directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

Directors' interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS (continued)

Auditors

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD



.....
Mohandas Thekkeyil
Director

14 August 2023

Independent auditor's report
To the members of Sourcing Solutions Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Sourcing Solutions Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 5 to 33, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the report of the directors.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of Sourcing Solutions Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
 - Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
 - Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
-

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of Sourcing Solutions Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (continued)

- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.



Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong
14 August 2023

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
REVENUE	4	107,883,504	84,250,991
Cost of sales		(90,557,130)	(72,009,103)
Gross profit		17,326,374	12,241,888
Other income and gains	4	2,441,814	2,228,098
Selling and distribution expenses		(961,161)	(350,870)
Administrative expenses		(9,725,920)	(8,309,820)
Other operating expenses		(672,888)	(1,339,903)
Finance costs	6	(37,194)	(277,595)
Share of loss of an associate		(1,519,909)	(1,650,478)
PROFIT BEFORE TAX	5	6,851,116	2,541,320
Income tax expense	8	-	-
PROFIT FOR THE YEAR		<u>6,851,116</u>	<u>2,541,320</u>
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME			
Other comprehensive income/(loss) that may be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods:			
Exchange differences on translation of an associate		(827,930)	301,891
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR		<u>6,023,186</u>	<u>2,843,211</u>

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
Property, plant and equipment	9	92,633	73,205
Investment in an associate	10	450,811	2,798,650
Total non-current assets		<u>543,444</u>	<u>2,871,855</u>
CURRENT ASSETS			
Trade receivables	11	26,291,273	31,719,580
Prepayments and other receivables	12	3,752,969	2,653,473
Due from fellow subsidiaries	16(b)	740,323	240,504
Due from an intermediate holding company	16(b)	99,452	73,420
Cash and cash equivalents		970,896	1,243,296
Total current assets		<u>31,854,913</u>	<u>35,930,273</u>
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Trade payables	13	15,805,591	19,733,703
Other payables and accruals	13	8,129,419	4,999,405
Due to the immediate holding company	16(b)	7,522,204	19,135,178
Interest-bearing bank borrowings	14	2,332,236	2,348,121
Total current liabilities		<u>33,789,450</u>	<u>46,216,407</u>
NET CURRENT LIABILITIES		<u>(1,934,537)</u>	<u>(10,286,134)</u>
Net liabilities		<u>(1,391,093)</u>	<u>(7,414,279)</u>
EQUITY			
Share capital	15	77,800	77,800
Accumulated losses		<u>(1,468,893)</u>	<u>(7,492,079)</u>
Net deficiency in assets		<u>(1,391,093)</u>	<u>(7,414,279)</u>

Imran Peter Rath
Director

Mohandas Thekkeyil
Director

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Share capital HK\$	Accumulated losses HK\$	Exchange reserve HK\$	Net deficiency in assets HK\$
At 1 April 2021	77,800	(10,335,290)	-	(10,257,490)
Profit for the year	-	2,541,320	-	2,541,320
Other comprehensive income for the year: Exchange differences on translation of an associate	-	-	301,891	301,891
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	2,541,320	301,891	2,843,211
At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022	77,800	(7,793,970)	301,891	(7,414,279)
Profit for the year	-	6,851,116	-	6,851,116
Other comprehensive loss for the year: Exchange differences on translation of an associate	-	-	(827,930)	(827,930)
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	6,851,116	(827,930)	6,023,186
At 31 March 2023	77,800	(942,854)	(526,039)	(1,391,093)

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Profit before tax		6,851,116	2,541,320
Adjustments for:			
Interest income	4	(2,159)	(6)
Finance costs	6	37,194	277,595
Impairment of trade receivables	5	9,411	230,849
Depreciation of plant, property and equipment	5	59,290	31,574
Share of losses of an associate		<u>1,519,909</u>	<u>1,650,478</u>
		8,474,761	4,731,810
Decrease/(increase) in trade receivables		5,418,896	(18,365,151)
Decrease/(increase) in prepayments and other receivables		(1,099,496)	2,306,029
Decrease/(increase) in an amount due from an intermediate holding company		(26,032)	73,863
Increase in an amount due from an associate		-	(4,147,237)
Changes in balances with fellow subsidiaries		(499,819)	262,710
Increase/(decrease) in trade payables		(3,928,112)	14,118,086
Increase in other payables and accruals		3,130,014	1,918,520
Increase/(decrease) in an amount due to the immediate holding company		<u>(11,612,974)</u>	<u>1,493,558</u>
Cash generated from/(used in) operations		(142,762)	2,392,188
Interest paid		<u>(37,194)</u>	<u>(277,595)</u>
Net cash flows from/(used in) operating activities		<u>(179,956)</u>	<u>2,114,593</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Purchase of items of plant, property and equipment		(78,718)	(101,352)
Interest received		<u>2,159</u>	<u>6</u>
Net cash flows used in investing activities		<u>(76,559)</u>	<u>(101,346)</u>

continued/...

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (continued)

Year ended 31 March 2023

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
CASH FLOWS FROM A FINANCING ACTIVITY		
Repayments of trust receipt loans	(15,885)	(2,922,290)
NET DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	(272,400)	(909,043)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	<u>1,243,296</u>	<u>2,152,339</u>
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	<u>970,896</u>	<u>1,243,296</u>
ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		
Bank balances	<u>970,896</u>	<u>1,243,296</u>

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Sourcing Solutions Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 9/F., Surson Commercial Building, 140-142 Austin Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the year, the Company was principally involved in the trading of garments and investment holding.

The Company is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company is PDS Multinational Fashions Limited, a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

2.1 FUNDAMENTAL ACCOUNTING CONCEPT

These financial statements have been prepared under the going concern concept, notwithstanding that the Company had net current liabilities and net liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, as the Company's intermediate holding company has agreed to provide adequate funds for the Company to meet its liabilities as and when they fall due.

2.2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention and are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$").

2.3 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Company has adopted the following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 3
Amendments to HKAS 16

*Reference to the Conceptual Framework
Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before
Intended Use*

Amendments to HKAS 37
*Annual Improvements to HKFRSs
2018-2020*

Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract
Amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative Examples
accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41

The adoption of the above revised standards has had no significant financial effect on these financial statements.

31 March 2023

2.4 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Company has not applied the following new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011)	<i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture</i> ³
Amendments to HKFRS 16	<i>Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback</i> ²
HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts</i> ¹
Amendments to HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts</i> ^{1,5}
Amendment to HKFRS 17	<i>Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 - Comparative Information</i> ⁶
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ^{2,4}
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Non-current liabilities with Covenants (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ²
Amendments to HKFRS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2	<i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies</i> ¹
Amendments to HKFRS 8	<i>Definition of Accounting Estimates</i> ¹
Amendments to HKAS 12	<i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from A Single Transactions</i> ¹

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024

³ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption

⁴ As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. In addition, as a consequence of the 2020 Amendments and 2022 Amendments, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 *Presentation of Financial Statements - Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause* was revised to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion

⁵ As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023

⁶ An entity that chooses to apply the transition option relating to the classification overlay set out in this Amendment shall apply it on initial application of HKFRS 17

The Company is in process of making an assessment of the impact of these new and revised HKFRSs upon their initial application. So far, the Company considers that these new and revised HKFRSs are unlikely to have a significant impact on the Company's financial statements in the period of initial application.

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Investments in an associate

An associate is an entity in which the Company has a long term interest of generally not less than 20% of the equity voting rights and over which it is in a position to exercise significant influence. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee, but is not control or joint control over those policies.

The Company's investment in an associate is stated in the statement of financial position at the Company's share of net assets under the equity method of accounting, less any impairment losses. Adjustments are made to bring into line any dissimilar accounting policies that may exist.

The Company's share of the post-acquisition results and other comprehensive income of an associate is included in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and consolidated other comprehensive income, respectively. In addition, when there has been a change recognised directly in the equity of the associate or joint venture, the Company recognises its share of any changes, when applicable, in the consolidated statement of changes in equity. Unrealised gains and losses resulting from transactions between the Company and its associate are eliminated to the extent of the Company's investment in the associate, except where unrealised losses provide evidence of an impairment of the assets transferred. Goodwill arising from the acquisition of associate or joint ventures is included as part of the Company's investments in an associate.

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required (other than financial assets), the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, a portion of the carrying amount of a corporate asset (e.g., a headquarters building) is allocated to an individual cash-generating unit if it can be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis or, otherwise, to the smallest group of cash-generating units.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company;

or

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
 - (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Company or to the parent of the Company.

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rate used for office equipment is 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation (continued)

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately. Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

Investment and other financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Company's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company initially measures a financial asset at its fair value, plus in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under HKFRS 15 in accordance with the policies set out for "Revenue recognition" below.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

The Company's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Company's statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if, and to what extent, it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognises an allowance for expected credit losses ("ECLs") for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information. The Company considers that there has been a significant increase in credit risk when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets (continued)

General approach (continued)

The Company considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 90 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs except for trade receivables which apply the simplified approach as detailed below.

Stage 1 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs

Stage 2 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Stage 3 – Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Simplified approach

For trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or when the Company applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company applies the simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Under the simplified approach, the Company does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Company has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings or payables, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and other payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement of financial liabilities at amortised cost (loans and borrowings)

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Financial liabilities (continued)

Subsequent measurement of financial liabilities at amortised cost (loans and borrowings) (continued)

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in profit or loss.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if there is currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in profit or loss.

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognised for deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity which intends either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the garments.

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Revenue recognition (continued)

Other income

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, when appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Marketing fee income from the provision of marketing services is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally upon the completion of the services.

Foreign currency transactions

These financial statements are presented in HK\$, which is the Company's functional currency. Foreign currency transactions are initially recorded using the functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in the profit or loss. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables

The Company uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region and customer type).

The provision matrix is initially based on the Company's historical observed default rates. The Company will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. For instance, if forecast economic conditions (i.e., gross domestic products) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of defaults in the manufacturing sector, the historical default rates are adjusted. At each reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (continued)

Estimation uncertainty (continued)

Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables (continued)

The assessment of the correlation among historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast economic conditions. The Company's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Company's trade receivables is disclosed in note 11 to the financial statements.

Provision for income tax

Significant judgements on the future tax treatment of certain transactions are required in determining income tax provisions. The Company carefully evaluates tax implications of transactions and tax provisions are recorded accordingly. The tax treatment of such transactions is reconsidered periodically to take into account all changes in tax legislation.

4. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS

Revenue represents the net invoiced value of goods sold.

An analysis of revenue is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
<u>Revenue from contracts with customers</u>		
Sale of goods	<u>107,883,504</u>	<u>84,250,991</u>

(i) *Disaggregated revenue information*

The Company's entire revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at a point in time.

(ii) *Performance obligations*

Information about the Company's performance obligations is summarised below:

Sale of garment products

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of the garment products is generally due with 30 to 90 days from delivery, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required.

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

4. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS (continued)

An analysis of other income and gains are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
<u>Other income and gains</u>		
Marketing fee income	1,198,869	1,456,209
Interest income	2,159	6
Penalty on suppliers	1,240,786	555,009
Others	-	216,874
	<u>2,441,814</u>	<u>2,228,098</u>

The following table shows the amounts of revenue recognised in the current reporting period that were included in the contract liabilities at the beginning of the reporting period:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Revenue recognised that was included in contract liabilities at the beginning of the reporting period:		
Sales of goods	<u>3,387,601</u>	<u>1,294,705</u>

For a contract where the performance obligation has an original expected duration of one year or less, the information on remaining performance obligations is not disclosed, using the practical expedient in HKFRS 15.

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

5. PROFIT BEFORE TAX

The Company's profit before tax is arrived at after charging:

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Cost of inventories sold		90,557,130	72,009,103
Auditor's remuneration		30,000	31,224
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	9	59,290	31,574
Employee benefit expense (excluding directors' remuneration (note 7)):			
Salaries and allowances		1,933,765	1,958,514
Pension scheme contributions* (defined contribution scheme)		64,515	57,845
		<u>1,998,280</u>	<u>2,016,359</u>
Impairment of trade receivables	11	9,411	230,849
Impairment of an amount due from an associate		-	5,395,649
Gain on disposal of a subsidiary		-	(4,165,876)
Foreign exchange differences, net		<u>613,597</u>	<u>78,556</u>

* There are no forfeited contributions that may be used by the Company as the employer to reduce the existing level of contribution.

6. FINANCE COSTS

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Interest on bank overdraft	37,194	60,721
Letter of credit charges	<u>-</u>	<u>216,874</u>
	<u>37,194</u>	<u>277,595</u>

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

7. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

Directors' remuneration disclosed pursuant to section 383(1)(a) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and Part 2 of the Companies (Disclosure of Information about Benefits of Directors) Regulation is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Directors' fees	-	-
Other emoluments: Salaries, allowances and other benefits	<u>408,926</u>	<u>227,798</u>
	<u>408,926</u>	<u>227,798</u>

8. INCOME TAX

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made as the Company did not generate any assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year (2022: Nil).

A reconciliation of the tax expense applicable to profit before tax using the Hong Kong statutory rate of 16.5% (2022: 16.5%) to the tax amount at the effective tax rate is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Profit before tax	<u>6,851,116</u>	<u>2,541,320</u>
Tax charge at the Hong Kong statutory tax rate	1,130,434	419,318
Income not subject to tax	(3,261,751)	(2,387,548)
Expenses not deductible for tax	<u>2,131,317</u>	<u>1,968,230</u>
Tax amount at the Company's effective rate	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

There was no unprovided deferred tax in respect of the year and as at the end of the reporting period (2022: Nil).

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

9. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	Office equipment HK\$
At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022:	
Cost	142,430
Accumulated depreciation	(69,225)
Net carrying amount	<u>73,205</u>
At 1 April 2022, net of accumulated depreciation	73,205
Additions	78,718
Depreciation provided during the year	(59,290)
At 31 March 2023, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>92,633</u>
At 31 March 2023:	
Cost	221,148
Accumulated depreciation	(128,515)
Net carrying amount	<u>92,633</u>
At 1 April 2021:	
Cost	41,078
Accumulated depreciation	(37,651)
Net carrying amount	<u>3,427</u>
At 1 April 2021, net of accumulated depreciation	3,427
Additions	101,352
Depreciation provided during the year	(31,574)
At 31 March 2022, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>73,205</u>
At 31 March 2022:	
Cost	142,430
Accumulated depreciation	(69,225)
Net carrying amount	<u>73,205</u>

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. INVESTMENT IN AN ASSOCIATE

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Share of net liabilities	(9,092,075)	(6,744,236)
Due from an associate	<u>9,542,886</u>	<u>9,542,886</u>
	<u>450,811</u>	<u>2,798,650</u>

The amount due from an associate is unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand. In the opinion of the Directors, this balance is considered as part of the Company's net investment in an associate.

Particulars of the Company's associate as at 31 March 2023 are as follows:

Name	Particulars of issued shares held	Place of registration and business	Percentage of ownership interest	Principal activities
Sourcing Solutions Europe	Ordinary shares	Belgium	50	Trading of garment products

The following table illustrates the summarised financial information in respect of Sourcing Solution Europe adjusted for any differences in accounting policies and reconciled to the carrying amount in the financial statements:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Current assets	5,510,890	4,236,907
Current liabilities	<u>(23,695,040)</u>	<u>(17,725,380)</u>
Net liabilities	<u>(18,184,150)</u>	<u>(13,488,473)</u>
Reconciliation to the Company's interest in the associate:		
Proportion of the Company's ownership	50%	50%
Company's share of net liabilities of the associate	(9,092,075)	(6,744,236)
Due from an associate	<u>9,542,886</u>	<u>9,542,886</u>
Carrying amount of the investment	<u>450,811</u>	<u>2,798,650</u>

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. INVESTMENT IN AN ASSOCIATE (continued)

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Revenue for the year/period (Note)	15,080,817	13,216,095
Loss for the year/period (Note)	(3,039,818)	(3,300,957)
Other comprehensive income/(loss) for the year/period (Note)	(1,655,859)	603,781
Total comprehensive loss for the year/period (Note)	<u>(4,695,677)</u>	<u>(2,697,176)</u>

Note: The financial information for the year ended 31 March 2022 presented above was based on the results for the period from the respective date when Sourcing Solutions Europe became associate of the Group to 31 March 2022.

11. TRADE RECEIVABLES

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Trade receivables	26,531,533	31,950,429
Less: Impairment	<u>(240,260)</u>	<u>(230,849)</u>
	<u>26,291,273</u>	<u>31,719,580</u>

The Company's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required. Trade receivables are non-interest-bearing and are on terms of up to 90 days. The Company seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables to minimise credit risk. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. In view of the aforementioned and the fact that the Company's trade receivables related to a number of diversified customers, there is no significant concentration of credit risk. The Company does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade receivable balances. Trade receivables are non-interest-bearing.

The movements in the loss allowance for impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
At beginning of year	230,849	-
Impairment of trade receivables, net (note 5)	<u>9,411</u>	<u>230,849</u>
At end of year	<u>240,260</u>	<u>230,849</u>

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

11. TRADE RECEIVABLES (continued)

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments with similar loss patterns. The calculation reflects reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. Generally, trade receivables are written off if past due for more than one year and are not subject to enforcement activity.

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Company's trade receivables using a provision matrix:

As at 31 March 2023

		Past due				
	Current	Less than 1 month	1 to 2 months	2 to 3 months	Over 3 months	Total
Expected credit loss rate	0.91%	0.91%	0.91%	0.91%	0.91%	0.91%
Gross carrying amount (HK\$)	18,559,428	6,286,429	771,980	94,772	818,924	26,531,533
Expected credit losses (HK\$)	168,067	56,928	6,991	858	7,416	240,260

As at 31 March 2022

		Past due				
	Current	Less than 1 month	1 to 2 months	2 to 3 months	Over 3 months	Total
Expected credit loss rate	0.83%	0.33%	0.14%	-	-	0.72%
Gross carrying amount (HK\$)	25,048,803	6,637,380	264,246	-	-	31,950,429
Expected credit losses (HK\$)	208,404	22,062	383	-	-	230,849

12. PREPAYMENTS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Prepayments	3,429,321	2,329,825
Other receivables	323,648	323,648
	<u>3,752,969</u>	<u>2,653,473</u>

The financial assets included in the above balances relate to receivables for which there was no recent history of default and past due amounts. As at 31 March 2023 and 2022, the loss allowance was assessed to be minimal.

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

13. TRADE PAYABLES, OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Trade payables	(i)	<u>15,805,591</u>	<u>19,733,703</u>
Other payables	(ii)	1,912,186	1,402,018
Accrued employee benefits		-	88,599
Accruals		30,000	121,187
Contract liabilities	(iii)	<u>6,187,233</u>	<u>3,387,601</u>
		<u>8,129,419</u>	<u>4,999,405</u>

Notes:

- (i) The trade payables are non-interest-bearing and are normally settled on 30-day terms.
- (ii) Other payables are non-interest bearing and have an average term of three months.
- (iii) Details of contract liabilities are as follows:

	31 March 2023 HK\$	31 March 2022 HK\$	1 April 2021 HK\$
<i>Short-term advances received from customers</i>			
Sales of goods	<u>6,187,233</u>	<u>3,387,601</u>	<u>1,294,705</u>

Contract liabilities include short-term advances received to deliver garment products. The increase in contract liabilities was mainly due to the increase in short-term advances received from customers in relation to the future sales of garment at the end of the year.

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

14. INTEREST-BEARING BANK BORROWINGS

2023				2022			
Contractual interest rate (%) per annum		Maturity	HK\$	Contractual interest rate (%) per annum		Maturity	HK\$
Trust receipt loans**	USD SOFR*+2.15%	on demand	<u>2,332,236</u>	USD SOFR*+2.15%	on demand		<u>2,348,121</u>

** Denominated in US\$

* HSBC Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR")

The above bank borrowings are (i) secured by certain of investment properties, time deposits, and unlisted investments of the immediate holding company and a fellow subsidiary and (ii) guaranteed by the ultimate holding company.

15. SHARE CAPITAL

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Issued and fully paid:		
10,000 (2022: 10,000) ordinary shares	<u>77,800</u>	<u>77,800</u>

16. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) In addition to the transactions detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Company had the following transactions with related parties based on mutually agreed terms during the year:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Fellow subsidiaries:		
Marketing fee income	1,198,869	1,354,784
Intermediate holding company:		
Management fee expense	<u>397,815</u>	<u>293,672</u>

- (b) The balances with the immediate holding company, an intermediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.
- (c) Compensation of key management personnel of the Company represented directors' remuneration as disclosed in note 7 to the financial statements.

31 March 2023

17. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets of the Company comprise trade receivables, financial assets included in prepayments and other receivables, amounts due from fellow subsidiaries and an intermediate holding company, and cash and cash equivalents which are categorised as financial assets at amortised costs. The carrying amounts of financial assets included in prepayments and other receivables amounted to HK\$323,648 (2022: HK\$323,648). The carrying amounts of these financial assets other than the financial assets included in prepayments and other receivables are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

The financial liabilities of the Company comprise trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, and amounts due to the immediate holding company which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals amounted to HK\$1,942,186 (2022: HK\$1,523,205). The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

18. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Management has assessed that the fair values of trade receivables, financial assets included in prepayments and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents, trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, balances with the immediate holding company, an intermediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

The Company did not have any financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of each reporting period.

19. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Company's exposure to credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Company's financial management policies and practices described below:

Credit risk

The Company's cash and cash equivalents are held in major financial institutions, which management believes are of high credit quality. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Company's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The table below shows the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Company's credit policy, which is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at 31 March. The amounts presented are gross carrying amounts of the financial assets.

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

19. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

Maximum exposure and year-end staging (continued)

As at 31 March 2023

	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs			
	Stage 1 HK\$	Stage 2 HK\$	Stage 3 HK\$	Simplified approach HK\$	Total HK\$
Trade receivables*	-	-	-	26,531,533	26,531,533
Financial assets included in prepayments and other receivables					
- Normal**	323,648	-	-	-	323,648
Due from fellow subsidiaries					
- Normal**	740,323	-	-	-	740,323
Due from an intermediate holding company					
- Normal**	99,452	-	-	-	99,452
Cash and cash equivalents					
- Not yet past due	970,896	-	-	-	970,896
	<u>2,134,319</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>26,531,533</u>	<u>28,665,852</u>

As at 31 March 2022

	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs			
	Stage 1 HK\$	Stage 2 HK\$	Stage 3 HK\$	Simplified approach HK\$	Total HK\$
Trade receivables*	-	-	-	31,950,429	31,950,429
Financial assets included in prepayments and other receivables					
- Normal**	323,648	-	-	-	323,648
Due from fellow subsidiaries					
- Normal**	240,504	-	-	-	240,504
Due from an intermediate holding company					
- Normal**	73,420	-	-	-	73,420
Cash and cash equivalents					
- Not yet past due	1,243,296	-	-	-	1,243,296
	<u>1,880,868</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>31,950,429</u>	<u>33,831,297</u>

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

19. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

Maximum exposure and year-end staging (continued)

- * For trade receivables to which the Company applies the simplified approach for impairment, information based on the provision matrix is disclosed in note 11 to the financial statements.
- ** The credit quality of financial assets included in prepayments and other receivables, amounts due from an intermediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries are considered to be “normal” when they are not past due and there is no information indicating that the financial assets had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Otherwise, the credit quality of the financial assets is considered to be “doubtful”.

Liquidity risk

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The Company’s financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments are either repayable on demand or are repayable within one year.

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Company’s capital management are to safeguard the Company’s ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its businesses and maximise shareholders’ value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust dividend payments to its shareholders, return capital to the shareholders or issue new shares. The Company is not subject to any externally imposed capital requirements. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

20. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 14 August 2023.

Report of the Directors and Audited Financial Statements

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

31 March 2023

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY


ERNST & YOUNG

EY 安永
Building a better
working world

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

CONTENTS

	Pages
REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS	1
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	2 - 4
AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income	5
Statement of financial position	6 - 7
Statement of changes in equity	8
Statement of cash flows	9 - 10
Notes to financial statements	11 - 44

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activity

The principal activity of the Company is the trading of garments. There was no significant change in the Company's principal activity during the year.

Results

The Company's loss for the year ended 31 March 2023 and its financial position as at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 5 to 44.

Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

Pallak Seth
Deepak Kumar Seth
Raveesh Khanna
Ajai Singh

(resigned on 14 June 2022)

In accordance with Company's articles of association, all directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Directors' interests

At no time during the year was the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Company's directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

Directors' interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

The directors had no material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

Auditors

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD



Pallak Seth
Chairman

14 September 2023

Independent auditor's report
To the member of Styleberry Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Styleberry Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 5 to 44, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSA") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the report of the directors.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the member of Styleberry Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the member of Styleberry Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (continued)

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Ernst & Young', is written over the printed name.

Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong
14 September 2023

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
REVENUE	4	83,021,465	32,525,612
Cost of sales		(79,761,705)	(30,034,276)
Gross profit		3,259,760	2,491,336
Other income and gains	4	854,882	1,381,197
Selling and distribution expenses		(2,148,028)	(912,237)
Administrative expenses		(11,973,357)	(7,603,178)
Other operating expenses		(1,368,768)	(285,007)
Finance costs	6	(122,876)	(52,791)
LOSS BEFORE TAX	5	(11,498,387)	(4,980,680)
Income tax expense	8	-	-
LOSS FOR THE YEAR		(11,498,387)	(4,980,680)
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE LOSS			
Other comprehensive income/(loss) that will not be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent period:			
Remeasurement gain/(loss) on defined benefit obligations		259,070	(19,653)
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE LOSS FOR THE YEAR		(11,239,317)	(5,000,333)

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
Property, plant and equipment	9	1,035,242	93,040
Right-of-use assets	10(a)	1,830,691	429,134
Deposit		292,684	-
Total non-current assets		<u>3,158,617</u>	<u>522,174</u>
CURRENT ASSETS			
Trade receivables	11	236,032	8,453,940
Prepayments and deposits		21,648,291	2,360,897
Due from the ultimate holding company	18(b)	794,067	368,532
Due from fellow subsidiaries	18(b)	5,713,768	786,995
Due from a director	18(b)	3,274,065	1,167,000
Cash and cash equivalents		7,667,673	1,336,772
Total current assets		<u>39,333,896</u>	<u>14,474,136</u>
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Trade payables	12	8,840,041	5,368,467
Other payables and accruals	12	505,231	1,090,427
Due to the immediate holding company	18(b)	43,805,200	9,304,014
Due to fellow subsidiaries	18(b)	4,439,119	8,233,513
Interest-bearing bank borrowings	14	3,843,790	-
Lease liabilities	10(b)	548,646	108,770
Total current liabilities		<u>61,982,027</u>	<u>24,105,191</u>
NET CURRENT LIABILITIES		<u>(22,648,131)</u>	<u>(9,631,055)</u>
TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES		<u>(19,489,514)</u>	<u>(9,108,881)</u>
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Lease liabilities	10(b)	1,329,099	336,978
Other payable	12	335,692	641,643
Total non-current liabilities		<u>1,664,791</u>	<u>978,621</u>
Net liabilities		<u>(21,154,305)</u>	<u>(10,087,502)</u>

...continued/

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION (continued)

31 March 2023

	Note	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
EQUITY			
Share capital	15	77,800	77,800
Accumulated losses		<u>(21,232,105)</u>	<u>(10,165,302)</u>
Net deficiency in assets		<u>(21,154,305)</u>	<u>(10,087,502)</u>



Pallak Seth
Director

Deepak Kumar Seth
Director

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Note	Share capital HK\$	Contribution from the ultimate holding company HK\$	Accumulated losses HK\$	Net deficiency in assets HK\$
At 1 April 2021		77,800	-	(5,260,274)	(5,182,474)
Loss for the year		-	-	(4,980,680)	(4,980,680)
Other comprehensive loss for the year:					
Remeasurement loss of defined benefit plan, net of tax		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(19,653)</u>	<u>(19,653)</u>
Total comprehensive loss for the year		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(5,000,333)</u>	<u>(5,000,333)</u>
Equity-settled share option arrangements	16	<u>-</u>	<u>95,305</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>95,305</u>
At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022		77,800	95,305*	(10,260,607)*	(10,087,502)
Loss for the year		-	-	(11,498,387)	(11,498,387)
Other comprehensive income for the year:					
Remeasurement gain of defined benefit plan, net of tax		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>259,070</u>	<u>259,070</u>
Total comprehensive loss for the year		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(11,239,317)</u>	<u>(11,239,317)</u>
Equity-settled share option arrangements	16	<u>-</u>	<u>172,514</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>172,514</u>
At 31 March 2023		<u>77,800</u>	<u>267,819*</u>	<u>(21,499,924)*</u>	<u>(21,154,305)</u>

* These reserve accounts comprise the deficit in reserves of HK\$21,232,105 (2022: HK\$10,165,302) in the statement of financial position.

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Loss before tax		(11,498,387)	(4,980,680)
Adjustment for:			
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	5	545,139	149,339
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	5	209,678	60,190
Finance costs	6	122,876	52,791
Interest income	4	(364)	(2)
Equity-settled share option expenses	5	172,514	95,305
Impairment/(reversal of impairment) of trade receivables	5	(20,680)	17,429
Gain on termination of a lease	5	(15,489)	(1,480)
		(10,484,713)	(4,607,108)
Decrease/(increase) in trade receivables		8,238,588	(8,184,960)
Increase in prepayments and deposits		(19,580,078)	(2,046,046)
Increase in an amount due from the ultimate holding company		(425,535)	(368,532)
Decrease in an amount due from an intermediate holding company		-	28,366
Increase in an amount due from a director		(2,107,065)	(1,167,000)
Increase in trade payables		3,471,574	5,367,606
Increase/(decrease) in other payables and accruals		(632,077)	958,893
Increase in an amount due to the immediate holding company		34,501,186	2,941,789
Changes in balance with fellow subsidiaries		(8,721,167)	7,256,448
Cash generated from operations		4,260,713	179,456
Interest paid		(60,338)	(42,323)
Interest received		364	2
Net cash flows from operating activities		<u>4,200,739</u>	<u>137,135</u>
CASH FLOW FROM AN INVESTING ACTIVITY			
Purchases of items of property, plant and equipment		(1,151,880)	(61,752)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Proceeds from bank loans		10,360,279	-
Repayment of bank loans		(6,516,489)	-
Principal portion of lease payments		(499,210)	(133,241)
Interest element of lease liabilities		(62,538)	(10,468)
Net cash flows from/(used in) financing activities		<u>3,282,042</u>	<u>(143,709)</u>

...continued/

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (continued)

Year ended 31 March 2023

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	6,330,901	(68,326)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	<u>1,336,772</u>	<u>1,405,098</u>
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	<u><u>7,667,673</u></u>	<u><u>1,336,772</u></u>
ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		
Bank balances	<u><u>7,667,673</u></u>	<u><u>1,336,772</u></u>

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Styleberry Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 9/F., Surson Commercial Building, 140-142 Austin Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the year, the Company was engaged in the trading of garments.

The Company is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, PDS Limited (formerly known as PDS Multinational Fashions Limited), a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited, is the Company's ultimate holding company.

2.1 FUNDAMENTAL ACCOUNTING CONCEPT

These financial statements have been prepared on the going concern basis, notwithstanding that the Company had net current liabilities and net liabilities at the end of the reporting period, as the Company's intermediate holding company has agreed to provide adequate funds for the Company to meet its liabilities as and when they fall due.

2.2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention and are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$").

2.3 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Company has adopted the following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 3
Amendments to HKAS 16

Reference to the Conceptual Framework
Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before
Intended Use

Amendments to HKAS 37
Annual Improvements to HKFRSs
2018-2020

Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract
Amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative Examples
accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41

The adoption of the revised HKFRSs has had no significant impact on the Company's financial performance and financial position.

31 March 2023

2.4 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Company has not applied the following new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011)	<i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture</i> ³
Amendments to HKFRS 16	<i>Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback</i> ²
HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts</i> ¹
Amendments to HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts</i> ^{1, 5}
Amendment to HKFRS 17	<i>Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 - Comparative Information</i> ⁶
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ^{2, 4}
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Non-current liabilities with Covenants (the "2022 Amendments")</i> ²
Amendments to HKFRS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2	<i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies</i> ¹
Amendments to HKFRS 8	<i>Definition of Accounting Estimates</i> ¹
Amendments to HKAS 12	<i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from A Single Transactions</i> ¹

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024

³ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption

⁴ As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. In addition, as a consequence of the 2020 Amendments and 2022 Amendments, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 *Presentation of Financial Statements - Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause* was revised to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion

⁵ As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023

⁶ An entity that chooses to apply the transition option relating to the classification overlay set out in this Amendment shall apply it on initial application of HKFRS 17

The Company is in process of making an assessment of the impact of these new and revised HKFRSs upon their initial application. So far, the Company considers that these new and revised HKFRSs are unlikely to have a significant impact on the Company's financial statements in the period of initial application.

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company;

or

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
 - (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Company or to the parent of the Company.

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, a portion of the carrying amount of a corporate asset (e.g., a headquarters building) is allocated to an individual cash-generating unit if it can be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis or, otherwise, to the smallest group of cash-generating units.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of non-financial assets (continued)

An assessment is made at the end of the reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rates used for this purpose are as follows:

Leasehold improvement	Over the shorter of the lease terms and 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %
Computer equipment	33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %
Furniture and fixtures	33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %
Office equipment	33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately.

Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Leases

The Company assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

Company as a lessee

The Company applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Company recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

(a) Right-of-use assets

Right-of-use assets are recognised at the commencement date of the lease (that is the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and the estimated useful lives of the assets.

If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Company by the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset.

(b) Lease liabilities

Lease liabilities are recognised at the commencement date of the lease at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Company and payments of penalties for termination of a lease, if the lease term reflects the Company exercising the option to terminate the lease. The variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as an expense in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in lease payments (e.g., a change to future lease payments resulting from a change in an index or rate) or a change in assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Company's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company initially measures a financial asset at its fair value, plus in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under HKFRS 15 in accordance with the policies set out for "Revenue recognition" below.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

The Company's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Company's statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognises an allowance for expected credit losses ("ECLs") for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets (continued)

General approach (continued)

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information. The Company considers that there has been a significant increase in credit risk when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

The Company considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 90 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs except for trade receivable which apply the simplified approach as detailed below.

- Stage 1 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs
- Stage 2 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs
- Stage 3 – Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Simplified approach

For trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or when the Company applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company applies the simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Under the simplified approach, the Company does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Company has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities of the Company are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings or payables, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement of loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in the statement of profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in profit or loss.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in profit or loss.

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of the reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity which intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the garments.

Other income

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, when appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Commission income from the provision of marketing services is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally upon the completion of the services.

Share-based payments

The Company operates a share option scheme for the purpose of providing incentives and rewards to eligible participants who contribute to the success of the Company's operations. Employees (including directors) of the Company receive remuneration in the form of share-based payments, whereby employees render services as consideration for equity instruments ("equity-settled transactions").

The cost of equity-settled transactions with employees for grants after 7 November 2002 is measured by reference to the fair value at the date at which they are granted. The fair value is determined by an external valuer using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model, further details of which are given in note 16 to the financial statements.

Service and non-market performance conditions are not taken into account when determining the grant date fair value of awards, but the likelihood of the conditions being met is assessed as part of the Company's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. Market performance conditions are reflected within the grant date fair value. Any other conditions attached to an award, but without an associated service requirement, are considered to be non-vesting conditions. Non-vesting conditions are reflected in the fair value of an award and lead to an immediate expensing of an award unless there are also service and/or performance conditions.

For awards that do not ultimately vest because non-market performance and/or service conditions have not been met, no expense is recognised. Where awards include a market or non-vesting condition, the transactions are treated as vesting irrespective of whether the market or non-vesting condition is satisfied, provided that all other performance and/or service conditions are satisfied.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Share-based payments (continued)

Where the terms of an equity-settled award are modified, as a minimum an expense is recognised as if the terms had not been modified, if the original terms of the award are met. In addition, an expense is recognised for any modification that increases the total fair value of the share-based payments, or is otherwise beneficial to the employee as measured at the date of modification.

Where an equity-settled award is cancelled, it is treated as if it had vested on the date of cancellation, and any expense not yet recognised for the award is recognised immediately. This includes any award where non-vesting conditions within the control of either the Company or the employee are not met. However, if a new award is substituted for the cancelled award, and is designated as a replacement award on the date that it is granted, the cancelled and new awards are treated as if they were a modification of the original award, as described in the previous paragraph.

The dilutive effect of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of earnings per share.

Other employee benefits

Defined benefit plan

The Company's liability for termination benefit and earned leave for its employees is pursuant to Bangladesh Labour Act and is based on the most recent salary of the employees, number of completed years of service and number of working days.

The cost of providing termination benefit and earned leave is determined based on the valuations performed by an independent actuary. Remeasurements arising from a defined benefit pension plan, comprising actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability) and the return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability), are recognised immediately in the statement of financial position with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through other comprehensive income in the period in which they occur. Remeasurements are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

Net interest is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net defined benefit liability or asset. The Company recognises the following changes in the net defined benefit obligations under "administrative expenses" in profit or loss by function:

- service costs comprising current service costs, past-service costs, gains and losses on curtailments and non-routine settlements
- net interest expense or income

Foreign currency transactions

These financial statements are presented in HK\$, which is the Company's functional currency. Foreign currency transactions are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in the profit or loss.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Judgement

In the process of applying the Company's accounting policies, management has made the following judgement apart from those involving estimations, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements:

Determination of functional currency

In determining the functional currency of each of the operating unit of the Company, judgement is required to determine the currency that mainly influences sales prices for goods and services and of the country/jurisdiction whose competitive forces and regulations mainly determine the sales prices of its goods and services. The functional currency of each of the operating unit of the Company is determined based on management's assessment of the primary economic environment in which the operating unit operates. When the indicators are mixed and the functional currency is not obvious, management uses its judgement to determine the functional currency that most faithfully represents the economic effects of the underlying transactions, events and conditions.

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

Provision of income taxes

Significant judgements on the future tax treatment of certain transactions are required in determining income tax provisions. The Company carefully evaluates tax implications of transactions and tax provisions are recorded accordingly. The tax treatment of such transactions is reconsidered periodically to take into account all changes in tax legislation.

Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables

The Company uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region).

The provision matrix is initially based on the Company's historical observed default rates. The Company will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. For instance, if forecast economic conditions (i.e., gross domestic products) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of defaults in the manufacturing sector, the historical default rates are adjusted. At each reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (continued)

Estimation uncertainty (continued)

Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables (continued)

The assessment of the correlation among historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast economic conditions. The Company's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Company's trade receivables is disclosed in note 11 to the financial statements.

Defined benefit plan

The determination of the Company's obligation and cost for defined benefits is performed by independent actuary engaged by the Company and dependent on the selection of certain assumptions used by them in calculating such amounts. Those assumptions include among others, discount rates and future annual salary increases. In accordance with the Company's accounting policy for pension obligations, actual results that differ from the Company's assumptions are recognised immediately in other comprehensive income as and they occur. While the Company believes that the actuary's assumptions are reasonable and appropriate, significant differences in the Company's actual experience or significant changes in the Company's assumptions may materially affects its pension and other retirement obligations.

Leases – Estimating the incremental borrowing rate

The Company cannot readily determine the interest rate implicit in a lease, and therefore, it uses an incremental borrowing rate ("IBR") to measure lease liabilities. The IBR is the rate of interest that the Company would have to pay to borrow over a similar term, and with a similar security, the funds necessary to obtain an asset of a similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment. The IBR therefore reflects what the Company "would have to pay", which requires estimation when no observable rates are available or when it needs to be adjusted to reflect the terms and conditions of the lease. The Company estimates the IBR using observable inputs (such as market interest rates) when available and is required to make certain entity-specific estimates (such as the Company's stand-alone credit rating).

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

4. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS

An analysis of the Company's revenue, other income and gains are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
<u>Revenue from contracts with customers</u>		
Sale of goods	<u>83,021,465</u>	<u>32,525,612</u>

(i) *Disaggregated revenue information*

The Company's entire revenue of goods transferred is recognised at a point in time.

(ii) *Performance obligations*

Information about the Company's performance obligations is summarised below:

Sale of garment products

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of garment products is generally due with 30 to 90 days from delivery, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required.

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
<u>Other income and gains</u>		
Bank interest income	364	2
Commission income	418,932	368,532
Penalty income from suppliers	420,097	896,651
Recovery from customer	-	114,532
Gain on termination of a lease	<u>15,489</u>	<u>1,480</u>
	<u>854,882</u>	<u>1,381,197</u>

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

5. LOSS BEFORE TAX

The Company's loss before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Cost of inventories sold		79,761,705	30,034,276
Auditor's remuneration		32,380	28,041
Depreciation for property, plants and equipment	9	209,678	60,190
Depreciation for right-of-use assets	10(a)	545,139	149,339
Impairment/(reversal of impairment) of trade receivables	11	(20,680)	17,429
Employee benefit expense (excluding directors' remuneration (note 7)):			
Salaries and allowances		1,213,750	1,122,574
Pension scheme contributions* (defined benefit scheme)	13	68,864	104,915
Equity-settled share option expense	16	172,514	95,305
		<u>1,455,128</u>	<u>1,322,794</u>
Gain on termination of a lease		(15,489)	(1,480)
Foreign exchange differences, net#		<u>600,001</u>	<u>38,858</u>

* There are no forfeited contributions that may be used by the Company as the employer to reduce the existing level of contribution.

The balance is included in "Other operating expenses" in statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

6. FINANCE COSTS

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Interest on lease liabilities	62,538	10,468
Interest on overdrafts	<u>60,338</u>	<u>42,323</u>
	<u>122,876</u>	<u>52,791</u>

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

7. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

Directors' remuneration disclosed pursuant to section 383(1)(a) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and Part 2 of the Companies (Disclosure of Information about Benefits of Directors) Regulation is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Directors' fees	-	-
Other emoluments: Salaries, allowances and other benefits	<u>238,068</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>238,068</u>	<u>-</u>

8. INCOME TAX

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been provided for the year as the Company did not generate any assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year (2022: Nil).

A reconciliation of the tax credit applicable to loss before tax at the Hong Kong statutory tax rate to the tax amount at the effective tax rate is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Loss before tax	<u>(11,498,387)</u>	<u>(4,980,680)</u>
Tax credit at the statutory tax rate	(1,897,233)	(821,812)
Expenses not deductible for tax	2,576,148	1,232,882
Income not subject to tax	<u>(678,915)</u>	<u>(411,070)</u>
Tax at the effective tax rate	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

There was no unprovided deferred tax in respect of the year and as at the end of the reporting period (2022: Nil).

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

9. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	Leasehold Improvement HK\$	Computer equipment HK\$	Furniture and fixtures HK\$	Office equipment HK\$	Total HK\$
31 March 2023					
At 1 April 2022:					
Cost	-	174,374	28,467	99,632	302,473
Accumulated depreciation	-	(107,533)	(27,243)	(74,657)	(209,433)
Net carrying amount	-	66,841	1,224	24,975	93,040
At 1 April 2022:	-	66,841	1,224	24,975	93,040
Additions	750,580	21,450	-	379,850	1,151,880
Depreciation provided during the year	(83,389)	(34,974)	(976)	(90,339)	(209,678)
At 31 March 2023, net of accumulated depreciation	667,191	53,317	248	314,486	1,035,242
At 31 March 2023:					
Cost	750,580	195,824	28,467	479,482	1,454,353
Accumulated depreciation	(83,389)	(142,507)	(28,219)	(164,996)	(419,111)
Net carrying amount	667,191	53,317	248	314,486	1,035,242

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

9. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

	Computer equipment HK\$	Furniture and fixtures HK\$	Office equipment HK\$	Total HK\$
31 March 2022				
At 1 April 2021:				
Cost	116,676	28,467	95,578	240,721
Accumulated depreciation	(75,106)	(23,230)	(50,907)	(149,243)
Net carrying amount	<u>41,570</u>	<u>5,237</u>	<u>44,671</u>	<u>91,478</u>
At 1 April 2021:	41,570	5,237	44,671	91,478
Additions	57,698	-	4,054	61,752
Depreciation provided during the year	(32,427)	(4,013)	(23,750)	(60,190)
At 31 March 2022, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>66,841</u>	<u>1,224</u>	<u>24,975</u>	<u>93,040</u>
At 31 March 2022:				
Cost	174,374	28,467	99,632	302,473
Accumulated depreciation	(107,533)	(27,243)	(74,657)	(209,433)
Net carrying amount	<u>66,841</u>	<u>1,224</u>	<u>24,975</u>	<u>93,040</u>

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. LEASES

The Company as a lessee

The Company has lease contracts for office premises which have lease terms between 2 and 5 years.

(a) Right-of-use assets

The carrying amounts of the Company's right-of-use assets and the movements during the year are as follows:

	Office premises HK\$
As at 1 April 2021	146,988
New lease	527,474
Depreciation charge	(149,339)
Termination of a lease	(95,989)
As at 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022	429,134
New lease	2,275,488
Depreciation charge	(545,139)
Termination of a lease	(328,792)
As at 31 March 2023	<u>1,830,691</u>

(b) Lease liabilities

The carrying amount of lease liabilities and the movements during the year are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Carrying amount at the beginning of the year	445,748	148,984
New lease	2,275,488	527,474
Accretion of interest recognised during the year	62,538	10,468
Payments	(561,748)	(143,709)
Termination of a lease	(344,281)	(97,469)
Carrying amount at the end of the year	<u>1,877,745</u>	<u>445,748</u>
Analysed into:		
Current portion	548,646	108,770
Non-current portion	<u>1,329,099</u>	<u>336,978</u>

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. LEASES (continued)

(c) The amounts recognised in profit or loss in relation to leases are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Interest on lease liabilities	62,538	10,468
Depreciation charge of right-of-use assets	545,139	149,339
Gain on termination of a lease	(15,489)	(1,480)
Total amount recognised in profit or loss	<u>592,188</u>	<u>158,327</u>

11. TRADE RECEIVABLES

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Trade receivables	236,909	8,475,497
Less: Impairment	(877)	(21,557)
	<u>236,032</u>	<u>8,453,940</u>

The Company's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required. The credit period is generally 30 days, extending up to 90 days for major customers. The Company seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. In view of the aforementioned and the fact that the Company's trade receivables related to a number of customers, there is no significant concentration of credit risk. The Company does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade receivable balances. Trade receivables are non-interest-bearing.

The movements in the loss allowance for impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
At beginning of year	21,557	4,128
Impairment/(reversal of impairment) losses (note 5)	(20,680)	17,429
At end of year	<u>877</u>	<u>21,557</u>

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

11. TRADE RECEIVABLES (continued)

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments with similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region). The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. Generally, trade receivables are written off if past due for more than one year and are not subject to enforcement activity.

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Company's trade receivables using a provision matrix:

As at 31 March 2023

	Current	Past due			Total
		Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	Over 3 months	
Expected credit loss rate	0.35%	-	-	0.43%	0.37%
Gross carrying amount (HK\$)	176,408	-	-	60,501	236,909
Expected credit losses (HK\$)	617	-	-	260	877

As at 31 March 2022

	Current	Past due			Total
		Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	Over 3 months	
Expected credit loss rate	0.25%	-	-	-	0.25%
Gross carrying amount (HK\$)	8,475,497	-	-	-	8,475,497
Expected credit losses (HK\$)	21,557	-	-	-	21,557

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

12. TRADE PAYABLES, OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Trade payables	(i)	<u>8,840,041</u>	<u>5,368,467</u>
Accruals		505,231	1,022,763
Contract liabilities	(ii)	-	67,664
Defined benefit obligations	13	<u>335,692</u>	<u>641,643</u>
		840,923	1,732,070
Less: Portion classified as non-current liability		<u>(335,692)</u>	<u>(641,643)</u>
		<u>505,231</u>	<u>1,090,427</u>

(i) The trade payables are non-interest-bearing and are normally settled on 30-day terms.

(ii) Details of contract liabilities as at 31 March 2023, 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2021 are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$	2021 HK\$
<i>Advances received from customers</i>			
Sales of goods	<u>-</u>	<u>67,664</u>	<u>67,664</u>

Contract liabilities include advances received to deliver garment products. The decrease in contract liabilities in 2023 was mainly due to the decrease in sales order received from customers in relation to sales of garment near year end.

31 March 2023

13. DEFINED BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS

The Company made provisions for estimated liabilities for employee benefits in respect of termination benefit and earned leave pursuant to Bangladesh Labour Act. According to the law, employees are entitled to termination benefit and earned leave upon dismissal or retirement. Employees who have completed at least five years but less than ten years of continuous service are entitled to termination benefit equal fourteen days' salary for each completed year of service. Employees who have completed ten or more years of continuous service are entitled to termination benefit equal thirty days' salary for each completed year of service. Employees who have completed one year of continuous service are entitled to one day of earned leave for every fifteen days of work to up to sixty days.

The liability for termination of employment is measured using the projected unit credit method. The actuarial assumptions include expected salary increases and rates of employee turnover based on the estimated timing of payment. The amounts are presented based on discounted expected future cash flows using a discount rate determined by reference to market yields at the reporting date on government bonds with a term that is consistent with the estimated term of the severance pay obligation.

The most recent actuarial valuations of the plan assets and the present value of the defined benefit obligations were carried out on 31 March 2023 by Charan Gupta Consultants Pvt Ltd, a member of the Actuarial Society of India, using the projected unit credit actuarial valuation method.

The principal actuarial assumptions used as at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

	2023	2022
Discount rate (%)	7.5	7.1
Expected rate of salary increases (%)	<u>6.0</u>	<u>6.0</u>

A quantitative sensitivity analysis for significant assumptions as at the end of the reporting period is shown below:

	Increase in rate %	Increase/ (decrease) in defined benefit obligations HK\$	Decrease in rate %	Increase/ (decrease) in defined benefit obligations HK\$
2023				
Discount rate	0.5	(17,128)	0.5	18,302
Future salary increase	0.5	18,630	0.5	(17,508)
2022				
Discount rate	0.5	(34,732)	0.5	37,148
Future salary increase	0.5	37,403	0.5	(35,185)

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

13. DEFINED BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS (continued)

The sensitivity analysis above has been determined based on a method that extrapolates the impact on defined benefit obligations as a result of reasonable changes in key assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period. The sensitivity analysis is based on a change in a significant assumption, keeping all other assumptions constant. The sensitivity analysis may not be representative of an actual change in the defined benefit obligations as it is unlikely that changes in assumptions would occur in isolation of one another.

The total expenses recognised in profit or loss in respect of the plan are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Current service cost	27,109	68,114
Interest cost	<u>38,886</u>	<u>36,801</u>
Net benefit expenses recognised in administrative expenses	<u>65,995</u>	<u>104,915</u>

The movements in the present value of the defined benefit obligations are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
At beginning of year	641,643	525,730
Current service cost	27,109	68,114
Net interest cost	38,886	36,801
Actuarial loss arising from experience adjustments	(259,070)	19,653
Benefit paid	(17,290)	(8,655)
Exchange realignment	<u>(95,586)</u>	<u>-</u>
At 31 March	<u>335,692</u>	<u>641,643</u>

14. INTEREST-BEARING BANK BORROWINGS

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Trust receipt loans, unsecured	<u>3,843,790</u>	<u>-</u>

The trust receipt loans as at 31 March 2023 were denominated in United States dollars, interest-bearing at London Interbank Offered Rate plus 2% (2022: Nil) per annum and will be matured in 2023 (2022: Nil). The Trust receipt loans are repayable on demand.

The Company's interest-bearing bank borrowings are guaranteed by the intermediate holding company and directors of the immediate holding company.

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

15. SHARE CAPITAL

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Issued and fully paid: 10,000 (2022: 10,000) ordinary shares	<u>77,800</u>	<u>77,800</u>

16. SHARE OPTION SCHEME

The employees of the Company are covered under the share-based schemes of Employee Stock Option Plan 2021 – Plan A and Phantom Stock Units Plan 2021 (the ultimate holding company).

Employee Stock Option Plan (ESOP):

The employee stock option plan is offered to all eligible employees fixed numbers of share options / appreciation rights. Under the plan, the option price per share is 100 percent of the fair market value on the grant date with a discount of 20 percent. The options have a four-year term plan and would be exercisable in four equal instalments.

Total share-based expense recognised in the statement of profit and loss as part of employee benefits expense is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Share-based expense	<u>172,514</u>	<u>95,305</u>

Computation methodology and assumptions

The Company accounts for all awards granted under the share based schemes and estimates the fair values for stock options using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model with the following weighted average assumptions as follows:

	22 October 2021 HK\$	8 December 2021 HK\$	30 December 2021 HK\$
Weighted average grant date fair value, per share*	28.6	33.0	35.6
Weighted average exercise price, per share*	22.8	22.8	22.8
Weighted average assumptions used:			
Expected volatility	25%	25%	25%
Expected lives (in years)	4	4	4
Risk-free interest rates	5.50%	5.65%	5.85%
Expected dividend yields	<u>1.12%</u>	<u>95%</u>	<u>0.88%</u>

31 March 2023

16. SHARE OPTION SCHEME (continued)

The Company determines expected volatility on all options granted using available implied volatility rates. The Company believes that market-based measures of implied volatility are currently the best available indicators of the expected volatility used in these estimates. The Company determines expected lives of options based on the weighted average life of the options. The Company believes that the weighted average life of the options is the best estimate currently available. The risk-free interest rates are determined using the implied yield currently available for zero-coupon U.S. government issues with a remaining term equal to the expected life of the options. The expected dividend yields are based on the annualised approved quarterly dividend rate and the current market price of the ultimate holding company's common stock at the time of grant. No assumption for a future dividend rate change is included unless there is an approved plan to change the dividend in the near term. Employee stock purchase plan is a discount-purchase plan and consequently the fair value per share under this plan equals the amount of the discount.

Summarised information about movement in the share based schemes:

The Options outstanding under the employee stock purchase plan as of 31 March 2023 had an exercise price equal to 80 percent of the fair market value of holding company's stock on the date of exercise.

The following share options were outstanding under the Scheme during the year:

	2023		2022	
	Weighted average exercise price HK\$ per share*	Number of options*	Weighted average exercise price HK\$ per share	Number of options
At 1 April	114	7,500	-	-
Adjustment of stock split	-	30,000	-	-
Granted during the year	-	-	114	7,500
Exercised during the year	28.15	(9,375)	-	-
At 31 March	28.15	<u>28,125</u>	114	<u>7,500</u>

*During the year, the ultimate holding company's stock has been split 1:5 from face value of HK\$1.29 to HK\$0.26.

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

17. NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(a) Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities

	Lease liabilities HK\$	Interest-bearing bank borrowings HK\$
At 1 April 2021	148,984	-
Changes from financing cash flows, net	(143,709)	-
New leases	527,474	-
Interest expense	10,468	-
Termination of a lease	(97,469)	-
At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022	445,748	-
Changes from financing cash flows, net	(561,748)	3,843,790
New lease	2,275,488	-
Interest expense	62,538	-
Termination of a lease	(344,281)	-
At 31 March 2023	<u>1,877,745</u>	<u>3,843,790</u>

(b) Major non-cash transaction

During the year, the Company had non-cash additions to right-of-use assets and lease liabilities of HK\$2,275,488 (2022: HK\$527,474) and HK\$2,275,488 (2022: HK\$527,474), respectively, in respect of lease arrangements for properties.

31 March 2023

18. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) In addition to the transactions and balances detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Company had the following transactions with related parties based on mutually agreed terms during the year:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Intermediate holding company:		
Management fees paid	384,114	290,692
SAP expenses	23,340	-
Fellow subsidiaries:		
Sales of goods	72,983,645	-
Purchase of goods	6,206,515	17,735,766
Consultancy fees paid	-	474,580
Designing expenses	-	22,546
Sample expenses	-	2,072,808

- (b) Outstanding balances with related parties:

- (i) The balances with the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company, fellow subsidiaries and a director are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.
- (ii) Particulars of amount due from a director, disclosed pursuant to section 383(1)(d) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, is as follows:

Name	At 31 March 2023 HK\$	Maximum amount outstanding during the year the year HK\$	At 31 March 2022 HK\$	Maximum amount outstanding during the year the year HK\$	At 1 April 2021 HK\$
Raveesh Khanna	<u>3,274,065</u>	<u>3,274,065</u>	<u>1,167,000</u>	<u>1,167,000</u>	-

- (c) Compensation of key management personnel of the Company represented directors' remuneration as disclosed in note 7 to the financial statements.

19. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets of the Company comprise trade receivables, financial assets included in prepayments and deposits, cash and cash equivalents, amounts due from the ultimate holding company, fellow subsidiaries and a director which are categorised as financial assets at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of financial assets included in prepayments and deposits amounted to HK\$292,684 (2022: HK\$10,984). The carrying amounts of these financial assets other than the financial assets included in prepayments and deposits are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

The financial liabilities of the Company comprise trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, interest-bearing bank borrowings, lease liabilities and amounts due to the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amount of financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals amounted to HK\$410,735 (2022: HK\$684,658). The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities other than financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

20. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Management has assessed that the fair values of trade receivables, financial assets included in prepayments and deposits, cash and cash equivalents, trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, interest-bearing bank borrowings, balances with the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company, fellow subsidiaries and a director approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

The fair values of the non-current portion of deposit has been calculated by discounting the expected future cash flows using rates currently available for instruments with similar terms, credit risk and remaining maturities.

The Company did not have any financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of each reporting period.

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

21. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Company's exposure to credit risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Company's financial management policies and practices described below:

Credit risk

The Company's cash and cash equivalents are held in major financial institutions, which management believes are of high credit quality. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Company's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The table below shows the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Company's credit policy, which is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at 31 March. The amounts presented are gross carrying amounts of the financial assets.

As at 31 March 2023

	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs			
	Stage 1 HK\$	Stage 2 HK\$	Stage 3 HK\$	Simplified approach HK\$	Total HK\$
Trade receivables*	-	-	-	236,909	236,909
Financial assets included in prepayments and deposits					
- Normal**	292,684	-	-	-	292,684
Due from ultimate holding company					
- Normal**	794,067	-	-	-	794,067
Due from fellow subsidiaries					
- Normal**	5,713,768	-	-	-	5,713,768
Due from a director					
- Normal**	3,274,065	-	-	-	3,274,065
Cash and cash equivalents					
- Not yet past due	7,667,673	-	-	-	7,667,673
	<u>17,742,257</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>236,909</u>	<u>17,979,166</u>

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

21. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

Maximum exposure and year-end staging (continued)

As at 31 March 2022

	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs			
	Stage 1 HK\$	Stage 2 HK\$	Stage 3 HK\$	Simplified approach HK\$	Total HK\$
Trade receivables*	-	-	-	8,475,497	8,475,497
Financial assets included in prepayments and deposits					
- Normal**	10,984	-	-	-	10,984
Due from ultimate holding company					
- Normal**	368,532	-	-	-	368,532
Due from fellow subsidiaries					
- Normal**	786,995	-	-	-	786,995
Due from a director					
- Normal**	1,167,000	-	-	-	1,167,000
Cash and cash equivalents					
- Not yet past due	1,336,772	-	-	-	1,336,772
	<u>3,670,283</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>8,475,497</u>	<u>12,145,780</u>

* For trade receivables to which the Company applies the simplified approach for impairment, information based on the provision matrix is disclosed in note 11 to the financial statements.

** The credit quality of financial assets included in prepayments and deposits, amounts due from the ultimate holding company, fellow subsidiaries and a director are considered to be “normal” when they are not past due and there is no information indicating that the financial assets had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Otherwise, the credit quality of the financial assets is considered to be “doubtful”.

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

21. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Liquidity risk

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The maturity profile of the Company's financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, is as follows:

As at 31 March 2023

	On demand/ less than 1 year HK\$	1 to 5 years HK\$	Total HK\$
Trade payables	8,840,041	-	8,840,041
Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals	410,735	-	410,735
Due to the immediate holding company	43,805,200	-	43,805,200
Due to fellow subsidiaries	4,439,119	-	4,439,119
Lease liabilities	605,906	1,390,675	1,996,581
Interest-bearing bank borrowings	3,921,156	-	3,921,156
	<u>62,022,157</u>	<u>1,390,675</u>	<u>63,412,832</u>

As at 31 March 2022

	On demand/ less than 1 year HK\$	1 to 5 years HK\$	Total HK\$
Trade payables	5,368,467	-	5,368,467
Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals	684,658	-	684,658
Due to the immediate holding company	9,304,014	-	9,304,014
Due to fellow subsidiaries	8,233,513	-	8,233,513
Lease liabilities	152,622	355,166	507,788
	<u>23,743,274</u>	<u>355,166</u>	<u>24,098,440</u>

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

21. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Company's capital management are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise the shareholder's value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may issue new shares. The Company is not subject to any external imposed capital requirement. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

22. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 14 September 2023.

Report of the Directors and Audited Financial Statements

TWINS ASIA LIMITED

31 March 2023

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY


ERNST & YOUNG



TWINS ASIA LIMITED

CONTENTS

	Pages
REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS	1
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	2 - 4
AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income	5
Statement of financial position	6
Statement of changes in equity	7
Statement of cash flows	8
Notes to financial statements	9 - 40

TWINS ASIA LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activity

The Company's principal activity has not changed during the year and consisted of the trading of garments.

Results and dividend

The Company's profit for the year ended 31 March 2023 and its financial position at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 5 to 40.

The first and second interim 2023 dividend of US\$38 and US\$20 per ordinary share was paid on 30 June 2022 and 1 March 2023, respectively. The directors do not recommend the payment of a final dividend in respect of the year.

Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

Ashish Gupta	(appointed on 13 December 2022)
Suresh Mahadev Punjabi	(appointed on 13 December 2022)
Rakesh Chadha	(appointed on 13 December 2022)
Pallak Seth	(resigned on 13 December 2022)
Deepak Kumar Seth	(resigned on 13 December 2022)
Payel Seth	(resigned on 13 December 2022)

In accordance with the Company's articles of association, all directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Directors' interests

At no time during the year was the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Company's directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

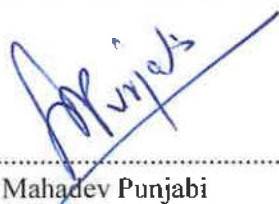
Directors' interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

The director had no material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

Auditors

Ernst & Young retires and a resolution for its reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD



Suresh Mahadev Punjabi
Director

14 August 2023

Independent auditor's report
To the member of Twins Asia Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Twins Asia Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 5 to 40, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the report of the directors.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the member of Twins Asia Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the member of Twins Asia Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (continued)

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.



Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong
14 August 2023

TWINS ASIA LIMITED

STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
REVENUE	4	118,162,730	529,641,123
Cost of sales		(87,043,375)	(479,119,464)
Gross profit		31,119,355	50,521,659
Other income and gains	4	8,435,471	3,310,580
Selling and distribution expenses		(650,174)	(886,184)
Administrative expenses		(12,664,262)	(19,642,681)
Other operating expenses		(404,733)	(1,323,359)
Finance costs	6	(530,843)	(513,652)
PROFIT BEFORE TAX	5	25,304,814	31,466,363
Income tax expense	8	-	-
PROFIT FOR THE YEAR		<u>25,304,814</u>	<u>31,466,363</u>
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE LOSS			
Other comprehensive loss that will not be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent period:			
Remeasurement loss on defined benefit obligations		(46,171)	(252,920)
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR		<u>25,258,643</u>	<u>31,213,443</u>

TWINS ASIA LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
Property, plant and equipment	10	91,215	423,115
Right-of-use assets	11(a)	475,183	134,740
Deposit	13	83,810	16,476
Total non-current assets		<u>650,208</u>	<u>574,331</u>
CURRENT ASSETS			
Trade receivables	12	-	121,906,499
Prepayments and deposits	13	26,417	98,601
Due from the ultimate holding company	20(b)	16,955,281	-
Due from the immediate holding company	20(b)	32,919,819	70,049,216
Due from fellow subsidiaries	20(b)	231,929	71,023
Cash and cash equivalents		4,138,963	18,203,401
Total current assets		<u>54,272,409</u>	<u>210,328,740</u>
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Trade and bills payables	14	12,307,056	143,011,283
Other payables and accruals	14	4,692,333	7,389,595
Due to fellow subsidiaries	20(b)	10,772,427	10,005,248
Interest-bearing bank borrowings	16	11,555,116	15,496,616
Lease liabilities	11(b)	417,729	122,725
Total current liabilities		<u>39,744,661</u>	<u>176,025,467</u>
NET CURRENT ASSETS		<u>14,527,748</u>	<u>34,303,273</u>
TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES		<u>15,177,956</u>	<u>34,877,604</u>
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Other payable	14	2,476,885	2,641,727
Lease liabilities	11(b)	71,079	22,218
Total non-current liabilities		<u>2,547,964</u>	<u>2,663,945</u>
Net assets		<u>12,629,992</u>	<u>32,213,659</u>
EQUITY			
Share capital	17	778,000	778,000
Reserves		<u>11,851,992</u>	<u>31,435,659</u>
Total equity		<u>12,629,992</u>	<u>32,213,659</u>

Suresh Mahadev Punjabi
Director

Rakesh Chadha
Director

TWINS ASIA LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	Share capital HK\$	Contribution from the ultimate holding company HK\$	Retained profits HK\$	Total equity HK\$
At 1 April 2021		778,000	-	19,588,993	20,366,993
Profit for the year		-	-	31,466,363	31,466,363
Other comprehensive loss for the year: Remeasurement of defined benefit plan, net of tax		-	-	(252,920)	(252,920)
Total comprehensive income for the year		-	-	31,213,443	31,213,443
Final 2021 dividend		-	-	(19,450,000)	(19,450,000)
Equity-settled share-based payment arrangements	18	-	83,223	-	83,223
At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022		778,000	83,223*	31,352,436*	32,213,659
Profit for the year		-	-	25,304,814	25,304,814
Other comprehensive loss for the year: Remeasurement of defined benefit plan, net of tax		-	-	(46,171)	(46,171)
Total comprehensive income for the year		-	-	25,258,643	25,258,643
First interim 2023 dividend	9	-	-	(29,564,000)	(29,564,000)
Second interim 2023 dividend	9	-	-	(15,560,000)	(15,560,000)
Equity-settled share-based payment arrangements	18	-	281,690	-	281,690
At 31 March 2023		<u>778,000</u>	<u>364,913*</u>	<u>11,487,079*</u>	<u>12,629,992</u>

* These reserve accounts comprise the reserves of HK\$11,851,992 (2022: HK\$31,435,659) in the statement of financial position.

TWINS ASIA LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Profit before tax		25,304,814	31,466,363
Adjustments for:			
Interest income	4	(378)	(2)
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	5	343,259	668,809
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	5	425,951	666,107
Finance costs	6	530,843	513,652
Impairment/(Reversal of impairment) of trade receivables	5	(1,121,788)	805,785
Gain on termination of leases	5	(5,185)	(36,395)
Equity-settled share-based payment expenses	5	281,690	83,223
		<u>25,759,206</u>	<u>34,167,542</u>
Decrease/(increase) in trade receivables		123,028,287	(33,970,775)
Decrease in prepayments and deposits		4,850	48,006
Increase in an amount due from the ultimate holding company		(16,955,281)	-
Decrease/(increase) in an amount due from the immediate holding company		37,129,397	(44,441,672)
Changes in balances with fellow subsidiaries		606,273	9,496,986
Increase/(decrease) in trade and bills payables		(130,704,227)	54,682,829
Increase/(decrease) in other payables and accruals		(2,908,275)	2,124,935
		<u>35,960,230</u>	<u>22,107,851</u>
Cash generated from operations		378	2
Interest received		(516,823)	(500,732)
Interest paid			
		<u>35,443,785</u>	<u>21,607,121</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM AN INVESTING ACTIVITY			
Purchases of items of property, plant and equipment		(11,359)	(100,698)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Repayment of bank borrowings		(44,241,974)	(41,394,281)
New bank loans		40,300,474	55,964,425
Dividend paid		(45,124,000)	(19,450,000)
Principal portion of lease payments		(417,344)	(664,260)
Interest element of lease liabilities		(14,020)	(12,920)
		<u>(49,496,864)</u>	<u>(5,557,036)</u>
Net cash flows used in financing activities			
		<u>(49,496,864)</u>	<u>(5,557,036)</u>
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS			
		(14,064,438)	15,949,387
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		18,203,401	2,254,014
		<u>4,138,963</u>	<u>18,203,401</u>
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR			
		<u>4,138,963</u>	<u>18,203,401</u>
ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS			
Bank balances		<u>4,138,963</u>	<u>18,203,401</u>

TWINS ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Twins Asia Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 9/F., Surson Commercial Building, 140-142 Austin Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the year, the Company was principally involved in the trading of garment.

The Company is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company is PDS Limited (formerly known as PDS Multinational Fashions Limited), a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except for the defined benefit plan which has been measured at fair value, and are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$").

2.2 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Company has adopted the following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 3	<i>Reference to the Conceptual Framework</i>
Amendments to HKAS 16	<i>Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use</i>
Amendments to HKAS 37	<i>Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract</i>
<i>Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018-2020</i>	Amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative Examples accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41

The adoption of the revised HKFRSs has had no significant impact on the Company's financial performance and financial position.

31 March 2023

2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Company has not applied the following new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011)	<i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture</i> ³
Amendments to HKFRS 16	<i>Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback</i> ²
HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts</i> ¹
Amendments to HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts</i> ^{1, 5}
Amendment to HKFRS 17	<i>Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 - Comparative Information</i> ⁶
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ^{2, 4}
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Non-current liabilities with Covenants (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ²
Amendments to HKFRS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2	<i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies</i> ¹
Amendments to HKFRS 8	<i>Definition of Accounting Estimates</i> ¹
Amendments to HKAS 12	<i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from A Single Transactions</i> ¹

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024

³ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption

⁴ As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. In addition, as a consequence of the 2020 Amendments and 2022 Amendments, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 *Presentation of Financial Statements - Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause* was revised to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion

⁵ As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023

⁶ An entity that chooses to apply the transition option relating to the classification overlay set out in this Amendment shall apply it on initial application of HKFRS 17

The Company is still in the process of assessing the impact of the above new and revised HKFRSs and does not expect these new and revised HKFRSs would have any significant impact on the Company's financial statements.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company;

or

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
 - (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Company or to the parent of the Company.

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, a portion of the carrying amount of a corporate asset (e.g., a headquarters building) is allocated to an individual cash-generating unit if it can be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis or, otherwise, to the smallest group of cash-generating units.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to the statement of profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of non-financial assets (continued)

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The estimated principal annual rate used for office equipment and furniture and fixtures is 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %.

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately. Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

Leases

The Company assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

Company as a lessee

The Company applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Company recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Leases (continued)

Company as a lessee (continued)

(a) Right-of-use assets

Right-of-use assets are recognised at the commencement date of the lease (that is the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and the estimated useful lives of the assets.

If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Company by the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset.

(b) Lease liabilities

Lease liabilities are recognised at the commencement date of the lease at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Company and payments of penalties for termination of a lease, if the lease term reflects the Company exercising the option to terminate the lease. The variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as an expense in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in lease payments (e.g., a change to future lease payments resulting from a change in an index or rate) or a change in assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

(c) Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Company applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases of machinery and equipment (that is those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). It also applies the recognition exemption for leases of low-value assets to leases of office equipment and laptop computers that are considered to be of low value.

Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Company's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company initially measures a financial asset at its fair value, plus in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under HKFRS 15 in accordance with the policies set out for "Revenue recognition" below.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

The Company's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Company's statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognises an allowance for expected credit losses ("ECLs") for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information. The Company considers that there has been a significant increase in credit risk when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets (continued)

General approach (continued)

The Company considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 90 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs except for trade receivables which apply the simplified approach as detailed below.

- Stage 1 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs
- Stage 2 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs
- Stage 3 – Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Simplified approach

For trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or when the Company applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company applies the simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Under the simplified approach, the Company does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Company has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities of the Company are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings or payables, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement of loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in the statement of profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in profit or loss.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in profit or loss.

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

31 March 2023

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Income tax (continued)

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity which intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

Dividends

Final dividends are recognised as a liability when they are approved by the shareholders in a general meeting. Proposed final dividends are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

Interim dividends are simultaneously proposed and declared, because the Company's memorandum and articles of association grant the directors the authority to declare interim dividends. Consequently, interim dividends are recognised immediately as a liability when they are proposed and declared.

Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the garments.

Other income

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, when appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Commission income from the provision of marketing services is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally upon the completion of the services.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Share-based payments

The Company operates a share-based scheme for the purpose of providing incentives and rewards to eligible participants who contribute to the success of the Company's operations. Employees (including directors) of the Company receive remuneration in the form of share-based payments, whereby employees render services as consideration for equity instruments ("equity-settled transactions").

The cost of equity-settled transactions with employees for grants after 7 November 2002 is measured by reference to the fair value at the date at which they are granted. The fair value is determined by an external valuer using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model, further details of which are given in note 18 to the financial statements.

Service and non-market performance conditions are not taken into account when determining the grant date fair value of awards, but the likelihood of the conditions being met is assessed as part of the Company's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. Market performance conditions are reflected within the grant date fair value. Any other conditions attached to an award, but without an associated service requirement, are considered to be non-vesting conditions. Non-vesting conditions are reflected in the fair value of an award and lead to an immediate expensing of an award unless there are also service and/or performance conditions.

For awards that do not ultimately vest because non-market performance and/or service conditions have not been met, no expense is recognised. Where awards include a market or non-vesting condition, the transactions are treated as vesting irrespective of whether the market or non-vesting condition is satisfied, provided that all other performance and/or service conditions are satisfied.

Where the terms of an equity-settled award are modified, as a minimum an expense is recognised as if the terms had not been modified, if the original terms of the award are met. In addition, an expense is recognised for any modification that increases the total fair value of the share-based payments, or is otherwise beneficial to the employee as measured at the date of modification.

Where an equity-settled award is cancelled, it is treated as if it had vested on the date of cancellation, and any expense not yet recognised for the award is recognised immediately. This includes any award where non-vesting conditions within the control of either the Company or the employee are not met. However, if a new award is substituted for the cancelled award, and is designated as a replacement award on the date that it is granted, the cancelled and new awards are treated as if they were a modification of the original award, as described in the previous paragraph.

The dilutive effect of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of earnings per share.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Foreign currency transactions

These financial statements are presented in HK\$, which is the Company's functional currency. Foreign currency transactions are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in profit or loss.

Other employee benefits

Defined benefit plan

The Company's liability for termination benefit and earned leave for its employees is pursuant to Bangladesh Labour Act and is based on the most recent salary of the employees, number of completed years of service and number of working days.

The cost of providing termination benefit and earned leave is determined based on the valuations performed by an independent actuary. Remeasurements arising from a defined benefit pension plan, comprising actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability) and the return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability), are recognised immediately in the statement of financial position with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through other comprehensive income in the period in which they occur. Remeasurements are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

Net interest is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net defined benefit liability or asset. The Company recognises the following changes in the net defined benefit obligations under "administrative expenses" in profit or loss by function:

- service costs comprising current service costs, past-service costs, gains and losses on curtailments and non-routine settlements
- net interest expense or income

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

Provision for income tax

Significant judgements on the future tax treatment of certain transactions are required in determining income tax provisions. The Company carefully evaluates tax implications of transactions and tax provisions are recorded accordingly. The tax treatment of such transactions is reconsidered periodically to take into account all changes in tax legislation.

Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables

The Company uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region).

The provision matrix is initially based on the Company's historical observed default rates. The Company will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. For instance, if forecast economic conditions (i.e., gross domestic products) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of defaults in the manufacturing sector, the historical default rates are adjusted. At each reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

The assessment of the correlation among historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast economic conditions. The Company's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Company's trade receivables is disclosed in note 12 to the financial statements.

Defined benefit plan

The determination of the Company's obligation and cost for defined benefits is performed by independent actuary engaged by the Company and dependent on the selection of certain assumptions used by them in calculating such amounts. Those assumptions include among others, discount rates and future annual salary increases. In accordance with the Company's accounting policy for pension obligations, actual results that differ from the Company's assumptions are recognised immediately in other comprehensive income as and they occur. While the Company believes that the actuary's assumptions are reasonable and appropriate, significant differences in the Company's actual experience or significant changes in the Company's assumptions may materially affects its pension and other retirement obligations.

31 March 2023

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (continued)

Estimation uncertainty (continued)Leases – Estimating the incremental borrowing rate

The Company cannot readily determine the interest rate implicit in a lease, and therefore, it uses an incremental borrowing rate (“IBR”) to measure lease liabilities. The IBR is the rate of interest that the Company would have to pay to borrow over a similar term, and with a similar security, the funds necessary to obtain an asset of a similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment. The IBR therefore reflects what the Company “would have to pay”, which requires estimation when no observable rates are available or when it needs to be adjusted to reflect the terms and conditions of the lease. The Company estimates the IBR using observable inputs (such as market interest rates) when available and is required to make certain entity-specific estimates (such as the Company’s stand-alone credit rating).

4. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS

Revenue represents the net invoiced value of goods sold.

An analysis of revenue is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
<u>Revenue from contracts with customers</u>		
Sale of goods	<u>118,162,730</u>	<u>529,641,123</u>

(i) Disaggregated revenue information

The Company’s entire revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at a point in time.

(ii) Performance obligations

Information about the Company’s performance obligations is summarised below:

Sale of garment products

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of the garment products is generally due with 30 to 90 days from delivery, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required.

An analysis of other income and gains are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
<u>Other income and gains</u>		
Interest income	378	2
Penalty from suppliers	1,506,055	2,839,650
Commission income	5,555,986	-
Foreign exchange difference, net	1,012,144	-
Gain on termination of leases	5,185	36,395
Others	<u>355,723</u>	<u>434,533</u>
	<u>8,435,471</u>	<u>3,310,580</u>

TWINS ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

5. PROFIT BEFORE TAX

The Company's profit before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Cost of inventories sold		87,043,375	479,119,464
Auditor's remuneration		35,000	32,100
Depreciation for property, plant and equipment	10	343,259	668,809
Depreciation for right-of-use assets	11(a)	425,951	666,107
Employee benefit expense (excluding directors' remuneration (note 7)):			
Salaries and allowances		4,176,257	4,801,239
Defined benefit scheme	15	337,773	377,539
Equity-settled share-based payment expense		281,690	83,223
		<u>4,795,720</u>	<u>5,262,001</u>
Foreign exchange difference, net#		(1,012,144)	513,915
Gain on termination of leases		(5,185)	(36,395)
Impairment/(reversal of impairment) of trade receivables	12	<u>(1,121,788)</u>	<u>805,785</u>

These gains are included in "Other income and gains" and the losses are included in "Other operating expenses", as appropriate, in statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

6. FINANCE COSTS

An analysis of finance costs from continuing operations is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Interest on bank loans	306,591	280,715
Interest on letters of credit	210,232	220,017
Interest on lease liabilities	<u>14,020</u>	<u>12,920</u>
	<u>530,843</u>	<u>513,652</u>

7. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

None of the directors received any fees or emoluments in respect of their services rendered to the Company during the year (2022: Nil).

TWINS ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

8. INCOME TAX

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made as the Company did not generate any assessable profits in Hong Kong during the year (2022: Nil).

A reconciliation of the tax expense applicable to profit before tax using the Hong Kong statutory rate of 16.5% (2022: 16.5%) to the tax amount at the effective tax rate, and a reconciliation of the applicable rate (i.e., the statutory tax rate) to the effective tax rate, are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Profit before tax	<u>25,304,814</u>	<u>31,466,363</u>
Tax expense at the statutory tax rate	4,175,294	5,191,950
Income not subject to tax	(6,526,546)	(8,882,320)
Expenses not subject to tax	<u>2,351,252</u>	<u>3,690,370</u>
Tax at the effective tax rate	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

There was no unprovided deferred tax in respect of the year and as at the end of the reporting period (2022: Nil).

9. DIVIDENDS

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
First interim - US\$38 (2022: Nil) per ordinary share	29,564,000	-
Second interim - US\$20 (2022: Nil) per ordinary share	<u>15,560,000</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>45,124,000</u>	<u>-</u>

TWINS ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	Leasehold improvement HK\$	Furniture and fixtures HK\$	Office equipment HK\$	Total HK\$
31 March 2023				
At 1 April 2022:				
Cost	46,861	1,571,253	1,193,478	2,811,592
Accumulated depreciation	(46,861)	(1,326,554)	(1,015,062)	(2,388,477)
Net carrying amount	<u>-</u>	<u>244,699</u>	<u>178,416</u>	<u>423,115</u>
At 1 April 2022, net of accumulated depreciation	-	244,699	178,416	423,115
Additions	-	6,652	4,707	11,359
Depreciation provided during the year	-	(219,055)	(124,204)	(343,259)
At 31 March 2023, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>-</u>	<u>32,296</u>	<u>58,919</u>	<u>91,215</u>
At 31 March 2023:				
Cost	46,861	1,577,905	1,198,185	2,822,951
Accumulated depreciation	(46,861)	(1,545,609)	(1,139,266)	(2,731,736)
Net carrying amount	<u>-</u>	<u>32,296</u>	<u>58,919</u>	<u>91,215</u>

TWINS ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

	Leasehold improvement HK\$	Furniture and fixtures HK\$	Office equipment HK\$	Total HK\$
31 March 2022				
At 1 April 2021:				
Cost	46,861	1,571,253	1,092,780	2,710,894
Accumulated depreciation	(46,861)	(907,954)	(764,853)	(1,719,668)
Net carrying amount	<u>-</u>	<u>663,299</u>	<u>327,927</u>	<u>991,226</u>
At 1 April 2021, net of accumulated depreciation	-	663,299	327,927	991,226
Additions	-	-	100,698	100,698
Depreciation provided during the year	<u>-</u>	<u>(418,600)</u>	<u>(250,209)</u>	<u>(668,809)</u>
At 31 March 2022, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>-</u>	<u>244,699</u>	<u>178,416</u>	<u>423,115</u>
At 31 March 2022:				
Cost	46,861	1,571,253	1,193,478	2,811,592
Accumulated depreciation	(46,861)	(1,326,554)	(1,015,062)	(2,388,477)
Net carrying amount	<u>-</u>	<u>244,699</u>	<u>178,416</u>	<u>423,115</u>

TWINS ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

11. LEASES

The Company as a lessee

The Company has lease contracts for office premises which have lease terms of 2 years.

(a) Right-of-use assets

The carrying amounts of the Company's right-of-use assets and the movements during the year are as follows:

	Properties HK\$
As at 1 April 2021	851,903
Additions	521,372
Depreciation charge	(666,107)
Termination of leases	(572,428)
As at 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022	134,740
Additions	814,600
Depreciation charge	(425,951)
Termination of leases	(48,206)
As at 31 March 2023	<u>475,183</u>

(b) Lease liabilities

The carrying amount of lease liabilities and the movements during the year are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Carrying amount at the beginning of the year	144,943	896,654
New leases	814,600	521,372
Accretion of interest recognised during the year	14,020	12,920
Payments	(431,364)	(677,180)
Termination of leases	(53,391)	(608,823)
Carrying amount at the end of the year	<u>488,808</u>	<u>144,943</u>
Analysed into:		
Current portion	417,729	122,725
Non-current portion	<u>71,079</u>	<u>22,218</u>

The maturity analysis of lease liabilities is disclosed in note 23 to the financial statements.

TWINS ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

11. LEASES (continued)

(c) The amounts recognised in profit or loss in relation to leases are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Interest on lease liabilities	14,020	12,920
Depreciation charge of right-of-use assets	425,951	666,107
Gain on termination of leases	(5,185)	(36,395)
Total amount recognised in profit or loss	<u>434,786</u>	<u>642,632</u>

12. TRADE RECEIVABLES

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Trade receivables	-	123,028,287
Less: Impairment	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,121,788)</u>
	<u>-</u>	<u>121,906,499</u>

The Company's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required. The credit period is generally 30 days, extending up to 90 days for major customers. The Company seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. In view of the aforementioned and the fact that the Company's trade receivables related to a number of customers, there is no significant concentration of credit risk. The Company does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade receivable balances. Trade receivables are non-interest-bearing.

The movements in the loss allowance for impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
At beginning of year	1,121,788	316,003
Impairment/(reversal of impairment) losses (note 5)	<u>(1,121,788)</u>	<u>805,785</u>
At end of year	<u>-</u>	<u>1,121,788</u>

TWINS ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

12. TRADE RECEIVABLES (continued)

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments with similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region). The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. Generally, trade receivables are written off if past due for more than one year and are not subject to enforcement activity.

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Company's trade receivables as at 31 March 2022 using a provision matrix:

		Past due			
	Current	Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	Over 3 months	Total
Expected credit loss rate	0.90%	1.01%	-	-	0.91%
Gross carrying amount (HK\$)	111,784,164	11,244,123	-	-	123,028,287
Expected credit losses (HK\$)	1,008,748	113,040	-	-	1,121,788

13. PREPAYMENTS AND DEPOSITS

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Prepayments	26,417	-
Deposits	<u>83,810</u>	<u>115,077</u>
	110,227	115,077
Less: Portion classified as non-current assets	<u>(83,810)</u>	<u>(16,476)</u>
	<u>26,417</u>	<u>98,601</u>

The financial assets included in the above balances relate to receivables for which there was no recent history of default and past due amounts. As at 31 March 2023 and 2022, the loss allowance was assessed to be minimal.

TWINS ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

14. TRADE AND BILLS PAYABLES, OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Trade and bills payables	(a)	<u>12,307,056</u>	<u>143,011,283</u>
Accrued employee benefits		4,015,520	3,974,148
Accruals		181,642	230,669
Defined benefit obligations	15	2,476,885	2,641,727
Contract liabilities	(b)	<u>495,171</u>	<u>3,184,778</u>
		7,169,218	10,031,322
Less: Portion classified as non-current liabilities		<u>(2,476,885)</u>	<u>(2,641,727)</u>
		<u>4,692,333</u>	<u>7,389,595</u>

Notes:

(a) The trade and bills payables are non-interest-bearing and are normally settled on 30-day terms.

(b) Details of contract liabilities are as follows:

	31 March 2023 HK\$	31 March 2022 HK\$	1 April 2021 HK\$
<i>Short-term advances received from customers</i>			
Sales of goods	<u>495,171</u>	<u>3,184,778</u>	<u>-</u>

Contract liabilities include short-term advances received to deliver garment products. The decrease in contract liabilities in 2023 was mainly due to the decrease in short-term advances received from customers in relation to the future sales of garment at the end of the year. The increase in contract liabilities in 2022 was mainly due to the increase in sales orders received from customers in relation to sales of garment near year end and whereas the Company had not yet delivered the products to customers.

31 March 2023

15. DEFINED BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS

The Company made provisions for estimated liabilities for employee benefits in respect of termination benefit and earned leave pursuant to Bangladesh Labour Act. According to the law, employees are entitled to termination benefit and earned leave upon dismissal or retirement. Employees who have completed at least five years but less than ten years of continuous service are entitled to termination benefit equal fourteen days' salary for each completed year of service. Employees who have completed ten or more years of continuous service are entitled to termination benefit equal thirty days' salary for each completed year of service. Employees who have completed one year of continuous service are entitled to one day of earned leave for every fifteen days of work to up to sixty days.

The liability for termination of employment is measured using the projected unit credit method. The actuarial assumptions include expected salary increases and rates of employee turnover based on the estimated timing of payment. The amounts are presented based on discounted expected future cash flows using a discount rate determined by reference to market yields at the reporting date on government bonds with a term that is consistent with the estimated term of the severance pay obligation.

The most recent actuarial valuations of the plan assets and the present value of the defined benefit obligations were carried out on 31 March 2023 by Charan Gupta Consultants Pvt Ltd, a member of the Actuarial Society of India, using the projected unit credit actuarial valuation method.

The principal actuarial assumptions used as at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

	2023	2022
Discount rate (%)	7.5	7.1
Expected rate of salary increases (%)	<u>6.0</u>	<u>6.0</u>

A quantitative sensitivity analysis for significant assumptions as at the end of the reporting period is shown below:

	Increase in rate %	Increase/ (decrease) in defined benefit obligations HK\$	Decrease in rate %	Increase/ (decrease) in defined benefit obligations HK\$
2023				
Discount rate	0.5	(110,598)	0.5	119,220
Future salary increase	0.5	117,951	0.5	(112,464)
2022				
Discount rate	0.5	(104,302)	0.5	110,954
Future salary increase	0.5	111,720	0.5	(105,658)

31 March 2023

15. DEFINED BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS (continued)

The sensitivity analysis above has been determined based on a method that extrapolates the impact on defined benefit obligations as a result of reasonable changes in key assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period. The sensitivity analysis is based on a change in a significant assumption, keeping all other assumptions constant. The sensitivity analysis may not be representative of an actual change in the defined benefit obligations as it is unlikely that changes in assumptions would occur in isolation of one another.

The total expenses recognised in profit or loss in respect of the plan are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Current service cost	177,672	227,836
Interest cost	160,101	149,703
Net benefit expenses recognised in administrative expenses	<u>337,773</u>	<u>377,539</u>

The movements in the present value of the defined benefit obligations are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
At beginning of year	2,641,727	2,138,620
Current service cost	177,672	227,836
Net interest cost	160,101	149,703
Actuarial loss arising from experience adjustments	46,171	252,920
Benefit paid	(152,512)	(127,352)
Exchange realignment	(396,274)	-
At 31 March	<u>2,476,885</u>	<u>2,641,727</u>

16. INTEREST-BEARING BANK BORROWINGS

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Trust receipt loans	<u>11,555,116</u>	<u>15,496,616</u>

The trust receipt loans as at 31 March 2023 were denominated in United States dollars (2022: United States dollars), interest-bearing at cost of funding London Interbank Offered Rate (“LIBOR”) plus 2% (2022: LIBOR plus 2%) per annum and will be matured in 2023 (2022: matured in 2022).

The Company’s interest-bearing bank borrowings are secured by guarantees from an intermediate holding company.

TWINS ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

17. SHARE CAPITAL

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Issued and fully paid:		
100,000 (2022: 100,000) ordinary shares	<u>778,000</u>	<u>778,000</u>

18. SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS

Total share-based expense recognised in the statement of profit and loss as part of employee benefits expense is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Equity-settled share-based payment	<u>281,690</u>	<u>83,223</u>

Share Appreciation Rights (SARs)

According to Phantom Stock Units Plan 2021, all eligible employees of the Company are offered with fixed numbers of SARs which their eligible criteria would be determined by the compensation committee. Under the plan, the base price per share is determined by the compensation committee and shall not be less than the face value of the equity shares of the ultimate holding company as on the date of grant or such other minimum price required by applicable law. The SARs have a four-year term plan and would be exercisable in four equal instalments.

In October 2021, the compensation committee decided to reward employees for their contribution to the performance of the Company by granting them 4,000 share appreciation rights. The rights entitle the employees to a cash payment after four years of service. The amount payable will be determined based on the increase of ultimate holding company's share base price between the grant date (22 October 2021: HK\$114) and the market price on vesting date (22 October 2025). The rights must be exercised on vesting date and will expire if not exercised on that date.

Movements in the number of share appreciation rights for the years presented are as follows:

	2023 Weighted average exercise price HK\$ per share*	Number of SARs*	2022 Weighted average exercise price HK\$ per share	Number of SARs
At 1 April	114	4,000	-	-
Adjustment of stock split	-	16,000	-	-
Granted during the year	-	-	114	4,000
Exercised during the year	28.15	(5,000)	-	-
At 31 March	28.15	<u>15,000</u>	114	<u>4,000</u>

31 March 2023

18. SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS (continued)

Computation methodology and assumptions

The Company accounts for all awards granted under the share based schemes and estimates the fair values for SARs using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model with the following weighted average assumptions as follows:

	22 October 2021 HK\$
Weighted average grant date fair value, per share*	28.6
Weighted average exercise price, per share*	22.8
Weighted average assumptions used:	
Expected volatility	25%
Expected lives (in years)	4
Risk-free interest rates	5.50%
Expected dividend yields	<u>1.12%</u>

*During the year, the ultimate holding company's stock has been split 1:5 from face value of HK\$1.29 to HK\$0.26.

The Company determines expected volatility on all SARs granted using available implied volatility rates. The Company believes that market-based measures of implied volatility are currently the best available indicators of the expected volatility used in these estimates. The Company determines expected lives of SARs based on the weighted average life of the rights. The Company believes that the weighted average life of the rights is the best estimate currently available. The risk-free interest rates are determined using the implied yield currently available for zero-coupon U.S. government issues with a remaining term equal to the expected life of the SARs. The expected dividend yields are based on the annualised approved quarterly dividend rate and the current market price of the ultimate holding company's common stock at the time of grant. No assumption for a future dividend rate change is included unless there is an approved plan to change the dividend in the near term. Employee stock purchase plan is a discount-purchase plan and consequently the fair value per share under this plan equals the amount of the discount.

19. NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(a) Major non-cash transactions

During the year, the Company had non-cash additions to right-of-use assets and lease liabilities of HK\$814,600 (2022: HK\$521,372) and HK\$814,600 (2022: HK\$521,372), respectively, in respect of lease arrangements for office premises.

TWINS ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

19. NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (continued)

(b) Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities

	Lease Liabilities HK\$	Interest-bearing bank borrowings HK\$
At 1 April 2021	896,654	926,472
New leases	521,372	-
Changes from financing cash flows, net	(677,180)	14,570,144
Interest expense	12,920	-
Termination of leases	(608,823)	-
At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022	144,943	15,496,616
New leases	814,600	-
Changes from financing cash flows, net	(431,364)	(3,941,500)
Interest expense	14,020	-
Termination of leases	(53,391)	-
At 31 March 2023	<u>488,808</u>	<u>11,555,116</u>

20. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) In addition to the transactions and balances detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Company had the following transactions with related parties based on mutually agreed terms during the year:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Ultimate holding company:		
Sales received	38,828,591	732,503
Commission income received	<u>5,555,986</u>	<u>-</u>
Intermediate holding company:		
Management fees paid	979,969	732,503
SAP expense paid	<u>15,560</u>	<u>-</u>
Fellow subsidiaries:		
Management fees paid	62,646	-
Testing charges paid	-	224,308
Transportation charges paid	-	324,153
Sampling fee paid	2,505,829	3,871,624
Sampling fee received	<u>-</u>	<u>164,753</u>

31 March 2023

20. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (continued)

- (b) The balances with the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.
- (c) The key management personnel of the Company did not receive any compensation in respect of their services rendered to the Company during the year (2022: Nil).

21. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets of the Company comprise trade receivables, financial assets included in prepayments and deposits, cash and cash equivalents, amounts due from the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries which are categorised as financial assets at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

The financial liabilities of the Company comprise trade and bills payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, interest-bearing bank borrowings, amounts due to fellow subsidiaries and lease liabilities, which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals amounted to HK\$181,642 (2022: HK\$230,669). The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities other than financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

22. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Management has assessed that the fair values of trade receivables, current portion of deposits, cash and cash equivalents, trade and bill payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, interest-bearing bank borrowings, balances with the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries, approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

The fair value of the non-current portion of deposit has been calculated by discounting the expected future cash flows using rates currently available for instruments with similar terms, credit risk and remaining maturities.

The Company did not have any financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of each reporting period.

31 March 2023

23. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Company's exposure to credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Company's financial management policies and practices described below:

Credit risk

The Company's cash and cash equivalents are held in major financial institutions, which management believes are of high credit quality. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Company's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The tables below shows the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Company's credit policy, which is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at 31 March. The amounts presented are gross carrying amounts of the financial assets.

As at 31 March 2023

	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs			
	Stage 1 HK\$	Stage 2 HK\$	Stage 3 HK\$	Simplified approach HK\$	Total HK\$
Financial assets included in prepayments and deposits					
- Normal**	83,810	-	-	-	83,810
Due from the ultimate holding company					
- Normal**	16,955,281	-	-	-	16,955,281
Due from the immediate holding company					
- Normal**	32,919,819	-	-	-	32,919,819
Due from fellow subsidiaries					
- Normal**	231,929	-	-	-	231,929
Cash and cash equivalents					
- Not yet past due	4,138,963	-	-	-	4,138,963
	<u>54,329,802</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>54,329,802</u>

31 March 2023

23. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

*Credit risk (continued)**Maximum exposure and year-end staging (continued)*

As at 31 March 2022

	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs			
	Stage 1 HK\$	Stage 2 HK\$	Stage 3 HK\$	Simplified approach HK\$	Total HK\$
Trade receivables*	-	-	-	123,028,287	123,028,287
Financial assets included in prepayments and deposits					
- Normal**	115,077	-	-	-	115,077
Due from the immediate holding company					
- Normal**	70,049,216	-	-	-	70,049,216
Due from fellow subsidiaries					
- Normal**	71,023	-	-	-	71,023
Cash and cash equivalents					
- Not yet past due	18,203,401	-	-	-	18,203,401
	<u>88,438,717</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>123,028,287</u>	<u>211,467,004</u>

* For trade receivables to which the Company applies the simplified approach for impairment, information based on the provision matrix is disclosed in note 12 to the financial statements.

** The credit quality of amounts due from the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries and financial assets included in prepayments and deposits is considered to be “normal” when they are not past due and there is no information indicating that the financial assets had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Otherwise, the credit quality of the financial assets is considered to be “doubtful”.

TWINS ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

23. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Liquidity risk

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from its group companies.

The maturity profile of the Company's financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, is as follows:

As at 31 March 2023

	On demand/ less than 1 year HK\$	1 to 5 years HK\$	Total HK\$
Lease liabilities	424,468	71,311	495,779
Trade and bill payables	12,307,056	-	12,307,056
Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals	181,642	-	181,642
Due to fellow subsidiaries	10,772,427	-	10,772,427
Interest-bearing bank borrowings	11,555,116	-	11,555,116
	<u>35,240,709</u>	<u>71,311</u>	<u>35,312,020</u>

As at 31 March 2022

	On demand/ less than 1 year HK\$	1 to 5 years HK\$	Total HK\$
Lease liabilities	124,423	22,424	146,847
Trade and bill payables	143,011,283	-	143,011,283
Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals	230,669	-	230,669
Due to fellow subsidiaries	10,005,248	-	10,005,248
Interest-bearing bank borrowings	15,496,616	-	15,496,616
	<u>168,868,239</u>	<u>22,424</u>	<u>168,890,663</u>

31 March 2023

23. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Company's capital management are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise the shareholder's value. The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust dividend payments to its shareholder, return capital to its shareholders or issue new shares. The Company is not subject to any externally imposed capital requirements. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 2022.

24. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 14 August 2023.

Report of the Directors and Audited Financial Statements

Jcraft Array Limited

31 March 2023



CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

Ernst & Young
ERNST & YOUNG

JCRAFT ARRAY LIMITED

CONTENTS

	Pages
REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS	1
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	2 - 4
AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income	5
Statement of financial position	6
Statement of changes in equity	7
Statement of cash flows	8
Notes to financial statements	9 - 27

JCRAFT ARRAY LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activity

The Company was principally involved in the trading of garments during. There was no significant change in the Company's principal activity during the year.

Results and dividends

The Company's loss for the year ended 31 March 2023 and its financial position as at 31 March 2023 are set out in the financial statements on pages 5 to 27.

The directors do not recommend the payment of any dividend in respect of the year.

Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

Abhiroop Jolly	
Abhishekh Kanoi	(appointed on 20 October 2022)
Raamann Ahuja	(appointed on 20 October 2022)
Deepak Kumar Seth	(resigned on 20 October 2022)
Pallak Seth	(resigned on 20 October 2022)

In accordance with Company's articles of association, all directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Directors' interests

At no time during the year was the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Company's directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

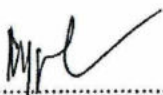
Directors' interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

The directors had no material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

Auditors

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD


.....
Abhishekh Kanoi
Director

14 SEP 2023

Independent auditor's report
To the members of Jcraft Array Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Jcraft Array Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 5 to 27, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the report of the directors.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of Jcraft Array Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSA's will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSA's, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.



Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of Jcraft Array Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (continued)
We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

A stylized, handwritten signature of 'Ernst & Young' in black ink.

Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong

14 SEP 2023

JCRAFT ARRAY LIMITED

STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 March 2023

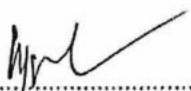
	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
REVENUE	4	3,914,248	23,427,731
Cost of sales		(3,440,996)	(18,486,156)
Gross profit		473,252	4,941,575
Other income	4	1,178,571	800,738
Selling and distribution expenses		(44,692)	(1,369,161)
Administrative expenses		(2,890,543)	(2,370,684)
Other operating expenses		(1,474)	(130)
Profit/(loss) before tax	5	(1,284,886)	2,002,338
Income tax	7	-	-
PROFIT/(LOSS) AND TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS) FOR THE YEAR		(1,284,886)	2,002,338

JCRAFT ARRAY LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
NON-CURRENT ASSET			
Property, plant and equipment	8	<u>3,874</u>	<u>-</u>
CURRENT ASSETS			
Trade receivables	9	2,340,378	3,720,305
Due from the ultimate holding company	12(b)	818,844	400,001
Due from the immediate holding company	12(b)	2,021,069	1,495,298
Cash and cash equivalents		<u>302,349</u>	<u>140,951</u>
Total current assets		<u>5,482,640</u>	<u>5,756,555</u>
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Trade payables		1,798,654	254,345
Other payables and accruals	10	1,110,249	1,645,477
Due to a fellow subsidiary	12(b)	<u>5,764</u>	<u>-</u>
Total current liabilities		<u>2,914,667</u>	<u>1,899,822</u>
NET CURRENT ASSETS		<u>2,567,973</u>	<u>3,856,733</u>
Net assets		<u>2,571,847</u>	<u>3,856,733</u>
EQUITY			
Share capital	11	389,000	389,000
Reserves		<u>2,182,847</u>	<u>3,467,733</u>
Total equity		<u>2,571,847</u>	<u>3,856,733</u>



 Abhishek Kanoi
 Director

.....
 Raamann Ahuja
 Director

JCRAFT ARRAY LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Share capital HK\$	Retained profits HK\$	Total equity HK\$
At 1 April 2021	389,000	1,465,395	1,854,395
Profit and total comprehensive income for the year	<u>-</u>	<u>2,002,338</u>	<u>2,002,338</u>
At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022	389,000	3,467,733	3,856,733
Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,284,886)</u>	<u>(1,284,886)</u>
At 31 March 2023	<u><u>389,000</u></u>	<u><u>2,182,847</u></u>	<u><u>2,571,847</u></u>

JCRAFT ARRAY LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Profit/(loss) before tax		(1,284,886)	2,002,338
Adjustments for:			
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	5	410	-
Reversal of impairment of trade receivables, net	5	(12,035)	(31,768)
		(1,296,511)	1,970,570
Decrease in trade receivables		1,391,962	11,315,876
Increase in an amount due from the ultimate holding company		(418,843)	(400,001)
Increase/(decrease) in trade payables		1,544,309	(10,780,169)
Increase/(decrease) in other payables and accruals		(535,228)	1,313,914
Increase/(decrease) in an amount due to a fellow subsidiary		5,764	(38,954)
Change in balance with the immediate holding company		(525,771)	(4,277,468)
Net cash flow from/(used in) operating activities		<u>165,682</u>	<u>(896,232)</u>
CASH FLOW FROM AN INVESTING ACTIVITY			
Purchases of items of property, plant and equipment		<u>(4,284)</u>	<u>-</u>
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS			
		161,398	(896,232)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		<u>140,951</u>	<u>1,037,183</u>
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR		<u><u>302,349</u></u>	<u><u>140,951</u></u>
ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS			
Bank balances		<u><u>302,349</u></u>	<u><u>140,951</u></u>

JCRAFT ARRAY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Jcraft Array Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 9/F., Surson Commercial Building, 140-142 Austin Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

The Company was principally involved in the trading of garments during the year.

The Company is a non-wholly owned subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, PDS Limited (formerly known as PDS Multinational Fashions Limited), a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited, is the Company's ultimate holding company.

2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. These financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$") and have been prepared under the historical cost convention.

2.2 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Company has adopted the following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 3
Amendments to HKAS 16

*Reference to the Conceptual Framework
Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before
Intended Use*

Amendments to HKAS 37
*Annual Improvements to HKFRSs
2018-2020*

Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract
Amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative Examples
accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41

The adoption of the revised HKFRSs has had no significant impact on the Company's financial performance and financial position.

31 March 2023

2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Company has not applied the following new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011)	<i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture</i> ³
Amendments to HKFRS 16	<i>Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback</i> ²
HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts</i> ¹
Amendments to HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts</i> ^{1, 5}
Amendment to HKFRS 17	<i>Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 - Comparative Information</i> ⁶
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ^{2, 4}
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Non-current liabilities with Covenants (the "2022 Amendments")</i> ²
Amendments to HKFRS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2	<i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies</i> ¹
Amendments to HKFRS 8	<i>Definition of Accounting Estimates</i> ¹
Amendments to HKAS 12	<i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from A Single Transactions</i> ¹

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024

³ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption

⁴ As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. In addition, as a consequence of the 2020 Amendments and 2022 Amendments, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 *Presentation of Financial Statements - Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause* was revised to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion

⁵ As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023

⁶ An entity that chooses to apply the transition option relating to the classification overlay set out in this Amendment shall apply it on initial application of HKFRS 17

The Company is in the process of making an assessment of the impact of these new and revised HKFRSs upon their initial application. So far, the Company considers that these new and revised HKFRSs are unlikely to have a significant impact on the Company's financial statements in the period of initial application.

31 March 2023

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company;

or

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
 - (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Company or to the parent of the Company.

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, a portion of the carrying amount of a corporate asset (e.g., a headquarters building) is allocated to an individual cash-generating unit if it can be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis or, otherwise, to the smallest group of cash-generating units.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

31 March 2023

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of non-financial assets (continued)

An assessment is made at the end of the reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rates used for office equipment is 33⅓%.

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately.

Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Company's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company initially measures a financial asset at its fair value, plus in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under HKFRS 15 in accordance with the policies set out for "Revenue recognition" below.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

The Company's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the year generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Company's statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derecognition of financial assets (continued)

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognises an allowance for expected credit losses ("ECLs") for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information. The Company considers that there has been a significant increase in credit risk when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

The Company considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 90 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs except for trade receivables which apply the simplified approach as detailed below.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets (continued)

General approach (continued)

- Stage 1 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs
- Stage 2 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs
- Stage 3 – Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Simplified approach

For trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or when the Company applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company applies the simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Under the simplified approach, the Company does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Company has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

Contract liabilities

A contract liability is recognised when a payment is received or a payment is due (whichever is earlier) from a customer before the Company transfers the related goods or services. Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue when the Company performs under the contract (i.e., transfers control of the related goods or services to the customer).

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities of the Company are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings or payables, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities of the Company are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement of financial liabilities at amortised cost (loans and borrowings)

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in profit or loss.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if there is currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in profit or loss.

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Income tax (continued)

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity which intends either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

Foreign currency transactions

These financial statements are presented in HK\$, which is the Company's functional currency. Foreign currency transactions are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in profit or loss.

Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the garments.

Other income

Commission income from the provision of marketing services is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally upon the completion of the services.

31 March 2023

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables

The Company uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region).

The provision matrix is initially based on the Company's historical observed default rates. The Company will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. For instance, if forecast economic conditions (i.e., gross domestic products) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of defaults in the manufacturing sector, the historical default rates are adjusted. At each reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

The assessment of the correlation among historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast economic conditions. The Company's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Company's trade receivables is disclosed in note 9 to the financial statements.

JCRAFT ARRAY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

4. REVENUE AND OTHER INCOME

Revenue represents the net invoiced value of goods sold.

An analysis of revenue is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
<u>Revenue from contracts with customers</u>		
Sale of goods	<u>3,914,248</u>	<u>23,427,731</u>

(i) Disaggregated revenue information

The Company's entire revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at a point in time.

(ii) Performance obligations

Information about the Company's performance obligations is summarised below:

Sale of garment products

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of the garment products is generally due with 30 to 90 days from delivery, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required.

An analysis of other income is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
<u>Other income</u>		
Recovery of penalty from suppliers	89,284	400,737
Commission income	<u>1,089,287</u>	<u>400,001</u>
	<u>1,178,571</u>	<u>800,738</u>

The following table shows the amounts of revenue recognised in the current reporting period that were included in the contract liabilities at the beginning of the reporting period:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Revenue recognised that was included in contract liabilities at the beginning of the reporting period:		
Sales of goods	<u>1,013,064</u>	<u>46,597</u>

JCRAFT ARRAY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

5. PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAX

The Company's profit/(loss) before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Cost of inventories sold		3,440,996	18,486,156
Auditor's remuneration		16,000	16,600
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	8	410	-
Reversal of impairment of trade receivables, net	9	(12,035)	(31,768)
Foreign exchange differences, net#		<u>1,064</u>	<u>130</u>

The balance is included in "Other operating expenses" in statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

6. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

None of the director received any fees or emoluments in respect of their services rendered to the Company during the year (2022: Nil).

7. INCOME TAX

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made as the Company did not generate any assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year (2022: Nil).

A reconciliation of the tax charge/(credit) applicable to profit before tax at the Hong Kong statutory tax rate of 16.5% (2022:16.5%) to the tax amount at the effective tax rate are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Profit/(loss) before tax	<u>(1,284,886)</u>	<u>2,002,338</u>
Tax expense/(credit) at the Hong Kong statutory tax rate of 16.5% (2022: 16.5%)	(212,006)	330,386
Income not subject to tax	(272,551)	(947,482)
Expenses not deductible for tax	<u>484,557</u>	<u>617,096</u>
Tax at the effective tax rate	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

There was no unprovided deferred tax in respect of the year and as at the end of the reporting period (2022: Nil).

JCRAFT ARRAY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

8. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	Office equipment HK\$
31 March 2023	
At 1 April 2022:	
Cost	-
Accumulated depreciation	-
Net carrying amount	-
At 1 April 2022, net of accumulated depreciation	-
Additions	4,284
Depreciation provided during the year	(410)
At 31 March 2023, net of accumulated depreciation	3,874
At 31 March 2023:	
Cost	4,284
Accumulated depreciation	(410)
Net carrying amount	3,874

9. TRADE RECEIVABLES

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Trade receivables	2,379,006	3,770,968
Less: Impairment	(38,628)	(50,663)
	<u>2,340,378</u>	<u>3,720,305</u>

The Company's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required. The credit period is generally 30 days, extending up to 90 days for major customers. The Company seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. In view of the aforementioned and the fact that the Company's trade receivables related to a number of customers, there is no significant concentration of credit risk. The Company does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade receivable balances. Trade receivables are non-interest-bearing.

JCRAFT ARRAY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

9. TRADE RECEIVABLES (continued)

The movements in the loss allowance for impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
At beginning of year	50,663	82,431
Reversal of impairment of trade receivables (note 5)	(12,035)	(31,768)
At end of year	<u>38,628</u>	<u>50,663</u>

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments with similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region). The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. Generally, trade receivables are written off if past due for more than one year and are not subject to enforcement activity.

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Company's trade receivables using a provision matrix:

As at 31 March 2023

		Past due			
	Current	Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	Over 3 months	Total
Expected credit loss rate	1.59%	-	-	1.63%	1.62%
Gross carrying amount	191,337	-	-	2,187,669	2,379,006
Expected credit losses	3,042	-	-	35,586	38,628

As at 31 March 2022

		Past due			
	Current	Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	Over 3 months	Total
Expected credit loss rate	1.34%	1.45%	-	-	1.34%
Gross carrying amount	3,596,914	174,054	-	-	3,770,968
Expected credit losses	48,139	2,524	-	-	50,663

JCRAFT ARRAY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

	Note	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Accruals		659,154	632,413
Contract liabilities	(i)	<u>451,095</u>	<u>1,013,064</u>
		<u>1,110,249</u>	<u>1,645,477</u>

Note:

(i) Details of contract liabilities are as follows:

	31 March 2023 HK\$	31 March 2022 HK\$	1 April 2021 HK\$
<i>Short-term advances received from customers</i>			
Sales of goods	<u>451,095</u>	<u>1,013,064</u>	<u>46,597</u>

Contract liabilities include short-term advances received to deliver garment products. The decrease in contract liabilities in 2023 was mainly due to the decrease in short-term advances received from customers in relation to the future sales of garment at the end of the year. The increase in contract liabilities in 2022 was mainly due to the increase in short-term advances received from customers in relation to the future sales of garments at the end of the year.

11. SHARE CAPITAL

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Issued and fully paid:		
50,000 (2022: 50,000) ordinary shares	<u>389,000</u>	<u>389,000</u>

31 March 2023

12. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) In addition to the transactions and balances detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Company had the following transactions with related parties based on mutually agreed terms during the year:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Intermediate holding company:		
Management fees paid	<u>119,719</u>	<u>77,979</u>

- (b) The balances with the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company and a fellow subsidiary are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.
- (c) The key management personnel of the Company did not receive any compensation in respect of their services rendered to the Company during the year (2022: Nil).

13. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets of the Company comprise trade receivables, amounts due from the ultimate holding company and the immediate holding company and cash and cash equivalents, which are categorised as financial assets at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

The financial liabilities of the Company comprise trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals and an amount due to a fellow subsidiary, which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

14. FAIR VALUES OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Management has assessed that the fair values of trade receivables, cash and cash equivalents, trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, balances with the ultimate holding company, immediate holding company and a fellow subsidiary, approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities/repayable on demand of these instruments or effect of discounting is not material.

The Company did not have any financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of each reporting period.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

15. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Company's exposure to credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. This risk is managed by the Company's financial management policies and practices described below:

Credit risk

The Company's cash and cash equivalents are held in a major financial institution, which management believes are of high credit quality.

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The tables below shows the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Company's credit policy, which is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and period-end staging classification as at 31 March. The amounts presented are gross carrying amounts of the financial assets.

As at 31 March 2023

	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs			
	Stage 1 HK\$	Stage 2 HK\$	Stage 3 HK\$	Simplified approach HK\$	Total HK\$
Trade receivables*	-	-	-	2,379,006	2,379,006
Due from the ultimate holding company					
- Normal**	818,844	-	-	-	818,844
Due from the immediate holding company					
- Normal**	2,021,069	-	-	-	2,021,069
Cash and cash equivalents					
- Not yet past due	302,349	-	-	-	302,349
	<u>3,142,262</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,379,006</u>	<u>5,521,268</u>

31 March 2023

15. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)Maximum exposure and year-end staging (continued)

As at 31 March 2022

	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs			
	Stage 1 HK\$	Stage 2 HK\$	Stage 3 HK\$	Simplified approach HK\$	Total HK\$
Trade receivables*	-	-	-	3,770,968	3,770,968
Due from the ultimate holding company					
- Normal**	400,001	-	-	-	400,001
Due from the immediate holding company					
- Normal**	1,495,298	-	-	-	1,495,298
Cash and cash equivalents					
- Not yet past due	140,951	-	-	-	140,951
	<u>2,036,250</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,770,968</u>	<u>5,807,218</u>

* For trade receivables to which the Company applies the simplified approach for impairment, information based on the provision matrix is disclosed in note 9 to the financial statements.

** The credit quality of amounts due from the ultimate holding company and the immediate holding company is considered to be “normal” when they are not past due and there is no information indicating that the financial assets had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Otherwise, the credit quality of the financial assets is considered to be “doubtful”.

Liquidity risk

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The Company’s financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, are either repayable on demand or are repayable within three months.

15. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Company's capital management are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise the shareholders' value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. The Company is not subject to any externally imposed capital requirements. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 2022.

16. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on

14 SEP 2023

Report of the Directors and Audited Financial Statements

JJ STAR INDUSTRIAL LIMITED

31 March 2023



CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

Ernst & Young
ERNST & YOUNG

JJ STAR INDUSTRIAL LIMITED

CONTENTS

	Pages
REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS	1
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	2 - 4
AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income	5
Statement of financial position	6
Statement of changes in equity	7
Statement of cash flows	8
Notes to financial statements	9 - 34

JJ STAR INDUSTRIAL LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activity

The Company ceased to involve in the trading of garments and became inactive during the year.

Results

The Company's loss for the year ended 31 March 2023 and its financial position as at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 5 to 34.

Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

Jiehua Luo
Abhishekh Kanoi

In accordance with the Company's articles of association, all directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Directors' interests

At no time during the year was the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Company's directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

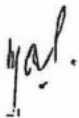
Directors' interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

Auditors

Ernst & Young retires and a resolution for its reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD



.....
Abhishekh Kanoi
Director

14 August 2023

Independent auditor's report**To the members of JJ Star Industrial Limited**

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of JJ Star Industrial Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 5 to 34, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the report of the directors.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of JJ Star Industrial Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.



Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of JJ Star Industrial Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (continued)

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong
14 August 2023

JJ STAR INDUSTRIAL LIMITED

STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 March 2023

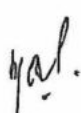
	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
REVENUE	4	-	41,552,059
Cost of sales		<u>-</u>	<u>(38,424,750)</u>
Gross profit		-	3,127,309
Other income and gains	4	133	3,078,693
Selling and distribution expenses		-	(1,994,037)
Administrative expenses		(1,377,048)	(19,431,581)
Other operating expenses		(1,211,867)	(601,845)
Finance costs	6	<u>-</u>	<u>(32,956)</u>
LOSS BEFORE TAX	5	(2,588,782)	(15,854,417)
Income tax expense	8	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
LOSS AND TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE LOSS FOR THE YEAR		<u>(2,588,782)</u>	<u>(15,854,417)</u>

JJ STAR INDUSTRIAL LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
Property, plant and equipment	9	-	20,580
Right-of-use asset	10(a)	-	-
Total non-current assets		<u>-</u>	<u>20,580</u>
CURRENT ASSETS			
Trade receivables	11	-	2,151,573
Prepayments and deposits	12	-	4,724,559
Due from a fellow subsidiary	16(b)	-	32,098
Due from a non-controlling shareholder	16(b)	-	1,086,969
Cash and cash equivalents		<u>17,762</u>	<u>176,753</u>
Total current assets		<u>17,762</u>	<u>8,171,952</u>
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Other payables and accruals	13	17,540	3,377,798
Due to the immediate holding company	16(b)	14,848,317	17,074,048
Lease liabilities	10(b)	-	-
Total current liabilities		<u>14,865,857</u>	<u>20,451,846</u>
NET CURRENT LIABILITIES		<u>(14,848,095)</u>	<u>(12,279,894)</u>
Net liabilities		<u>(14,848,095)</u>	<u>(12,259,314)</u>
EQUITY			
Share capital	14	389,000	389,000
Accumulated losses		<u>(15,237,095)</u>	<u>(12,648,314)</u>
Net deficiency in assets		<u>(14,848,095)</u>	<u>(12,259,314)</u>



Abhishekh Kanoi
Director

Jiehua Luo
Director

JJ STAR INDUSTRIAL LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Share capital HK\$	Retained profits/ (accumulated losses) HK\$	Total equity/ (net deficiency in assets) HK\$
At 1 April 2021	389,000	3,206,103	3,595,103
Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year	<u>-</u>	<u>(15,854,417)</u>	<u>(15,854,417)</u>
At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022	389,000	(12,648,314)	(12,259,314)
Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year	<u>-</u>	<u>(2,588,782)</u>	<u>(2,588,782)</u>
At 31 March 2023	<u>389,000</u>	<u>(15,237,096)</u>	<u>(14,848,096)</u>

JJ STAR INDUSTRIAL LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Loss before tax		(2,588,782)	(15,854,417)
Adjustments for:			
Interest income	4	(133)	(1,090)
Finance costs	6	-	32,956
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	5	19,982	312,582
Write-off of items of property, plant and equipment	5	598	-
Gain on termination of lease	5	-	(369,105)
Reversal of impairment of trade receivables	5	(3,055)	(214,234)
		(2,571,390)	(16,093,308)
Decrease in trade receivables		2,154,630	18,453,542
Decrease in prepayments and deposits		5,811,528	9,676,470
Decrease/(increase) in an amount due from a fellow subsidiary		32,098	(532,475)
Decrease in an amount due from a non-controlling shareholder		1,086,969	1,235,047
Decrease in an amount due from a related company		-	119,511
Decrease in trade payables		-	(16,123,315)
Increase/(decrease) in other payables and accruals		(4,447,228)	2,768,427
Decrease in an amount due to the immediate holding company		(2,225,731)	(712,674)
Cash used in operations		(159,124)	(1,208,775)
Interest received		133	1,090
Interest paid		-	(32,956)
Net cash flows used in operating activities		(158,991)	(1,240,641)
CASH FLOWS FROM A FINANCING ACTIVITY			
Repayment of bank borrowings		-	(1,321,317)
Net cash flows used in a financing activity		-	(1,321,317)
NET DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS			
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of year		176,753	2,738,711
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR		17,762	176,753
ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS			
Bank balances		17,762	176,753

JJ STAR INDUSTRIAL LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

JJ Star Industrial Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 7/F, Park Fook Industrial Building, 615-617 Tai Nan West Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

The Company was ceased to engage in the trading of garments and became inactive during the year.

The Company is a non-wholly owned subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company is PDS Limited (formerly known as PDS Multinational Fashions Limited), a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

2.1 FUNDAMENTAL ACCOUNTING CONCEPT

These financial statements have been prepared on the going concern basis, notwithstanding that the Company had net current liabilities and net liabilities at the end of the reporting period, as the Company's intermediate holding company has agreed to provide adequate funds for the Company to meet its liabilities as and when they fall due.

2.2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention and are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$").

2.3 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Company has adopted the following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 3	<i>Reference to the Conceptual Framework</i>
Amendments to HKAS 16	<i>Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use</i>
Amendments to HKAS 37	<i>Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract</i>
<i>Annual Improvements to HKFRSs</i>	Amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative
<i>2018-2020</i>	Examples accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41

The adoption of the revised HKFRSs has had no significant impact on the Company's financial performance and financial position.

31 March 2023

2.4 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Company has not applied the following new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011)	<i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associates or Joint Venture</i> ³
Amendments to HKFRS 16	<i>Lease liability in a sale and leaseback</i> ²
HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts</i> ¹
Amendments to HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts</i> ^{1,5}
Amendment to HKFRS 17	<i>Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 – Comparative Information</i> ⁶
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ^{2,4}
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Non-current Liabilities with Covenants (the "2022 Amendments")</i> ²
Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2	<i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies</i> ¹
Amendments to HKAS 8	<i>Definition of Accounting Estimates</i> ¹
Amendments to HKAS 12	<i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction</i> ²

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024

³ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption

⁴ As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. In addition, as a consequence of the 2020 Amendments and 2022 Amendments, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 Presentation of Financial Statements - Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause was revised to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion

⁵ As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023

⁶ An entity that chooses to apply the transition option relating to the classification overlay set out in this amendment shall apply it on initial application of HKFRS 17

The Company is still in the process of assessing impact of the above new and revised HKFRSs and does not expect these new and revised HKFRSs would have any significant impact on the Company's financial statements.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company;

or

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
 - (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Company or to the parent of the Company.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, a portion of the carrying amount of a corporate asset (e.g., a headquarters building) is allocated to an individual cash-generating unit if it can be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis or, otherwise, to the smallest group of cash-generating units.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rates/estimated useful lives used for this purpose are as follows:

Leasehold improvements	Over the shorter of the lease terms and 33⅓%
Furniture and fixtures	25%
Office equipment	33⅓%

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation (continued)

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately.

Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

Leases

The Company assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

Company as a lessee

The Company applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Company recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

(a) Right-of-use assets

Right-of-use assets are recognised at the commencement date of the lease (that is the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and the estimated useful lives of the assets.

If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Company by the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset.

(b) Lease liabilities

Lease liabilities are recognised at the commencement date of the lease at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Company and payments of penalties for termination of a lease, if the lease term reflects the Company exercising the option to terminate the lease. The variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as an expense in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Leases (continued)

Company as a lessee (continued)

(b) Lease liabilities (continued)

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in lease payments (e.g., a change to future lease payments resulting from a change in an index or rate) or a change in assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

(c) Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Company applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases of machinery and equipment (that is those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). It also applies the recognition exemption for leases of low-value assets to leases of office equipment and laptop computers that are considered to be of low value.

Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Company's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company initially measures a financial asset at its fair value, plus in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under HKFRS 15 in accordance with the policies set out for "Revenue recognition" below.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

The Company's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Financial assets (continued)

Initial recognition and measurement (continued)

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Company's statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognises an allowance for expected credit losses (“ECLs”) for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information. The Company considers that there has been a significant increase in credit risk when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

The Company considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 90 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs except for trade receivables which apply the simplified approach as detailed below.

- Stage 1 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs
- Stage 2 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs
- Stage 3 – Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets (continued)

Simplified approach

For trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or when the Company applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company applies the simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Under the simplified approach, the Company does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Company has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities of the Company are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings or payables, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement of loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in finance costs in profit or loss.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in profit or loss.

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Income tax (continued)

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity which intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at the point in time when control of the product is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the garments.

Other income

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, when appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Employee benefits

Retirement benefit costs

The Company operates a mandatory provident fund retirement benefit scheme (the “MPF Scheme”) under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance for its employees in Hong Kong. Contributions are made based on a percentage of the employees’ basic salaries and are charged to profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the MPF Scheme. The assets of the MPF Scheme are held separately from those of the Company in an independently administered fund. The Company’s employer contributions vest fully with the employees when contributed into the MPF Scheme.

Foreign currency transactions

These financial statements are presented in HK\$, which is the Company’s functional currency. Foreign currency transactions are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in profit or loss.

31 March 2023

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables

The Company uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region).

The provision matrix is initially based on the Company's historical observed default rates. The Company will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. For instance, if forecast economic conditions (i.e., gross domestic products) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of defaults in the manufacturing sector, the historical default rates are adjusted. At each reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

The assessment of the correlation among historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast economic conditions. The Company's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Company's trade receivables is disclosed in note 11 to the financial statements.

JJ STAR INDUSTRIAL LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

4. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS

Revenue represents the net invoiced value of goods sold.

An analysis of revenue is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
<u>Revenue from contracts with customers</u>		
Sale of goods	-	41,552,059

(i) Disaggregated revenue information

The Company's entire revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at a point in time.

(ii) Performance obligations

Information about the Company's performance obligations is summarised below:

Sale of garment products

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of the garment products is generally due with 30 to 90 days from delivery, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required.

An analysis of other income and gains are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
<u>Other income and gains</u>		
Interest income	133	1,090
Penalty on suppliers	-	2,488,255
Gain on termination of a lease	-	369,105
Others	-	220,243
	<u>133</u>	<u>3,078,693</u>

JJ STAR INDUSTRIAL LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

5. LOSS BEFORE TAX

The Company's loss before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Cost of inventories sold		-	38,424,750
Auditor's remuneration		17,550	32,100
Depreciation for property, plant and equipment	9	19,982	312,582
Employee benefit expense (excluding directors' remuneration (note 7)):			
Salaries and allowances		-	5,396,608
Defined contribution scheme*		-	27,950
		<u>-</u>	<u>5,424,558</u>
Write-off of items of property, plant and equipment	9	598	-
Lease payments not included in the measurement of lease liabilities		-	1,923,089
Gain on termination of a lease		-	(369,105)
Reversal of impairment of trade receivables	11	(3,055)	(214,234)
Foreign exchange differences, net		<u>-</u>	<u>217,306</u>

* There are no forfeited contributions that may be used by the Company as the employer to reduce the existing level of contribution.

6. FINANCE COSTS

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Interest on bank loans	<u>-</u>	<u>32,956</u>

JJ STAR INDUSTRIAL LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

7. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

Directors' remuneration disclosed pursuant to section 383(1)(a) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and Part 2 of the Companies (Disclosure of Information about Benefits of Directors) Regulation is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Directors' fees	-	-
Other emoluments:		
Salaries and allowances	-	648,000
	<u>-</u>	<u>648,000</u>
	<u>-</u>	<u>648,000</u>

8. INCOME TAX

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made for the year as the Company did not generate any assessable profits in Hong Kong during the year (2022: Nil).

A reconciliation of the tax credit applicable to loss before tax at the Hong Kong statutory tax rate to the effective tax rate is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Loss before tax	(2,588,782)	(15,854,417)
Tax credit at the Hong Kong statutory tax rate of 16.5% (2022: 16.5%)	(427,149)	(2,615,979)
Income not subject to tax	(22)	(963,088)
Expenses not deductible for tax	427,171	3,579,067
Tax amount at the effective tax rate	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

There was no unprovided deferred tax in respect of the year and as at the end of the reporting period (2022: Nil).

JJ STAR INDUSTRIAL LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

9. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	Leasehold improvement HK\$	Furniture and fixtures HK\$	Office equipment HK\$	Total HK\$
31 March 2023				
At 1 April 2022:				
Cost	979,833	465,741	1,055,697	2,501,271
Accumulated depreciation	(964,977)	(465,711)	(1,050,003)	(2,480,691)
Net carrying amount	<u>14,856</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>5,694</u>	<u>20,580</u>
At 1 April 2022:	14,856	30	5,694	20,580
Depreciation provided during the year	(14,840)	-	(5,142)	(19,982)
Disposals	(16)	(30)	(552)	(598)
At 31 March 2023, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
At 31 March 2023:				
Cost	-	-	-	-
Accumulated depreciation	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net carrying amount	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

JJ STAR INDUSTRIAL LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

9. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

	Leasehold improvement HK\$	Furniture and fixtures HK\$	Office equipment HK\$	Total HK\$
31 March 2022				
At 1 April 2021:				
Cost	979,833	465,741	1,055,697	2,501,271
Accumulated depreciation	(774,504)	(444,744)	(948,861)	(2,168,109)
Net carrying amount	<u>205,329</u>	<u>20,997</u>	<u>106,836</u>	<u>333,162</u>
At 1 April 2021:	205,329	20,997	106,836	333,162
Depreciation provided during the year	(190,473)	(20,967)	(101,142)	(312,582)
At 31 March 2022, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>14,856</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>5,694</u>	<u>20,580</u>
At 31 March 2022:				
Cost	979,833	465,741	1,055,697	2,501,271
Accumulated depreciation	(964,977)	(465,711)	(1,050,003)	(2,480,691)
Net carrying amount	<u>14,856</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>5,694</u>	<u>20,580</u>

JJ STAR INDUSTRIAL LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. LEASES

The Company as a lessee

The Company has a lease contract for office premise which has a lease term of 5 years.

(a) Right-of-use asset

The carrying amounts of the Company's right-of-use asset and the movements during the year are as follows:

	Office premises HK\$
As at 1 April 2021	3,220,371
Termination of lease	(3,220,371)
As at 31 March 2022, 1 April 2022 and 31 March 2023	<u><u>-</u></u>

(b) Lease liabilities

The carrying amount of lease liabilities and the movements during the year are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Carrying amount at the beginning of the year	-	3,589,476
Termination of lease	<u>-</u>	<u>(3,589,476)</u>
Carrying amount at the end of the year	<u><u>-</u></u>	<u><u>-</u></u>

(c) The amounts recognised in profit or loss in relation to leases are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Expenses related to short term leases with remaining lease terms ended or before 31 March	-	1,923,089
Gain on termination of lease	<u>-</u>	<u>(369,105)</u>
Total amount recognised in profit or loss	<u><u>-</u></u>	<u><u>1,553,984</u></u>

JJ STAR INDUSTRIAL LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

11. TRADE RECEIVABLES

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Trade receivables	-	2,154,628
Less: Impairment	-	(3,055)
	<u>-</u>	<u>2,151,573</u>

The Company's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required. Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are on credit terms up to 90 days. The Company seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. In view of the aforementioned and the fact that the Company's trade receivables related to a number of diversified customers, there is no significant concentration of credit risk. The Company does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade receivable balances. Trade receivables are non-interest-bearing.

The movements in the loss allowance for impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
At beginning of year	3,055	217,289
Reversal of impairment loss (note 5)	(3,055)	(214,234)
At end of year	<u>-</u>	<u>3,055</u>

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments with similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region). The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. Generally, trade receivables are written off if past due for more than one year and are not subject to enforcement activity.

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Company's trade receivables using a provision matrix as at 31 March 2022:

		Past due			
	Current	Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	Over 3 months	Total
Expected credit loss rate	0.13%	0.18%	0.18%	-	0.14%
Gross carrying amount (HK\$)	1,622,766	125,087	406,775	-	2,154,628
Expected credit losses (HK\$)	2,118	220	717	-	3,055

JJ STAR INDUSTRIAL LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

12. PREPAYMENTS AND DEPOSITS

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Advance to vendors	-	4,320,034
Deposits	-	404,525
	<u>-</u>	<u>4,724,559</u>

The financial assets included in the above balances relate to receivables for which there was no recent history of default and past due amounts. As at 31 March 2022, the loss allowance was assessed to be minimal.

13. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

	Note	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Accruals		17,540	32,100
Other payables	(i)	<u>-</u>	<u>3,345,698</u>
Other payables and accruals		<u>17,540</u>	<u>3,377,798</u>

Note:

(i) Other payables are non-interest bearing and have an average term of three months.

14. SHARE CAPITAL

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Issued and fully paid:		
50,000 (2022: 50,000) ordinary shares	<u>389,000</u>	<u>389,000</u>

JJ STAR INDUSTRIAL LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

15. NOTE TO THE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(a) Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities

	Lease Liabilities HK\$	Interest-bearing bank borrowings HK\$
At 1 April 2021	3,589,476	1,321,317
Changes from financing cash flows, net	-	(1,321,317)
Early termination of lease	(3,589,476)	-
At 31 March 2022, 1 April 2022 and 31 March 2023	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

16. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) In addition to the transactions and balances detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Company had the following transactions with related parties based on mutually agreed terms during the year:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Intermediate holding company:		
Management fees paid	<u>-</u>	<u>851,397</u>

- (b) The balances with the immediate holding company, a fellow subsidiary and a non-controlling shareholder are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.
- (c) Compensation of key management personnel of the Company represented directors' remuneration as disclosed in note 7 to the financial statements.

31 March 2023

17. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets of the Company comprise trade receivables, financial assets included in prepayments and deposits, amounts due from a fellow subsidiary and a non-controlling shareholder, and cash and cash equivalents which are categorised as financial assets at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

The financial liabilities of the Company comprise, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals and an amount due to the immediate holding company which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amount of financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals amounted to HK\$17,540 (2022: HK\$3,377,798). The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities other than financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

18. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Management has assessed that the fair values of trade receivables, deposits, cash and cash equivalents, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals and balances with the immediate holding company, a fellow subsidiary and a non-controlling shareholder, approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities/repayable on demand of these instruments or effect of discounting is not material.

The Company did not have any financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of each reporting period.

31 March 2023

19. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Company's exposure to credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Company's financial management policies and practices described below:

Credit risk

The Company's cash and cash equivalents are held in major financial institutions, which management believes are of high credit quality. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Company's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The tables below shows the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Company's credit policy, which is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at 31 March. The amounts presented are gross carrying amounts of the financial assets.

As at 31 March 2023

	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECL			
	Stage 1 HK\$	Stage 2 HK\$	Stage 3 HK\$	Simplified approach HK\$	Total HK\$
Cash and cash equivalents					
- Not yet past due	17,762	-	-	-	17,762

31 March 2023

19. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)Maximum exposure and year-end staging (continued)

As at 31 March 2022

	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECL			
	Stage 1 HK\$	Stage 2 HK\$	Stage 3 HK\$	Simplified approach HK\$	Total HK\$
Trade receivables*	-	-	-	2,154,628	2,154,628
Financial assets included in prepayments, deposits and other receivables					
- Normal**	404,525	-	-	-	404,525
Due from a fellow subsidiary					
- Normal**	32,098	-	-	-	32,098
Due from a non-controlling shareholder					
- Normal**	1,086,969	-	-	-	1,086,969
Cash and cash equivalents					
- Not yet past due	176,753	-	-	-	176,753
	<u>1,700,345</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,154,628</u>	<u>3,854,973</u>

* For trade receivables to which the Company applies the simplified approach for impairment, information based on the provision matrix is disclosed in note 11 to the financial statements.

** The credit quality of the financial assets included in prepayments, deposits and other receivables, amounts due from a fellow subsidiary, a non-controlling shareholder and a related company are considered to be “normal” when they are not past due and there is no information indicating that the financial assets had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Otherwise, the credit quality of the financial assets is considered to be “doubtful”.

31 March 2023

19. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Liquidity risk

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The maturity profile of the Company's financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, is as follows:

As at 31 March 2023

	On demand/ less than 1 year HK\$	1 to 5 years HK\$	Total HK\$
Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals	17,540	-	17,540
Due to the immediate holding company	14,848,317	-	14,848,317
	<u>14,865,857</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>14,865,857</u>

As at 31 March 2022

	On demand/ less than 1 year HK\$	1 to 5 years HK\$	Total HK\$
Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals	3,377,798	-	3,377,798
Due to the immediate holding company	17,074,048	-	17,074,048
	<u>20,451,846</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>20,451,846</u>

19. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Company's capital management are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise the shareholders' value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust dividend payments to its shareholders, return capital to the shareholders or issue new shares. The Company is not subject to any external imposed capital requirement. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

20. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS


The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 14 August 2023.

Report of the Directors and Audited Financial Statements

KINDRED BRANDS LIMITED

31 March 2023

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY



ERNST & YOUNG

EY 安永
Building a better
working world

KINDRED BRANDS LIMITED

CONTENTS

	Pages
REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS	1
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	2 - 4
AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income	5
Statement of financial position	6
Statement of changes in equity	7
Statement of cash flows	8
Notes to financial statements	9 - 18

KINDRED BRANDS LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activity

The Company was inactive during the year.

Results

The Company's loss for the year ended 31 March 2023 and its financial position at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 5 to 18.

Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

Abhishekh Kanoi	(appointed on 24 May 2022)
Suresh Mahadev Punjabi	(appointed on 24 May 2022)
Ajai Singh	(resigned on 24 May 2022)
Pallak Seth	(resigned on 24 May 2022)
Deepak Kumar Seth	(resigned on 24 May 2022)

In accordance with Company's articles of association, all directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Directors' interests

At no time during the year was the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Company's directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

Directors' interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

Auditors

Ernst & Young retires and a resolution for its reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD



.....
Abhishekh Kanoi
Director

14 August 2023

Independent auditor's report
To the members of Kindred Brands Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Kindred Brands Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 5 to 18, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the report of the directors.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of Kindred Brands Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSA's will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSA's, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of Kindred Brands Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (continued)
We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.



Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong
14 August 2023

KINDRED BRANDS LIMITED

STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Other income and gains		335	-
Administrative expenses		(43,237)	(25,493)
Other operating expenses		<u>(150)</u>	<u>(292)</u>
LOSS BEFORE TAX	3	(43,052)	(25,785)
Income tax expense	5	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
LOSS AND TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE LOSS FOR THE YEAR		<u>(43,052)</u>	<u>(25,785)</u>

KINDRED BRANDS LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
CURRENT ASSET			
Cash and cash equivalents		<u>39,664</u>	<u>19,326</u>
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Due to the immediate holding company	7(a)	225,080	162,840
Accrual		<u>14,000</u>	<u>12,850</u>
Total current liabilities		<u>239,080</u>	<u>175,690</u>
Net liabilities		<u>(199,416)</u>	<u>(156,364)</u>
EQUITY			
Share capital	6	7,780	7,780
Accumulated losses		<u>(207,196)</u>	<u>(164,144)</u>
Net deficiency in assets		<u>(199,416)</u>	<u>(156,364)</u>



Abhishekh Kanoi
Director

Suresh Mahadev Punjabi
Director

KINDRED BRANDS LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Share capital HK\$	Accumulated losses HK\$	Net deficiency in assets HK\$
At 1 April 2021	7,780	(138,359)	(130,579)
Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year	<u>-</u>	<u>(25,785)</u>	<u>(25,785)</u>
At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022	7,780	(164,144)	(156,364)
Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year	<u>-</u>	<u>(43,052)</u>	<u>(43,052)</u>
At 31 March 2023	<u>7,780</u>	<u>(207,196)</u>	<u>(199,416)</u>

KINDRED BRANDS LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 March 2023

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Loss before tax	(43,052)	(25,785)
Increase in accrual	1,150	850
Increase in an amount due to the immediate holding company	<u>62,240</u>	<u>-</u>
NET CASH FLOWS GENERATERD FROM/(USED IN) OPERATING ACTIVITIES AND NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	20,338	(24,935)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	<u>19,326</u>	<u>44,261</u>
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	<u><u>39,664</u></u>	<u><u>19,326</u></u>
ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		
Bank balances	<u><u>39,664</u></u>	<u><u>19,326</u></u>

KINDRED BRANDS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Kindred Brands Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 7/F., Park Fook Industrial Building, 615-617 Tai Nan West Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

The Company is inactive during the year.

The Company is a non wholly-owned subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company is PDS Limited (formerly known as PDS Multinational Fashions Limited), a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

2.1 FUNDAMENTAL ACCOUNTING CONCEPT

These financial statements have been prepared on the going concern basis, notwithstanding that the Company had net current liabilities and net liabilities at the end of the reporting period, as the Company's intermediate holding company has agreed to provide adequate funds for the Company to meet its liabilities as and when they fall due.

2.2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention and are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$").

2.3 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Company has adopted the following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 3
Amendments to HKAS 16

Reference to the Conceptual Framework
Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use

Amendments to HKAS 37
Annual Improvements to HKFRSs
2018-2020

Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract
Amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative
Examples accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41

The adoption of the above revised HKFRSs has had no significant financial effect on the Company's financial performance and financial position.

KINDRED BRANDS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.4 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Company has not applied the following new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011)	<i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associates or Joint Venture</i> ³
Amendments to HKFRS 16	<i>Lease liability in a sale and leaseback</i> ²
HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts</i> ¹
Amendments to HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts</i> ^{1,5}
Amendment to HKFRS 17	<i>Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 – Comparative Information</i> ⁶
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ^{2,4}
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Non-current Liabilities with Covenants (the "2022 Amendments")</i> ²
Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2	<i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies</i> ¹
Amendments to HKAS 8	<i>Definition of Accounting Estimates</i> ¹
Amendments to HKAS 12	<i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction</i> ²

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024

³ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption

⁴ As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. In addition, as a consequence of the 2020 Amendments and 2022 Amendments, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 Presentation of Financial Statements - Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause was revised to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion

⁵ As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023

⁶ An entity that chooses to apply the transition option relating to the classification overlay set out in this amendment shall apply it on initial application of HKFRS 17

The Company is still in the process of assessing impact of the above new and revised HKFRSs and does not expect these new and revised HKFRSs would have any significant impact on the Company's financial statements.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company;

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Related parties (continued)

or

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
- (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a); and a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Company or to the parent of the Company.

Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Company's business model for managing them. The Company initially measures a financial asset at its fair value, plus in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

The Company's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Company's statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a “pass-through” arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognises an allowance for expected credit losses (“ECLs”) for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information. The Company considers that there has been a significant increase in credit risk when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets (continued)

General approach (continued)

The Company considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 120 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs as detailed below.

- Stage 1 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs
- Stage 2 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs
- Stage 3 – Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities of the Company are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings or payables, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement of loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are realised as well as through the effective interest rate realised process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate realised is included in profit or loss.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is realised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or

modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in profit or loss.

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

KINDRED BRANDS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Income tax (continued)

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity which intends either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

Foreign currency transactions

These financial statements are presented in HK\$, which is the Company's functional currency. Foreign currency transactions are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

3. LOSS BEFORE TAX

The Company's loss before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Auditor's remuneration	14,000	12,850
Foreign exchange differences, net#	(299)	42

These gains are included in "Other income and gains" and the losses are included in "Other operating expenses", as appropriate, in statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

4. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

No directors received any fees or emoluments in respect of their services rendered to the Company during the year (2022: Nil).

KINDRED BRANDS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

5. INCOME TAX

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made as the Company did not generate any assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year (2022: Nil).

A reconciliation of the tax credit applicable to loss before tax at the Hong Kong statutory tax rate to the tax amount at the Company's effective tax rate is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Loss before tax	(43,052)	(25,785)
Tax credit at the Hong Kong statutory tax rate of 16.5% (2022: 16.5%)	(7,104)	(4,255)
Expenses not deductible for tax	7,104	4,255
Tax amount at the effective tax rate	-	-

There was no unprovided deferred tax in respect of the year and as at the end of the reporting period (2022: Nil).

6. SHARE CAPITAL

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Issued and fully paid: 1,000 (2022: 1,000) ordinary shares	7,780	7,780

7. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) The balance with the immediate holding company is unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.
- (b) The key management personnel of the Company did not receive any compensation in respect of their services rendered to the Company during the year (2022: Nil).

8. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets of the Company are cash and cash equivalents which are categorised as financial assets at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position. The financial liabilities of the Company comprise accrual and an amount due to the immediate holding company, which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position.

31 March 2023

9. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Management has assessed that the fair values of cash and cash equivalents, accrual, balance with the immediate holding company, approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

The Company did not have any financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of the reporting period.

10. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Company's exposure to credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Company's financial management policies and practices described below.

Credit risk

The Company's cash and cash equivalents are held in major financial institutions, which management believes are of high credit quality. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Company's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Company's credit policy is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at 31 March.

The maximum exposure of the Company's financial assets, which comprise of cash and cash equivalents, equal to the aggregate carrying amount of these instruments.

Cash and cash equivalents are classified within Stage 1 and their loss allowance are measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs.

KINDRED BRANDS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Liquidity risk

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The Company's financial liabilities as at the end of each reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, are either repayable on demand or are repayable within three months subsequent to the end of each reporting period.

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Company's capital management are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise the shareholders' value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may issue new shares. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

11. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of director on 14 August 2023.


Report of the Directors and Audited Financial Statements

KLEIDER SOURCING HONG KONG LIMITED

31 March 2023



CERTIFIED TRUE COPY


ERNST & YOUNG

KLEIDER SOURCING HONG KONG LIMITED

CONTENTS

	Pages
REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS	1
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	2 - 4
AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income	5
Statement of financial position	6
Statement of changes in equity	7
Statement of cash flows	8
Notes to financial statements	9 - 28

KLEIDER SOURCING HONG KONG LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activities

The principal activities of the Company have not changed during the year consist of the trading of garments and investment holding.

Results and dividends

The Company's loss for the year ended 31 March 2023 and its financial position at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 5 to 28.

The directors do not recommend the payment of any dividend in respect of the year.

Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

Deepak Kumar Seth
Iftexhar Ullah Khan
Ashok Kumar Chhabra
Suresh Mahadev Punjabi

In accordance with the Company's articles of association, all directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Directors' interests

At no time during the year was the Company, its subsidiary, or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Company's directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

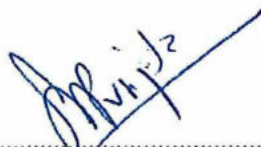
Directors' interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company, its subsidiary, or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

Auditors

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD



.....
Suresh Mahadev Punjabi
Director

14 August 2023

Independent auditor's report**To the members of Kleider Sourcing Hong Kong Limited**

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Kleider Sourcing Hong Kong Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 5 to 28, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the applicable Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") relevant to these financial statements and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSA") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the report of the directors.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with the applicable HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA that are relevant to these financial statements and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of Kleider Sourcing Hong Kong Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of Kleider Sourcing Hong Kong Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (continued)

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, which appears to read 'Ernst & Young', is written over the printed name.

Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong
14 August 2023

KLEIDER SOURCING HONG KONG LIMITED

STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
REVENUE	4	-	820,046
Cost of sales		<u>-</u>	<u>(790,607)</u>
Gross profit		-	29,439
Other income	4	332	737,769
Selling and distribution expenses		(2,058)	(100)
Administrative expenses		(326,572)	(196,256)
Other operating expenses		(567,899)	(1,477)
Finance costs	6	<u>-</u>	<u>(16,459)</u>
PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAX	5	(896,197)	552,916
Income tax expense	8	<u>-</u>	<u>(63,514)</u>
PROFIT/(LOSS) AND TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS) FOR THE YEAR		<u>(896,197)</u>	<u>489,402</u>

KLEIDER SOURCING HONG KONG LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
Investment in a subsidiary	9	9,901,358	9,901,358
Property, plant and equipment	10	-	-
Total non-current assets		<u>9,901,358</u>	<u>9,901,358</u>
CURRENT ASSETS			
Due from a subsidiary	14(b)	3,247,027	3,814,907
Due from a fellow subsidiary	14(b)	-	446,604
Cash and cash equivalents		<u>369,272</u>	<u>405,825</u>
Total current assets		<u>3,616,299</u>	<u>4,667,336</u>
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Other payables and accruals	11	28,000	32,100
Due to the immediate holding company	14(b)	7,359,810	7,651,370
Tax payables		<u>87,473</u>	<u>88,265</u>
Total current liabilities		<u>7,475,283</u>	<u>7,771,735</u>
NET CURRENT LIABILITIES		<u>(3,858,984)</u>	<u>(3,104,399)</u>
Net assets		<u>6,042,374</u>	<u>6,796,959</u>
EQUITY			
Share capital	12	77,800	77,800
Reserves		<u>5,964,574</u>	<u>6,719,159</u>
Total equity		<u>6,042,374</u>	<u>6,796,959</u>



Suresh Mahadev Punjabi
Director

Deepak Kumar Seth
Director

KLEIDER SOURCING HONG KONG LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Note	Share capital HK\$	Contribution from the ultimate holding company HK\$	Retained profits HK\$	Total equity HK\$
At 1 April 2021		77,800	-	6,188,134	6,265,934
Profit and total comprehensive income for the year		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>489,402</u>	<u>489,402</u>
Equity-settled share-based arrangements	13	<u>-</u>	<u>41,623</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>41,623</u>
At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022		77,800	41,623*	6,677,536*	6,796,959
Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(899,547)</u>	<u>(899,547)</u>
Equity-settled share-based arrangements	13	<u>-</u>	<u>144,962</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>144,962</u>
At 31 March 2023		<u>77,800</u>	<u>186,585</u>	<u>5,777,989</u>	<u>6,042,374</u>

* These reserve accounts comprise the reserves of HK\$5,964,574 (2022: HK\$6,719,159) in the statement of financial position.

KLEIDER SOURCING HONG KONG LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Profit/(loss) before tax		(899,547)	552,916
Adjustments for:			
Finance costs	6	-	16,459
Interest income	4	(332)	-
Equity-settled share-based expenses	5,13	144,962	41,623
		(754,917)	610,998
Decrease in other receivable		-	300
Changes in balances with fellow subsidiaries		446,604	(2,058,369)
Decrease in an amount due from a subsidiary		567,880	-
Decrease in other payables and accruals		(4,100)	(511,130)
Increase/(decrease) in an amount due to the immediate holding company		(291,560)	2,062,412
Decrease in an amount due to an intermediate holding company		-	(49,297)
Cash generated from/(used in) operations		(36,093)	54,914
Hong Kong profits tax paid		(792)	-
Interest paid		-	(16,459)
Net cash flows from/(used in) operating activities		(36,885)	38,455
CASH FLOWS FROM AN INVESTING ACTIVITY			
Interest received		332	-
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS			
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		405,825	367,370
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR		369,272	405,825
ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS			
Bank balances		369,272	405,825

KLEIDER SOURCING HONG KONG LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Kleider Sourcing Hong Kong Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 9/F., Surson Commercial Building, 140-142 Austin Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the year, the Company was principally involved in the trading of garments and investment holding.

The Company is a partly-owned subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company is PDS Limited (formerly known as PDS Multinational Fashions Limited), a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

2.1 FUNDAMENTAL ACCOUNTING CONCEPT

These financial statements have been prepared under the going concern concept, notwithstanding that the Company had net current liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, as the Company's intermediate holding company has agreed to provide adequate funds for the Company to meet its liabilities as and when they fall due.

2.2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

For the purposes of compliance with sections 379 and 380 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, these financial statements have been prepared to present a true and fair view of the financial position and financial performance of the Company only. Consequently, they have been prepared in accordance with all applicable Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance that are relevant to the preparation of company level financial statements by an intermediate parent company.

As the Company is a holding company that is a partly-owned subsidiary of another body corporate and all members agree in writing before the end of the financial year that consolidated statements will not be prepared for the financial year, and the agreement does not relate to any other financial year, it satisfies the exemption criteria set out in section 379(3)(c) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and is therefore not required to prepare consolidated financial statements.

Given the above, these financial statements are not prepared for the purposes of compliance with HKFRS 10 "Consolidated Financial Statements", so far as the preparation of consolidated financial statements is concerned. As a consequence, the financial statements do not give all the information required by HKFRS 10 about the economic activities of the Company of which the Company is the parent. These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except for derivative financial instruments which have been measured at fair value. They are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$").

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.3 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Company has adopted the following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 3	<i>Reference to the Conceptual Framework</i>
Amendments to HKAS 16	<i>Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use</i>
Amendments to HKAS 37	<i>Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract</i>
<i>Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018-2020</i>	Amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative Examples accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41

The adoption of the above revised standards has had no significant financial effect on these financial statements.

2.4 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Company has not applied the following new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011)	<i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture</i> ³
Amendments to HKFRS 16	<i>Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback</i> ²
HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts</i> ¹
Amendments to HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts</i> ^{1, 5}
Amendment to HKFRS 17	<i>Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 - Comparative Information</i> ⁶
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ^{2, 4}
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Non-current liabilities with Covenants (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ²
Amendments to HKFRS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2	<i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies</i> ¹
Amendments to HKFRS 8	<i>Definition of Accounting Estimates</i> ¹
Amendments to HKAS 12	<i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from A Single Transactions</i> ¹

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024

³ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption

⁴ As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. In addition, as a consequence of the 2020 Amendments and 2022 Amendments, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 *Presentation of Financial Statements - Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause* was revised to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion

⁵ As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023

⁶ An entity that chooses to apply the transition option relating to the classification overlay set out in this Amendment shall apply it on initial application of HKFRS 17

31 March 2023

2.4 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS
(continued)

The Company is still in the process of assessing impact of the above new and revised HKFRSs and does not expect these new and revised HKFRSs would have any significant impact on the Company's financial statements.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Subsidiary

A subsidiary is an entity (including a structured entity), directly or indirectly, controlled by the Company. Control is achieved when the Company is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee (i.e., existing rights that give the Company the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee).

When the Company has, directly or indirectly, less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Company considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- (a) the contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee;
- (b) rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and
- (c) the Company's voting rights and potential voting rights.

The result of subsidiary is included in the Company's statement of profit or loss to the extent of dividends received and receivable. The Company's investment in a subsidiary is stated at cost less any impairment loss.

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required (other than financial assets), the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of non-financial assets (continued)

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company;

or

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
 - (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Company or to the parent of the Company.

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation (continued)

Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rate used for office equipment is 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %.

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately. Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

Investment and other financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Company's business model for managing them.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

The Company's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Investment and other financial assets (continued)

Subsequent measurement of financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Company's statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if, and to what extent, it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognises an allowance for expected credit losses ("ECLs") for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets (continued)

General approach (continued)

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information.

The Company considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 120 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs.

- Stage 1 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs
- Stage 2 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs
- Stage 3 – Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings or payables, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and other payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement of financial liabilities at amortised cost (loans and borrowings)

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in profit or loss.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if there is currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in profit or loss.

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Income tax (continued)

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognised for deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity which intends either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the garments.

Other income

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, when appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Commission income is recognised at the point in time when the control of the goods or service is transferred to the customers.

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Share-based payments

The Company operates a share option scheme for the purpose of providing incentives and rewards to eligible participants who contribute to the success of the Company's operations. Employees (including directors) of the Company receive remuneration in the form of share-based payments, whereby employees render services as consideration for equity instruments ("equity-settled transactions").

The cost of equity-settled transactions with employees for grants after 7 November 2002 is measured by reference to the fair value at the date at which they are granted. The fair value is determined by an external valuer using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model, further details of which are given in note 13 to the financial statements.

Service and non-market performance conditions are not taken into account when determining the grant date fair value of awards, but the likelihood of the conditions being met is assessed as part of the Company's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. Market performance conditions are reflected within the grant date fair value. Any other conditions attached to an award, but without an associated service requirement, are considered to be non-vesting conditions. Non-vesting conditions are reflected in the fair value of an award and lead to an immediate expensing of an award unless there are also service and/or performance conditions.

For awards that do not ultimately vest because non-market performance and/or service conditions have not been met, no expense is recognised. Where awards include a market or non-vesting condition, the transactions are treated as vesting irrespective of whether the market or non-vesting condition is satisfied, provided that all other performance and/or service conditions are satisfied.

Where the terms of an equity-settled award are modified, as a minimum an expense is recognised as if the terms had not been modified, if the original terms of the award are met. In addition, an expense is recognised for any modification that increases the total fair value of the share-based payments, or is otherwise beneficial to the employee as measured at the date of modification.

Where an equity-settled award is cancelled, it is treated as if it had vested on the date of cancellation, and any expense not yet recognised for the award is recognised immediately. This includes any award where non-vesting conditions within the control of either the Company or the employee are not met. However, if a new award is substituted for the cancelled award, and is designated as a replacement award on the date that it is granted, the cancelled and new awards are treated as if they were a modification of the original award, as described in the previous paragraph.

The dilutive effect of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of earnings per share.

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Foreign currency transactions

These financial statements are presented in HK\$, which is the Company's functional currency. Foreign currency transactions are initially recorded using the functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in the profit or loss. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

Impairment of investment in a subsidiary

Investment in a subsidiary is tested for impairment if there is any indication that the carrying value of these assets may not be recoverable and the assets are subject to an impairment loss. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value-in-use. The value-in-use calculation requires the Company to estimate the future cash flows expected to arise from the subsidiary and a suitable discount rate is used in order to calculate the present value.

KLEIDER SOURCING HONG KONG LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

4. REVENUE AND OTHER INCOME

Revenue represents the net invoiced value of goods sold.

An analysis of revenue, other income and gains are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
<u>Revenue from contracts with customers</u>		
Sale of goods	-	820,046

(i) Disaggregated revenue information

The Company's entire revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at a point in time.

(ii) Performance obligations

Information about the Company's performance obligations is summarised below:

Sale of garment products

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of the garment products is generally due with 30 to 90 days from delivery, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required.

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
<u>Other income</u>		
Commission income	-	270,856
Interest income	332	-
Write-back of long outstanding other payables	-	463,175
Others	-	3,738
	<u>332</u>	<u>737,769</u>

5. PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAX

The Company's profit/(loss) before tax is arrived at after charging:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Cost of inventories sold	-	790,607
Auditor's remuneration	28,000	39,466
Equity-settled share-based expense	144,962	41,623
Foreign exchange differences, net#	<u>567,899</u>	<u>1,227</u>

The balance is included in "Other operating expenses" in statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

KLEIDER SOURCING HONG KONG LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

6. FINANCE COSTS

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Interest on bank loans	<u>-</u>	<u>16,459</u>

7. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

Directors' remuneration disclosed pursuant to section 383(1)(a) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and Part 2 of the Companies (Disclosure of Information about Benefits of Directors) Regulation is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Directors' fees	-	-
Other emoluments:		
Salaries, allowances and other benefits	-	-
Equity-settled share option expenses	<u>144,962</u>	<u>41,623</u>
	<u>144,962</u>	<u>41,623</u>

8. INCOME TAX

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax was made for the current year as the Company did not generate any assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during that year. Hong Kong profits tax was provided at the rate of 16.5% on the estimated assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the prior year.

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Current – Hong Kong		
Charge for the year	-	88,265
Under/(over) provision in prior year	<u>-</u>	<u>(24,751)</u>
Total tax charge for the year	<u>-</u>	<u>63,514</u>

KLEIDER SOURCING HONG KONG LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

8. INCOME TAX (continued)

A reconciliation of the tax charge/(credit) applicable to profit/(loss) before tax at the statutory rate to the tax charge at the Company's effective tax rate is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Profit/(loss) before tax	(896,197)	552,916
Tax charge/(credit) at the Hong Kong statutory tax rate	(147,873)	91,231
Adjustments in respect of current tax of previous periods	-	(24,751)
Income not subject to tax	(55)	(10,062)
Tax losses not recognised	147,928	7,096
Tax charge at the Company's effective rate	-	63,514

As at 31 March 2023, the Company had tax losses arising in Hong Kong of HK\$896,533 (2022: Nil), subject to agreement by Hong Kong Inland Revenue Department, that are available indefinitely for offsetting against future taxable profits of the Company in which the losses arose. Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of these losses as the Company estimates that due to the reduction of business operation it is not considered probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the tax losses can be utilised.

9. INVESTMENT IN A SUBSIDIARY

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Unlisted investment, at cost	9,901,358	9,901,358

Information about subsidiary

Particulars of the Company's subsidiary as at 31 March 2023 are as follows:

Name	Place of incorporation/ business	Nominal value of issued ordinary share capital	Percentage of equity directly attributable to the Company	Principal activities
Kleider Sourcing Limited	Bangladesh	Bangladeshi Takas ("BDT") 99,900,000	99.97%	Trading of garment products

KLEIDER SOURCING HONG KONG LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	Office equipment HK\$
At 1 April 2020, 31 March 2021 and 1 April 2021 and 31 March 2022:	
Cost	7,300
Accumulated depreciation	(7,300)
Net carrying amount	-

11. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Accruals	<u>28,000</u>	<u>32,100</u>

Other payables are non-interest-bearing and have an average term of three months.

12. SHARE CAPITAL

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Issued and fully paid:		
10,000 (2022: 10,000) ordinary shares	<u>77,800</u>	<u>77,800</u>

KLEIDER SOURCING HONG KONG LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

13. SHARE OPTION SCHEME

The employees of the Company are covered under the share-based schemes of Employee Stock Option Plan 2021 – Plan A and Phantom Stock Units Plan 2021 (the ultimate holding company).

Employee Stock Option Plan (ESOP):

The employee stock option plan is offered to all eligible employees fixed numbers of share options. Under the plan, the option price per share is 100 percent of the fair market value on the grant date with a discount of 20 percent. The options have a four-year term plan and would be exercisable in four equal instalments.

Total share-based expense recognised in the statement of profit and loss as part of employee benefits expense is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Equity-settled share-based expense	<u>144,962</u>	<u>41,623</u>

Computation methodology and assumptions

The Company accounts for all awards granted under the share based schemes and estimates the fair values for stock options using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model with the following weighted average assumptions as follows:

	22 October 2021 HK\$	8 December 2021 HK\$	30 December 2021 HK\$
Weighted average grant date share price, per share*	28.6	33.0	35.6
Weighted average exercise price, per share*	22.8	22.8	22.8
Weighted average assumptions used:			
Expected volatility	25%	25%	25%
Expected lives (in years)	4	4	4
Risk-free interest rates	5.50%	5.65%	5.85%
Expected dividend yields	<u>1.12%</u>	<u>95%</u>	<u>0.88%</u>

*During the year, the ultimate holding company's stock has been split 1:5 from face value of HK\$1.29 to HK\$0.26.

KLEIDER SOURCING HONG KONG LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

13. SHARE OPTION SCHEME (continued)

The Company determines expected volatility on all options granted using available implied volatility rates. The Company believes that market-based measures of implied volatility are currently the best available indicators of the expected volatility used in these estimates. The Company determines expected lives of options based on the weighted average life of the options. The Company believes that the weighted average life of the options is the best estimate currently available. The risk-free interest rates are determined using the implied yield currently available for zero-coupon U.S. government issues with a remaining term equal to the expected life of the options. The expected dividend yields are based on the annualised approved quarterly dividend rate and the current market price of the ultimate holding company's common stock at the time of grant. No assumption for a future dividend rate change is included unless there is an approved plan to change the dividend in the near term. Employee stock purchase plan is a discount-purchase plan and consequently, the fair value per share under this plan equals the amount of the discount.

Summarised information about movement in the share-based schemes:

The Options outstanding under the employee stock option plan as of 31 March 2023 had an exercise price equal to 80 percent of the fair market value of holding company's stock on the date of exercise.

The following share options were outstanding under the share-based schemes during the year:

	2023		2022	
	Weighted average exercise price HK\$ per share*	Number of options*	Weighted average exercise price HK\$ per share	Number of options
At 1 April	114	4,000	-	-
Adjustment of stock split	-	16,000	-	-
Granted during the year	-	-	114	4,000
At 31 March	28.15	20,000	114	4,000

*During the year, the ultimate holding company's stock has been split 1:5 from face value of HK\$1.29 to HK\$0.26.

KLEIDER SOURCING HONG KONG LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

14. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) In addition to the transactions detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Company had the following transactions with related parties based on mutually agreed terms during the year:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Fellow subsidiaries:		
Support services fee received	<u>-</u>	<u>(270,856)</u>

- (b) The balances with the immediate holding company, fellow subsidiaries and a subsidiary are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.
- (c) Compensation of key management personnel of the Company represented directors' remuneration as disclosed in note 7 to the financial statements.

15. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets of the Company comprise amounts due from a subsidiary and a fellow subsidiary, and cash and cash equivalents which are categorised as financial assets at amortised costs. The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

The financial liabilities of the Company comprise financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, and amount due to the immediate holding company, an intermediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

16. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Management has assessed that the fair values of cash and cash equivalents, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals and balances with the immediate holding company, fellow subsidiaries and a subsidiary approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

The Company did not have any financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of each reporting period.

31 March 2023

17. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Company's exposure to credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Company's financial management policies and practices described below:

Credit risk

The Company's cash and cash equivalents are held in major financial institutions, which management believes are of high credit quality. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Company's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Company's credit policy is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at 31 March.

The maximum exposure of the Company's financial assets, which comprise amounts due from a subsidiary and a fellow subsidiary and cash and cash equivalents, equal to the aggregate carrying amount of these instruments.

The amounts due from a subsidiary and a fellow subsidiary, and cash and cash equivalents are classified within Stage 1 and their loss allowance are measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs. The credit quality of amounts due from a subsidiary and a fellow subsidiary are considered to be "normal" when they are not past due and there is no information indicating that the financial assets had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Otherwise, the credit quality of the financial assets is considered to be "doubtful".

Liquidity risk

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The Company's financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments are either repayable on demand or are repayable within one year.

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Company's capital management are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its businesses and maximise shareholders' value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust dividend payments to its shareholders, return capital to the shareholders or issue new shares. The Company is not subjected to any externally imposed capital requirements. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

KLEIDER SOURCING HONG KONG LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

18. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 14 August 2023.

Report of the Directors and Audited Financial Statements

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

31 March 2023



CERTIFIED TRUE COPY


ERNST & YOUNG

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

CONTENTS

	Pages
REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS	1
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	2 - 4
AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income	5
Statement of financial position	6 - 7
Statement of changes in equity	8
Statement of cash flows	9 - 10
Notes to financial statements	11 - 47

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activity

The principal activity of the Company has not been changed during the year and consisted of the trading of garments.

Results and dividends

The Company's profit for the year ended 31 March 2023 and its financial position at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 5 to 47.

An interim dividend of US\$362.44 per ordinary share was paid on 30 June 2022. The directors do not recommend the payment of a final dividend in respect of the year.

Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

Kapoor Rajnish	
Krishna Kanodia	(appointed on 26 January 2022)
Suresh Mahadev Punjabi	(appointed on 1 February 2023)
Pallak Seth	(resigned on 26 January 2022)
Deepak Kumar Seth	(resigned on 1 February 2023)

In accordance with the Company's articles of association, all remaining directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Directors' interests

At no time during the year was the Company or any of its holding companies, subsidiaries or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Company's directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

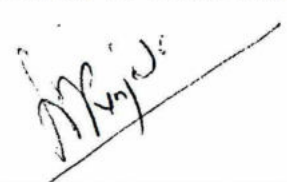
Directors' interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company or any of its holding companies, subsidiaries or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

Auditors

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD


.....
Suresh Mahadev Punjabi
Director

14 SEP 2023



Ernst & Young
27/F, One Taikoo Place
979 King's Road
Quarry Bay, Hong Kong

安永會計師事務所
香港鰂魚涌英皇道979號
太古坊一座27樓

Tel 電話: +852 2846 9888
Fax 傳真: +852 2868 4432
ey.com

Independent auditor's report
To the members of Krayons Sourcing Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Krayons Sourcing Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 5 to 47, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with applicable Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") relevant to these financial statements and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSA") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the report of the directors.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with applicable HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA that are relevant to these financial statements and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of Krayons Sourcing Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSA's will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSA's, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:


- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.



Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of Krayons Sourcing Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (continued)

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.



Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong

14 SEP 2023

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
REVENUE	4	533,006,687	423,916,866
Cost of sales		(470,616,208)	(366,595,774)
Gross profit		62,390,479	57,321,092
Other income and gains	4	7,453,352	5,171,484
Selling and distribution costs		(10,380,165)	(8,786,490)
Administrative expenses		(20,841,299)	(17,725,646)
Other operating expenses		(2,044,917)	(302,232)
Finance costs	6	(1,740,938)	(234,837)
PROFIT BEFORE TAX	5	34,836,512	35,443,371
Income tax expense	8	-	-
PROFIT FOR THE YEAR		<u>34,836,512</u>	<u>35,443,371</u>
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME			
Other comprehensive loss that will not be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent period:			
Remeasurement loss on defined benefit obligations		(515,308)	(122,104)
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR		<u>34,321,204</u>	<u>35,321,267</u>

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
Property, plant and equipment	11	2,072,062	734,787
Investment in subsidiaries	10	423,980	-
Right-of-use assets	12(a)	5,200,663	7,526,469
Deposits	15	632,514	789,987
Total non-current assets		<u>8,329,219</u>	<u>9,051,243</u>
CURRENT ASSETS			
Inventories	13	29,475,153	44,964,885
Trade receivables	14	19,464,745	43,475,753
Prepayments, deposits and other receivables	15	3,634,905	4,100,377
Due from the immediate holding company	21(b)	82,347,361	16,655,614
Due from the ultimate holding company	21(b)	1,601,240	864,682
Due from a director	21(c)	233,797	-
Due from fellow subsidiaries	21(b)	-	1,657,218
Due from an intermediate holding company	21(b)	-	44,840
Cash and cash equivalents		3,234,999	3,207,705
Total current assets		<u>139,992,200</u>	<u>114,971,074</u>
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Trade and bills payables	16	29,196,387	47,753,559
Other payables and accruals	16	23,816,660	14,836,673
Due to fellow subsidiaries	21(b)	1,192,136	3,557,475
Lease liabilities	12(b)	1,232,792	1,541,860
Interest-bearing bank borrowings	18	40,236,337	8,615,915
Total current liabilities		<u>95,674,312</u>	<u>76,305,482</u>
NET CURRENT ASSETS		<u>44,317,888</u>	<u>38,665,592</u>
TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES		<u>52,647,107</u>	<u>47,716,835</u>
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Other payable	16	1,377,398	825,163
Lease liabilities	12(b)	4,143,419	6,008,242
Total non-current liabilities		<u>5,520,817</u>	<u>6,833,405</u>
Net assets		<u><u>47,126,290</u></u>	<u><u>40,883,430</u></u>

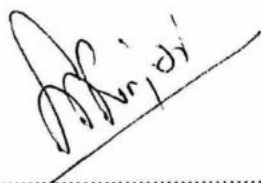
continued/...

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION (continued)

31 March 2023

	Note	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
EQUITY			
Share capital	19	77,800	77,800
Reserves		<u>47,048,490</u>	<u>40,805,630</u>
Total equity		<u><u>47,126,290</u></u>	<u><u>40,883,430</u></u>



.....
Suresh Mahadev Punjabi
Director

.....
Krishna Kanodia
Director

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	Share capital HK\$	Contribution from the ultimate holding company HK\$	Retained profits HK\$	Total equity HK\$
At 1 April 2021		77,800	-	27,882,987	27,960,787
Profit for the year		-	-	35,443,371	35,443,371
Other comprehensive loss for the year:					
Remeasurement of defined benefit plan, net of tax		-	-	(122,104)	(122,104)
Total comprehensive income for the year		-	-	35,321,267	35,321,267
Final 2021 dividend paid	9	-	-	(16,760,835)	(16,760,835)
Interim 2022 dividend paid	9	-	-	(6,224,000)	(6,224,000)
Equity-settled share-based arrangements	20	-	586,211	-	586,211
At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022		77,800	586,211*	40,219,419*	40,883,430
Profit for the year		-	-	34,836,512	34,836,512
Other comprehensive income for the year:					
Remeasurement of defined benefit plan, net of tax		-	-	(515,308)	(515,308)
Total comprehensive income for the year		-	-	34,321,204	34,321,204
Interim 2023 dividend paid	9	-	-	(28,197,964)	(28,197,964)
Equity-settled share-based arrangements	20	-	119,620	-	119,620
At 31 March 2023		77,800	705,831*	46,342,659*	47,126,290

* These reserve accounts comprise the reserves of HK\$47,048,490 (2022: HK\$40,805,630) in the statement of financial position.

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Profit before tax		34,836,512	35,443,371
Adjustments for:			
Bank interest income	4	(17,458)	(47)
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	5	877,689	180,960
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	5	1,371,338	528,923
Finance costs	6	1,881,076	234,837
Gain on termination of a lease	5	(5,399)	(21,831)
Reversal of impairment of trade receivables	5	(42,982)	(138,886)
Equity-settled share-based expenses	5	119,620	586,211
Covid-19-related rent concessions from lessors	5	(51,445)	(915)
Foreign exchange difference, net		(3,546)	-
		38,965,405	36,812,623
Decrease/(increase) in inventories		15,489,732	(44,964,885)
Decrease in trade receivables		24,053,990	15,851,443
Decrease/(increase) in prepayments, deposits and other receivables		622,945	(4,403,331)
Increase in an amount due from a director		(233,797)	-
Increase in an amount due from the ultimate holding company		(736,558)	(864,682)
Increase in an amount due from the immediate holding company		(65,691,747)	(9,159,394)
Decrease in an amount due from an intermediate holding company		44,840	43,689
Changes in balance with fellow subsidiaries		(708,121)	295,770
Increase/(decrease) in trade and bills payables		(18,557,172)	24,101,470
Increase in other payables and accruals		9,016,914	7,999,053
		2,266,431	25,711,756
Cash generated from operations		17,458	47
Interest received		(1,600,800)	(210,985)
Interest paid			
		683,089	25,500,818
CASH FLOW FROM AN INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Purchases of items of property, plant and equipment		(2,214,964)	(655,300)
Investments in subsidiaries		(423,980)	-
		(2,638,944)	(655,300)
Net cash flows used in investing activities			

continued/...

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (continued)

Year ended 31 March 2023

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Principal portion of lease payments	(1,299,171)	(505,994)
Interest element of lease liabilities	(140,138)	(23,852)
Dividend paid	(28,197,964)	(22,984,835)
Proceeds from bank loans	124,979,150	54,040,976
Repayment of bank loans	(93,358,728)	(57,720,834)
Net cash flows from/(used in) financing activities	<u>1,983,149</u>	<u>(27,194,539)</u>
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	27,294	(2,349,021)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	<u>3,207,705</u>	<u>5,556,726</u>
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	<u>3,234,999</u>	<u>3,207,705</u>
ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		
Bank balances	<u>3,234,999</u>	<u>3,207,705</u>

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Krayons Sourcing Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 9/F., Surson Commercial Building, 140-142 Austin Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the year, the Company was involved in the trading of garments.

The Company is a non-wholly owned subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company is PDS Limited (formerly known as PDS Multinational Fashions Limited), a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION

For the purposes of compliance with sections 379 and 380 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, these financial statements have been prepared to present a true and fair view of the financial position and financial performance of the Company only. Consequently, they have been prepared in accordance with all applicable Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance that are relevant to the preparation of company level financial statements by an intermediate parent company.

As the Company is a holding company that is a partly-owned subsidiary of another body corporate and all members agree in writing before the end of the financial year that consolidated statements will not be prepared for the financial year, and the agreement does not relate to any other financial year, it satisfies the exemption criteria set out in section 379(3)(c) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and is therefore not required to prepare consolidated financial statements.

Given the above, these financial statements are not prepared for the purposes of compliance with HKFRS 10 "Consolidated Financial Statements", so far as the preparation of consolidated financial statements is concerned. As a consequence, the financial statements do not give all the information required by HKFRS 10 about the economic activities of the Company of which the Company is the parent. These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except for defined benefit obligations which have been measured at fair value. They are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$").

31 March 2023

2.2 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Company has adopted the following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's consolidated financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 3	<i>Reference to the Conceptual Framework</i>
Amendments to HKAS 16	<i>Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use</i>
Amendments to HKAS 37	<i>Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract</i>
<i>Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018-2020</i>	Amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative Examples accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41

The adoption of the revised HKFRSs has had no significant impact on the Company's financial performance and financial position.

2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Group has not applied any of the new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these consolidated financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011)	<i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture</i> ³
Amendments to HKFRS 16	<i>Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback</i> ²
HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts</i> ¹
Amendments to HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts</i> ^{1, 5}
Amendment to HKFRS 17	<i>Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 - Comparative Information</i> ⁶
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ^{2, 4}
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Non-current liabilities with Covenants (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ²
Amendments to HKFRS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2	<i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies</i> ¹
Amendments to HKFRS 8	<i>Definition of Accounting Estimates</i> ¹
Amendments to HKAS 12	<i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from A Single Transactions</i> ¹

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024

³ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption

⁴ As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. In addition, as a consequence of the 2020 Amendments and 2022 Amendments, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 *Presentation of Financial Statements - Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause* was revised to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion

⁵ As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023

⁶ An entity that chooses to apply the transition option relating to the classification overlay set out in this Amendment shall apply it on initial application of HKFRS 17

31 March 2023

2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS
(continued)

The Company is in the process of making an assessment of the impact of these new and revised HKFRSs upon initial application but is not yet in a position to state whether these new and revised HKFRSs would have a significant impact on the Company's results of operations and financial position.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Subsidiaries

A subsidiary is an entity (including a structured entity), directly or indirectly, controlled by the Company. Control is achieved when the Company is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee (i.e., existing rights that give the Company the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee).

When the Company has, directly or indirectly, less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Company considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- (a) the contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee;
- (b) rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and
- (c) the Company's voting rights and potential voting rights.

The results of subsidiaries are included in the Company's statement of profit or loss to the extent of dividends received and receivable. The Company's investments in subsidiaries are stated at cost less any impairment loss.

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company;

or

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Related parties (continued)

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
- (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Company or to the parent of the Company.

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required (other than inventories and financial assets), the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, a portion of the carrying amount of a corporate asset (e.g., a headquarters building) is allocated to an individual cash-generating unit if it can be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis or, otherwise, to the smallest group of cash-generating units.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to profit or loss in the year in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to profit or loss in the year in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rates used for office equipment and computer equipment is 33% and for furniture and fixtures is 25%.

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately. Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

Leases

The Company assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

Company as a lessee

The Company applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Company recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Leases (continued)

Company as a lessee (continued)

(a) Right-of-use assets

Right-of-use assets are recognised at the commencement date of the lease (that is the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and the estimated useful lives of the assets.

If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Company by the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset.

(b) Lease liabilities

Lease liabilities are recognised at the commencement date of the lease at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Company and payments of penalties for termination of a lease, if the lease term reflects the Company exercising the option to terminate the lease. The variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as an expense in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in lease payments (e.g., a change to future lease payments resulting from a change in an index or rate) or a change in assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Contract liabilities

A contract liability is recognised when a payment is received or a payment is due (whichever is earlier) from a customer before the Company transfers the related goods or services. Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue when the Company performs under the contract (i.e., transfers control of the related goods or services to the customer).

Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Company's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company initially measures a financial asset at its fair value, plus in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under HKFRS 15 in accordance with the policies set out for "Revenue recognition" below.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

The Company's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Company's statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognises an allowance for expected credit losses ("ECLs") for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information. The Company considers that there has been a significant increase in credit risk when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

2.4. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets (continued)

General approach (continued)

The Company considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 90 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs except for trade receivables which apply the simplified approach as detailed below.

Stage 1 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs

Stage 2 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Stage 3 – Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Simplified approach

For trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or when the Company applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company applies the simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Under the simplified approach, the Company does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Company has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities of the Company are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings or payables, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement of loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.4. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Financial liabilities (continued)

Subsequent measurement of loans and borrowings (continued)

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in profit or loss.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is determined on the actual basis and comprises invoiced value of purchases, freight and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Net realisable value is based on estimated selling prices less any estimated costs to be incurred to completion and disposal.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash which are not restricted as to use.

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in profit or loss.

31 March 2023

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised, either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of the reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of the reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity which intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

Dividends

Final dividends are recognised as a liability when they are approved by the shareholders in a general meeting. Proposed final dividends are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

Interim dividends are simultaneously proposed and declared, because the Company's memorandum and articles of association grant the directors the authority to declare interim dividends. Consequently, interim dividends are recognised immediately as a liability when they are proposed and declared.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the garments.

Other income

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, when appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Commission income from the provision of marketing services is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally upon the completion of the services.

Share-based payments

The Company operates a share option scheme for the purpose of providing incentives and rewards to eligible participants who contribute to the success of the Company's operations. Employees (including directors) of the Company receive remuneration in the form of share-based payments, whereby employees render services as consideration for equity instruments ("equity-settled transactions").

The cost of equity-settled transactions with employees for grants after 7 November 2002 is measured by reference to the fair value at the date at which they are granted. The fair value is determined by an external valuer using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model, further details of which are given in note 20 to the financial statements.

Service and non-market performance conditions are not taken into account when determining the grant date fair value of awards, but the likelihood of the conditions being met is assessed as part of the Company's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. Market performance conditions are reflected within the grant date fair value. Any other conditions attached to an award, but without an associated service requirement, are considered to be non-vesting conditions. Non-vesting conditions are reflected in the fair value of an award and lead to an immediate expensing of an award unless there are also service and/or performance conditions.

For awards that do not ultimately vest because non-market performance and/or service conditions have not been met, no expense is recognised. Where awards include a market or non-vesting condition, the transactions are treated as vesting irrespective of whether the market or non-vesting condition is satisfied, provided that all other performance and/or service conditions are satisfied.

Where the terms of an equity-settled award are modified, as a minimum an expense is recognised as if the terms had not been modified, if the original terms of the award are met. In addition, an expense is recognised for any modification that increases the total fair value of the share-based payments, or is otherwise beneficial to the employee as measured at the date of modification.

31 March 2023

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Share-based payments (continued)

Where an equity-settled award is cancelled, it is treated as if it had vested on the date of cancellation, and any expense not yet recognised for the award is recognised immediately. This includes any award where non-vesting conditions within the control of either the Company or the employee are not met. However, if a new award is substituted for the cancelled award, and is designated as a replacement award on the date that it is granted, the cancelled and new awards are treated as if they were a modification of the original award, as described in the previous paragraph.

The dilutive effect of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of earnings per share.

Foreign currencies

The Company's functional currency is United States dollars ("US\$"), which is different from the Company's presentation currency. These financial statements are presented in HK\$, as the Company is domiciled in Hong Kong and, in the opinion of the directors, some of the key external users of their respective financial statements are located in Hong Kong. Foreign currency transactions are initially recorded using the functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in the profit or loss. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions.

Other employee benefits

Defined benefit plan

The Company's liability for termination benefit and earned leave for its employees is pursuant to Bangladesh Labour Act and is based on the most recent salary of the employees, number of completed years of service and number of working days.

The cost of providing termination benefit and earned leave is determined based on the valuations performed by an independent actuary. Remeasurements arising from a defined benefit pension plan, comprising actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability) and the return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability), are recognised immediately in the statement of financial position with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through other comprehensive income in the period in which they occur. Remeasurements are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

Net interest is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net defined benefit liability or asset. The Company recognises the following changes in the net defined benefit obligations under "administrative expenses" in profit or loss by function:

- service costs comprising current service costs, past-service costs, gains and losses on curtailments and non-routine settlements
- net interest expense or income

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

Determination of functional currency

In determining the functional currency of the Company, judgement is required to determine the currency that mainly influences sales prices for goods and services and of the country whose competitive forces and regulations mainly determines the sales prices of its goods and services. The functional currency of the Company is determined based on management's assessment of the economic environment in which the Company operates and the Company's process of determining sales prices. Management has assessed that prices are mainly denominated and settled in HK\$ and therefore, management concluded that the functional currency of the Company is HK\$.

Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables

The Company uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region).

The provision matrix is initially based on the Company's historical observed default rates. The Company will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. For instance, if forecast economic conditions (i.e., gross domestic products) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of defaults, the historical default rates are adjusted. At each reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

The assessment of the correlation among historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast economic conditions. The Company's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Company's trade receivables is disclosed in note 13 to the financial statements.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (continued)

Estimation uncertainty (continued)

Defined benefit plan

The determination of the Company's obligation and cost for defined benefits is performed by independent actuary engaged by the Company and dependent on the selection of certain assumptions used by them in calculating such amounts. Those assumptions include among others, discount rates and future annual salary increases. In accordance with the Company's accounting policy for pension obligations, actual results that differ from the Company's assumptions are recognised immediately in other comprehensive income as and they occur. While the Company believes that the actuary's assumptions are reasonable and appropriate, significant differences in the Company's actual experience or significant changes in the Company's assumptions may materially affects its pension and other retirement obligations.

Leases – Estimating the incremental borrowing rate

The Company cannot readily determine the interest rate implicit in a lease, and therefore, it uses an incremental borrowing rate ("IBR") to measure lease liabilities. The IBR is the rate of interest that the Company would have to pay to borrow over a similar term, and with a similar security, the funds necessary to obtain an asset of a similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment. The IBR therefore reflects what the Company "would have to pay", which requires estimation when no observable rates are available or when it needs to be adjusted to reflect the terms and conditions of the lease. The Company estimates the IBR using observable inputs (such as market interest rates) when available and is required to make certain entity-specific estimates (such as the Company's stand-alone credit rating).

4. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS

Revenue represents the net invoiced value of goods sold.

An analysis of revenue is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
<u>Revenue from contracts with customers</u>		
Sale of goods	<u>533,006,687</u>	<u>423,916,866</u>

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

4. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS (continued)

(i) Disaggregated revenue information

The Company's entire revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at a point in time.

The following table shows the amounts of revenue recognised in the previous reporting period that were included in the contract liabilities at the beginning of the reporting period:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Revenue recognised that was included in contract liabilities at the previously beginning of the reporting period:		
Sale of goods	<u>68,705</u>	<u>74,790</u>

(ii) Performance obligations

Information about the Company's performance obligations is summarised below:

Sale of home and garment products

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of the garment products is generally due with 30 to 90 days from delivery, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required.

An analysis of other income and gains are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
<u>Other income and gains</u>		
Bank interest income	17,458	47
Commission income	1,287,065	1,261,296
Foreign exchange gain, net	-	35,092
Penalties charged to suppliers	6,081,868	3,395,639
Others	<u>66,961</u>	<u>479,410</u>
	<u>7,453,352</u>	<u>5,171,484</u>

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

5. PROFIT BEFORE TAX

The Company's profit before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Cost of inventories sold		470,616,208	366,595,774
Auditor's remuneration		42,982	37,115
Depreciation for property, plant and equipment	11	877,689	180,960
Depreciation for right-of-use assets	12(a)	1,371,338	528,923
Reversal of impairment of trade receivables	14	(42,982)	(138,886)
Employee benefit expense (excluding directors' remuneration (note 7)):			
Salaries and allowances		5,475,442	3,477,721
Pension costs (defined benefit obligation)	17	119,620	181,687
Equity-settled share-based expense		488,898	586,211
		<u>6,083,960</u>	<u>4,245,619</u>
Covid-19-related rent concessions from lessors	12(c)	(51,445)	(915)
Gain on termination of a lease	12(c)	(5,399)	(21,831)
Foreign exchange difference, net*		<u>964,989</u>	<u>(35,092)</u>

* These gains are included in "Other income and gains" and the losses are included in "Other operating expenses", as appropriate, in consolidated statement of profit or loss.

6. FINANCE COSTS

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Interest on overdrafts	1,600,800	210,985
Interest on lease liabilities	<u>140,138</u>	<u>23,852</u>
	<u>1,740,938</u>	<u>234,837</u>

7. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

None of the directors received any fees or emoluments in respect of their services rendered to the Company during the year (2022: Nil).

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

8. INCOME TAX

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made as the Company did not generate any assessable profits in Hong Kong during the year (2022: Nil).

A reconciliation of the tax charge applicable to profit before tax using the Hong Kong statutory rate to the tax amount at the Company's effective tax rate are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Profit before tax	<u>34,836,512</u>	<u>35,443,371</u>
Tax charge at Hong Kong statutory tax rate of 16.5% (2022: 16.5%)	5,748,025	5,848,156
Income not subject to tax	(11,524,232)	(10,311,275)
Expenses not subject to tax	<u>5,776,207</u>	<u>4,463,119</u>
Tax at the effective tax rate	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

There was no unprovided deferred tax in respect of the year and as at the end of the reporting period (2022: Nil).

9. DIVIDENDS

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Interim dividend – US\$362.44 (2022: US\$80) per ordinary share	<u>28,197,964</u>	<u>6,224,000</u>

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Unlisted investments, at cost	<u>423,980</u>	<u>-</u>

Information about subsidiaries

Particulars of the Company's subsidiaries as at 31 March 2023 are as follows:

Name	Place of incorporation and business	Issued ordinary share capital	Percentage of equity directly attributable to the Company		Principal activities
			2023	2022	
Skope Apparels FZCO	Dubai	100,000 United Arab Emirates Dirham ("AED")	100%	-	Not yet commenced operations
Infinity Fashion FZCO	Dubai	100,000 AED	100%	-	Not yet Commenced operations

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

11. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	Computer equipment HK\$	Furniture and fixtures HK\$	Office equipment HK\$	Total HK\$
31 March 2023				
At 1 April 2022				
Cost	440,067	1,019,455	296,966	1,756,488
Accumulated depreciation	(286,828)	(533,579)	(201,294)	(1,021,701)
Net carrying amount	<u>153,239</u>	<u>485,876</u>	<u>95,672</u>	<u>734,787</u>
At 1 April 2022, net of accumulated depreciation	153,239	485,876	95,672	734,787
Additions	228,280	1,858,593	128,091	2,214,964
Depreciation provided during the year	(145,484)	(653,464)	(78,741)	(877,689)
At 31 March 2023, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>236,035</u>	<u>1,691,005</u>	<u>145,022</u>	<u>2,072,062</u>
At 31 March 2023				
Cost	668,347	2,878,048	425,057	3,971,453
Accumulated depreciation	(432,312)	(1,187,043)	(280,035)	(1,899,390)
Net carrying amount	<u>236,035</u>	<u>1,691,005</u>	<u>145,022</u>	<u>2,072,062</u>

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

11. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

	Computer equipment HK\$	Furniture and fixtures HK\$	Office equipment HK\$	Total HK\$
31 March 2022				
At 1 April 2021				
Cost	312,878	571,627	216,683	1,101,188
Accumulated depreciation	(211,365)	(461,241)	(168,135)	(840,741)
Net carrying amount	<u>101,513</u>	<u>110,386</u>	<u>48,548</u>	<u>260,447</u>
At 1 April 2021, net of accumulated depreciation	101,513	110,386	48,548	260,447
Additions	127,189	447,828	80,283	655,300
Depreciation provided during the year	(75,463)	(72,338)	(33,159)	(180,960)
At 31 March 2022, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>153,239</u>	<u>485,876</u>	<u>95,672</u>	<u>734,787</u>
At 31 March 2022				
Cost	440,067	1,019,455	296,966	1,756,488
Accumulated depreciation	(286,828)	(533,579)	(201,294)	(1,021,701)
Net carrying amount	<u>153,239</u>	<u>485,876</u>	<u>95,672</u>	<u>734,787</u>

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

12. LEASES

The Company as a lessee

The Company has lease contracts for office premises which have lease terms between 1 and 5 years.

(a) Right-of-use assets

The carrying amounts of the Company's right-of-use assets and the movements during the year are as follows:

	Office premises HK\$
As at 1 April 2021	458,328
Additions	7,893,318
Depreciation charge	(528,923)
Termination of a lease	(296,254)
As at 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022	7,526,469
Additions	353,592
Depreciation charge	(1,371,338)
Termination of a lease	(1,308,060)
As at 31 March 2023	<u>5,200,663</u>

(b) Lease liabilities

The carrying amount of lease liabilities and the movements during the year are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Carrying amount as at beginning of the year	7,550,102	481,778
Additions	353,592	7,893,318
Accretion of interest recognised during the year	140,138	23,852
Payments	(1,302,717)	(529,846)
Covid-19-related rent concessions from lessors	(51,445)	(915)
Termination of a lease	(1,313,459)	(318,085)
Carrying amount at the end of the year	<u>5,376,211</u>	<u>7,550,102</u>
Analysed into:		
Current portion	1,232,792	1,541,860
Non-current portion	<u>4,143,419</u>	<u>6,008,242</u>

The maturity analysis of lease liabilities is disclosed in note 25 to the financial statements.

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

12. LEASES (continued)

The Company as a lessee (continued)

(c) The amounts recognised in profit or loss in relation to leases are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Interest on lease liabilities	140,138	23,852
Depreciation charge of right-of-use assets	1,371,338	528,923
Covid-19-related rent concessions from lessors	(51,445)	(915)
Gain on termination of a lease	(5,399)	(21,831)
Total amount recognised in profit or loss	<u>1,454,632</u>	<u>530,029</u>

13. INVENTORIES

The Company's inventories represented fabrics sourced for supplies to manufacturers for their production of garments for the Company.

14. TRADE RECEIVABLES

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Trade receivables	19,497,480	43,551,470
Less: Impairment	(32,735)	(75,717)
	<u>19,464,745</u>	<u>43,475,753</u>

The Company's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required. The credit period is generally 30 days, extending up to 90 days for major customers. The Company seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. In view of the aforementioned and the fact that the Company's trade receivables related to a large amount of diversified customers, there is no significant concentration of credit risk. The Company does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade receivable balances. Trade receivables are non-interest-bearing.

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

14. TRADE RECEIVABLES (continued)

The movements in the loss allowance for impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
At beginning of year	75,717	214,603
Reversal of impairment loss (note 5)	(42,982)	(138,886)
At end of year	<u>32,735</u>	<u>75,717</u>

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments with similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region). The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. Generally, trade receivables are written off if past due for more than one year and are not subject to enforcement activity.

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Company's trade receivables using a provision matrix:

As at 31 March 2023

		Past due			
	Current	Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	Over 3 months	Total
Expected credit loss rate	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%
Gross carrying amount (HK\$)	16,144,001	2,484,762	474,966	393,751	19,497,480
Expected credit losses (HK\$)	27,105	4,172	797	661	32,735

As at 31 March 2022

		Past due			
	Current	Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	Over 3 months	Total
Expected credit loss rate	0.17%	0.15%	0.14%	0.16%	0.17%
Gross carrying amount (HK\$)	42,607,854	281,259	32,695	629,662	43,551,470
Expected credit losses (HK\$)	74,256	408	47	1,006	75,717

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

15. PREPAYMENTS, DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Prepayments	3,335,122	2,842,823
Deposits	637,649	812,878
Other receivables	294,648	1,234,663
	<u>4,267,419</u>	<u>4,890,364</u>
Less: Portion classified as non-current assets	(632,514)	(789,987)
	<u>3,634,905</u>	<u>4,100,377</u>

The financial assets included in the above balances relate to receivables for which there was no recent history of default and past due amounts. As at 31 March 2023 and 2022, the loss allowance was assessed to be minimal.

16. TRADE AND BILLS PAYABLES, OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Trade payables	(i)	12,764,346	47,753,559
Bills payables	(i)	16,432,041	-
		<u>29,196,387</u>	<u>47,753,559</u>
Accrued employee benefits		447,068	366,687
Accruals		11,067,266	14,401,281
Contract liabilities	(ii)	12,302,326	68,705
Defined benefit obligations	17	1,377,398	825,163
		<u>25,194,058</u>	<u>15,661,836</u>
Less: Portion classified as non-current liabilities		(1,377,398)	(825,163)
		<u>23,816,660</u>	<u>14,836,673</u>

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

16. TRADE AND BILLS PAYABLES, OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS (continued)

Note:

(i) The trade and bills payables are non-interest-bearing and are normally settled on 30-day terms.

(ii) Details of contract liabilities as at 31 March are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$	2021 HK\$
<i>Short-term advances received from customers</i>			
Sales of goods	<u>12,302,326</u>	<u>68,705</u>	<u>74,790</u>

Contract liabilities include short-term advances received to deliver garment products. The increase in contract liabilities in 2023 were mainly due to the increase in short-term advances received from customers in relation to the future sales of garments at the end of the year. The decrease in contract liabilities in 2022 were mainly due to the decrease in short-term advances received from customers in relation to the future sales of garments at the end of the year.

17. DEFINED BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS

The Company made provisions for estimated liabilities for employee benefits in respect of termination benefit and earned leave pursuant to Bangladesh Labour Act. According to the law, employees are entitled to termination benefit and earned leave upon dismissal or retirement. Employees who have completed at least five years but less than ten years of continuous service are entitled to termination benefit equal fourteen days' salary for each completed year of service. Employees who have completed ten or more years of continuous service are entitled to termination benefit equal thirty days' salary for each completed year of service. Employees who have completed one year of continuous service are entitled to one day of earned leave for every fifteen days of work to up to sixty days.

The liability for termination of employment is measured using the projected unit credit method. The actuarial assumptions include expected salary increases and rates of employee turnover based on the estimated timing of payment. The amounts are presented based on discounted expected future cash flows using a discount rate determined by reference to market yields at the reporting date on government bonds with a term that is consistent with the estimated term of the severance pay obligation.

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

17. DEFINED BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS (continued)

The most recent actuarial valuations of the plan assets and the present value of the defined benefit obligations were carried out on 31 March 2023 by Charan Gupta Consultants Pvt Ltd, a member of the Actuarial Society of India, using the projected unit credit actuarial valuation method.

The principal actuarial assumptions used as at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

	2023	2022
Discount rate (%)	7.5	7.1
Expected rate of salary increases (%)	<u>6.0</u>	<u>6.0</u>

A quantitative sensitivity analysis for significant assumptions as at the end of the reporting period is shown below:

	Increase in rate %	Increase/ (decrease) in defined benefit obligations HK\$	Decrease in rate %	Increase/ (decrease) in defined benefit obligations HK\$
2023				
Discount rate	0.5	(68,851)	0.5	74,517
Future salary increase	0.5	74,517	0.5	(69,927)
2022				
Discount rate	0.5	(53,014)	0.5	57,507
Future salary increase	0.5	57,933	0.5	(53,637)

The sensitivity analysis above has been determined based on a method that extrapolates the impact on defined benefit obligations as a result of reasonable changes in key assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period. The sensitivity analysis is based on a change in a significant assumption, keeping all other assumptions constant. The sensitivity analysis may not be representative of an actual change in the defined benefit obligations as it is unlikely that changes in assumptions would occur in isolation of one another.

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

17. DEFINED BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS (continued)

The total expenses recognised in profit or loss in respect of the plan are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Current service cost	92,452	133,154
Interest cost	27,168	48,533
Net benefit expenses recognised in administrative expenses	<u>119,620</u>	<u>181,687</u>

The movements in the present value of the defined benefit obligations are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
At beginning of year	825,163	693,327
Current service cost	92,452	133,154
Net interest cost	27,168	48,533
Actuarial loss arising from experience adjustments	515,308	122,104
Benefit paid	(59,481)	(171,955)
Exchange realignment	(23,212)	-
At 31 March	<u>1,377,398</u>	<u>825,163</u>

18. INTEREST-BEARING BANK BORROWINGS

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Trust receipt loans	<u>40,236,337</u>	<u>8,615,915</u>

The trust receipt loans as at 31 March 2023 were denominated in United States dollars (2022:US\$), interest-bearing at cost of funding plus 2% per annum (2022: 2% per annum) and will mature in 2023 (2022: 2022).

The Company's trust receipt loans are guaranteed by the intermediate holding company and one of the directors of the immediate holding company.

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

19. SHARE CAPITAL

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Issued and fully paid:		
10,000 (2022: 10,000) ordinary shares	<u>77,800</u>	<u>77,800</u>

20. SHARE OPTION SCHEME

The employees of the Company are covered under the share-based schemes of Employee Stock Option Plan 2021 – Plan A and Phantom Stock Units Plan 2021 (the ultimate holding company).

Employee Stock Option Plan (ESOP):

The employee stock option plan is offered to all eligible employees fixed numbers of share options. Under the plan, the option price per share is 100 percent of the fair market value on the grant date with a discount of 20 percent. The options have a four-year term plan and would be exercisable in four equal instalments.

Total share-based expense recognised in the statement of profit and loss as part of employee benefits expense is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Equity-settled share-based expense	<u>119,620</u>	<u>586,211</u>

Computation methodology and assumptions

The Company accounts for all awards granted under the share based schemes and estimates the fair values for stock options using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model with the following weighted average assumptions as follows:

	22 October 2021 HK\$	8 December 2021 HK\$	30 December 2021 HK\$
Weighted average grant date fair value, per share*	28.6	33.0	35.6
Weighted average exercise price, per share*	22.8	22.8	22.8
Weighted average assumptions used:			
Expected volatility	25%	25%	25%
Expected lives (in years)	4	4	4
Risk-free interest rates	5.50%	5.65%	5.85%
Expected dividend yields	<u>1.12%</u>	<u>95%</u>	<u>0.88%</u>

*During the year, the ultimate holding company's stock has been split 1:5 from face value of HK\$1.29 to HK\$0.26.

31 March 2023

20. SHARE OPTION SCHEME (continued)

The Company determines expected volatility on all options granted using available implied volatility rates. The Company believes that market-based measures of implied volatility are currently the best available indicators of the expected volatility used in these estimates. The Company determines expected lives of options based on the weighted average life of the options. The Company believes that the weighted average life of the options is the best estimate currently available. The risk-free interest rates are determined using the implied yield currently available for zero-coupon U.S. government issues with a remaining term equal to the expected life of the options. The expected dividend yields are based on the annualised approved quarterly dividend rate and the current market price of the ultimate holding company's common stock at the time of grant. No assumption for a future dividend rate change is included unless there is an approved plan to change the dividend in the near term. Employee stock purchase plan is a discount-purchase plan and consequently, the fair value per share under this plan equals the amount of the discount.

Summarised information about movement in the share based schemes:

The Options outstanding under the employee stock purchase plan as of 31 March 2023 had an exercise price equal to 80 percent of the fair market value of holding company's stock on the date of exercise.

The following share options were outstanding under the Scheme during the year:

	2023		2022	
	Weighted average exercise price HK\$ per share*	Number of options*	Weighted average exercise price HK\$ per share	Number of options
At 1 April	114	5,200	-	-
Adjustment of stock split	-	20,800	-	-
Granted during the year	-	-	114	5,200
At 31 March	28.15	<u>26,000</u>	114	<u>5,200</u>

*During the year, the ultimate holding company's stock has been split 1:5 from face value of HK\$1.29 to HK\$0.26.

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

21. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) In addition to the transactions and balances detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Company had the following transactions with related parties based on mutually agreed terms during the year:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Intermediate holding company:		
Management fees paid	939,264	526,675
Marketing fees received	142,303	44,840
Recharge expenses paid	31,120	-
Fellow subsidiaries:		
Purchase of goods	-	40,967,390
Recharge income received	30,329	-
Sampling fees paid	<u>4,513,639</u>	<u>3,020,090</u>

- (b) The balances with the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company, an intermediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.
- (c) Particulars of an amount due from a director, disclosed pursuant to section 383(1)(d) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, is as follows:

Name	At 31 March 2022 HK\$	Maximum amount outstanding during the year HK\$	At 31 March 2021 HK\$	Maximum amount outstanding during the year HK\$	At 1 April 2020 HK\$
Rajnish Kapoor	<u>233,797</u>	<u>233,797</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

The amount due from a director is unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.

The key management personnel of the Company did not receive any compensation in respect of their services rendered to the Company during the year (2022: Nil).

22. NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

- (a) Major non-cash transactions

During the year, the Company had non-cash additions to right-of-use assets and lease liabilities of HK\$353,592 (2022: HK\$7,893,318) and HK\$353,592 (2022: HK\$7,893,318), respectively, in respect of lease arrangements for office premises.

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

22. NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (continued)

(b) Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities

	Lease liabilities HK\$	Interest-bearing bank borrowings HK\$
At 1 April 2021	481,778	12,295,773
New lease	7,893,318	-
Changes from financing cash flows	(529,846)	(3,679,858)
Interest expense	23,852	-
Covid-19-related rent concessions from lessors	(915)	-
Termination of a lease	(318,085)	-
At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022	7,550,102	8,615,915
New leases	353,592	-
Changes from financing cash flows	(1,302,717)	31,620,422
Interest expense	140,138	-
Covid-19-related rent concessions from lessors	(51,445)	-
Termination of a lease	(1,313,459)	-
At 31 March 2023	<u>5,376,211</u>	<u>40,236,337</u>

23. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets of the Company comprise trade receivables, financial assets included in prepayments, deposits and other receivables, amounts due from a director, the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company, an intermediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries and cash and cash equivalents which are categorised as financial assets at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

The financial liabilities of the Company comprise trade and bills payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, interest-bearing bank borrowings, lease liabilities and amounts due to fellow subsidiaries, which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

31 March 2023

24. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Management has assessed that the fair values of trade receivables, financial assets included in current portion of deposits and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents, trade and bills payables, financial liabilities included in current portion of other payables and accruals, interest-bearing bank borrowings, balances with a director, the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company, an intermediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

The Company's own non-performance risk for interest-bearing bank borrowings as at 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022 were assessed to be insignificant.

The Company did not have any financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of each reporting period.

25. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Company's exposure to foreign currency risk, credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Company's financial management policies and practices described below:

Foreign currency risk

The Company has transactional currency exposures. Such exposures arise from revenue generated and expenses incurred in currencies other than the Company's functional currency. Majority of the Company's revenue and expenses are denominated in either United States Dollars ("US\$") or HK\$. As the HK\$ is pegged to US\$ within a narrow band, the Company does not anticipate significant movements in the US\$/HK\$ exchange rate. Accordingly, management considers the Company's foreign currency risk exposure is not significant.

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

25. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk

The Company's cash and cash equivalents are held in major financial institutions, which management believes are of high credit quality. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Company's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The tables below shows the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Company's credit policy, which is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at 31 March. The amounts presented are gross carrying amounts of the financial assets.

As at 31 March 2023

	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs			
	Stage 1 HK\$	Stage 2 HK\$	Stage 3 HK\$	Simplified approach HK\$	Total HK\$
Trade receivables*	-	-	-	19,497,480	19,497,480
Financial assets included in deposits and other receivables					
- Normal**	932,297	-	-	-	932,297
Due from the ultimate holding company					
- Normal**	1,601,240	-	-	-	1,601,240
Due from the immediate holding company					
- Normal**	82,347,361	-	-	-	82,347,361
Due from a director					
- Normal**	233,797	-	-	-	233,797
Cash and cash equivalents					
- Not yet past due	3,234,999	-	-	-	3,234,999
	<u>88,349,694</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>19,497,380</u>	<u>107,847,074</u>

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

25. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

Maximum exposure and year-end staging (continued)

As at 31 March 2022

	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs			
	Stage 1 HK\$	Stage 2 HK\$	Stage 3 HK\$	Simplified approach HK\$	Total HK\$
Trade receivables*	-	-	-	43,551,470	43,551,470
Financial assets included in deposits and other receivables					
- Normal**	2,047,541	-	-	-	2,047,541
Due from the ultimate holding company					
- Normal**	864,682	-	-	-	864,682
Due from the immediate holding company					
- Normal**	16,655,614	-	-	-	16,655,614
Due from an intermediate holding company					
- Normal**	44,840	-	-	-	44,840
Due from fellow subsidiaries					
- Normal**	1,657,218	-	-	-	1,657,218
Cash and cash equivalents					
- Not yet past due	3,207,705	-	-	-	3,207,705
	<u>24,477,600</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>43,551,470</u>	<u>68,029,070</u>

* For trade receivables to which the Company applies the simplified approach for impairment, information based on the provision matrix is disclosed in note 14 to the financial statements.

** The credit quality of amounts due from the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company, fellow subsidiaries and an intermediate holding company and financial assets included in deposits and other receivables are considered to be “normal” when they are not past due and there is no information indicating that the financial assets had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Otherwise, the credit quality of the financial assets is considered to be “doubtful”.

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

25. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Liquidity risk

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The Company's financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, are either repayable on demand or are repayable within 1 year.

As at 31 March 2023

	On demand/ less than 1 year HK\$	1 to 5 years HK\$	Total HK\$
Lease liabilities	1,336,468	4,296,346	5,632,814
Trade and bills payables	29,196,387	-	29,196,387
Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals	11,067,266	-	11,067,266
Due to fellow subsidiaries	1,192,136	-	1,192,136
Interest-bearing bank borrowings	41,148,495	-	41,148,495
	<u>83,940,752</u>	<u>4,296,346</u>	<u>88,237,098</u>

As at 31 March 2022

	On demand/ less than 1 year HK\$	1 to 5 years HK\$	Total HK\$
Lease liabilities	1,687,401	6,304,056	7,991,457
Trade and bills payables	47,753,559	-	47,753,559
Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals	14,401,281	-	14,401,281
Due to fellow subsidiaries	3,557,475	-	3,557,475
Interest-bearing bank borrowings	8,615,915	-	8,615,915
	<u>76,015,631</u>	<u>6,304,056</u>	<u>82,319,687</u>

31 March 2023

25. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Company's capital management are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise the shareholders' value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust dividend payments to its shareholders, return capital to the shareholders or issue new shares. The Company is not subject to any externally imposed capital requirements. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 2022.

26. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on

14 SEP 2023

Auditor's report to member of Multinational Textile Group Limited

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Multinational Textile Group Limited and its subsidiaries (the "Group") set out on pages 7 to 80 which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of Group as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards and comply with the Companies Act 2001.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (IESBA Code), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the IESBA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Other Information

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the Directors' Report and the Company Secretary's Certificate as required by the Companies Act 2001, but does not include the financial statements nor our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the Directors for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act 2001, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's report to member of Multinational Textile Group Limited (continued)

Responsibilities of the Directors for the Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the director's use of the going concern basis of accounting and based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Auditor's report to member of Multinational Textile Group Limited (continued)

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

We communicate with the directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

Other matter

This report is made solely for the Company's member, in accordance with Section 205 of the Companies Act 2001. Our audit work has been undertaken so that we might state to the Company's member those matters we are required to state to them in an auditor's report and for no other purpose. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than the Company and the Company's member, for our audit work, for this report, or for the opinions we have formed.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Mauritius Companies Act 2001

We have no relationship with or interests in the Company or its subsidiaries other than in our capacity as auditors and dealings in the ordinary course of business.

We have obtained all the information and explanations we have required.

In our opinion, proper accounting records have been kept by the Company as far as it appears from our examination of those records.

Lancasters,
Chartered Accountants
14, Lancaster Court
Lavoquer Street
Port Louis
Mauritius

Pasram Bissessur FCCA, ACA, MBA (UK)
Licensed by FRC

Date:

Multinational Textile Group Limited and its subsidiaries

Consolidated financial statements

31 March 2023

Multinational Textile Group Limited and its subsidiaries

Consolidated financial statements

for the year ended 31 March 2023

<i>Contents</i>	<i>Page</i>
Corporate data	1
Director's report	2
Secretary's Certificate	3
Auditors' report	4 - 6
Consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income	7- 8
Consolidated statement of financial position	9 - 10
Consolidated statement of changes in equity	11 - 12
Consolidated statement of cash flows	13 - 14
Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements	15 - 80

Corporate data

		Date of appointment	Date of resignation
Directors:	Deepak Kumar Seth	15 May 2006	-
	Pallak Seth	15 May 2006	-
	Ashish Gupta	3 August 2021	10 April 2023
	Parikh Nishant	8 December 2021	-
	Sharmil Shah	1 March 2018	-
	Sheik Mohamad Ally Shameem		
	Kureemun	7 August 2018	-
	Krishna Ramguttee (Alternate to Shameem Kureemun)	7 August 2018	-
Company secretary:	Rogers Capital Corporate Services Limited 3 rd Floor, Rogers House No. 5 President John Kennedy Street Port Louis Republic of Mauritius		
Registered office:	C/o Rogers Capital Corporate Services Limited 3 rd Floor, Rogers House No. 5 President John Kennedy Street Port Louis Republic of Mauritius		
Auditor:	Lancasters 14, Lancaster Court Lavoquer Street Port Louis Republic of Mauritius		
Bankers:	HSBC Bank (Mauritius) Limited Icon Ebène, Level 5, Office 1 (West Wing) Rue de l'institut Ebène Republic of Mauritius		
	AfrAsia Bank Limited 4th Flooor, NeXTeracom TOWER III, Ebène Republic of Mauritius		
	UBS AG 5 Broadgate London EC2M 2AN		

Directors' report

The directors are pleased to present their report together with the audited consolidated financial statements of Multinational Textile Group Limited ("the Company") and its subsidiaries (together referred to as the "Group") for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activity

The principal activity of the Company and its Subsidiaries are investments holding. The Subsidiaries and Sub-subsidiaries are also engaged in trading of garments, design, development, marketing, sourcing and distribution of ready made garments of all kinds, hard goods and other consumer products.

Results and dividend

The results for the year are shown on pages 7 and 8.

The Company has declared and paid a dividend of USD 8,000,000 for the year under review (2022: USD 7,500,000).

Statement of directors' responsibilities in respect of the consolidated financial statements

Company law requires the directors to prepare consolidated financial statements for each financial period giving a true and fair view of the consolidated statement of financial position and of the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income of the Group. In preparing these consolidated financial statements, the directors are required to:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently;
- make judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent;
- state whether International Financial Reporting Standards have been followed, subject to any material departures disclosed and explained in the consolidated financial statements; and
- prepare the consolidated financial statements on the going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that the Group will continue in business.

The directors' responsibility includes: designing, implementing and maintaining internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; selecting and applying appropriate accounting

The directors have made an assessment of the Group's ability to continue as a going concern and have no reason to believe that the business will not be a going concern on the year ahead.

Auditors

Our auditors, Lancasters Chartered Accountants have expressed their willingness to continue in office for the next financial year end.

By order of the Board**Director:****Date:**

Secretary's certificate

for the year ended 31 March 2023

Statement from secretary under Section 166(d) of the Mauritius Companies Act 2001

In accordance with section 166 (d) of the Mauritius Companies Act 2001, we certify that to the best of our knowledge and belief, the Company has filed with the Registrar of Companies, all such returns as are required of the company under the Mauritius Companies Act 2001.

For and on behalf of ROGERS CAPITAL CORPORATE SERVICES LIMITED
Company Secretary

Date:.....

Consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income

for the year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 USD	2022 USD
Revenue	8	1,239,262,048	1,155,079,795
Cost of sales		(1,056,693,921)	(984,944,265)
Gross profit		182,568,127	170,135,530
Operating income		27,912,937	19,503,356
Other income		10,193,895	9,960,394
Marketing, selling and distribution expenses		(18,440,507)	(22,694,337)
Manufacturing and other expenses		(688,733)	(602,073)
Share of profit / (loss) of joint venture		39,721	(77,655)
General and administrative expenses		(140,825,806)	(126,415,990)
Depreciation and amortization	12,14,19	(9,052,147)	(8,701,777)
Results from operating activities		51,707,487	41,107,448
Finance income		514,915	1,280,624
Finance costs		(10,998,731)	(3,715,590)
Net finance costs	9	(10,483,816)	(2,434,966)
Profit before taxation		41,223,671	38,672,482
Taxation	10	(2,874,919)	(1,792,334)
Profit for the year		38,348,752	36,880,148

The notes on pages 15 to 80 form part of these consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income (continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2023

	2023	2022
	USD	USD
Profit for the year	38,348,752	36,880,148
Other comprehensive income		
Foreign currency translation differences for foreign operations	(7,205,020)	(948,670)
Net (loss)/gain on cash flow hedges	(394,333)	125,788
Net movement in capital reserves	(187,370)	(250,625)
Net movement in fair value through profit or loss reserves	364,294	(264,543)
Other comprehensive income for the year	(7,422,429)	(1,338,050)
Total comprehensive income for the year	30,926,323	35,542,098
Profit attributable to:		
Owners of the company	30,711,535	30,998,570
Non-controlling interest	7,637,217	5,881,577
Profit for the year	38,348,752	36,880,147
Total comprehensive income attributable to:		
Owners of the company	24,456,906	29,029,584
Non-controlling interest	6,469,417	6,512,513
Total comprehensive income for the year	30,926,323	35,542,097

The notes on pages 15 to 80 form part of these consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated statement of financial position

for the year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 USD	2022 USD
Assets			
Non-current assets			
Property, plant and equipment	11	27,297,125	30,603,630
Capital work in progress	12	930,812	412,866
Goodwill	13	7,759,020	6,830,071
Intangible assets	14	2,672,411	455,418
Right of use assets	34(a)	13,069,791	14,523,135
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	15	9,885,403	22,397,470
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	16	21,348,254	1,096,746
Other investments	17	-	2,288
Interest in joint ventures and associates	18	11,903,604	12,638,398
Investment property	19	-	2,861,433
Receivables	20	187,733	208,809
Deferred tax assets	21	1,029,101	1,302,481
Total non-current assets		96,083,254	93,332,745
Current assets			
Inventories	22	30,903,309	40,150,104
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	15	6,454,934	5,067,480
Derivative financial instruments	31	67,700	365,797
Trade and other receivables	23	162,677,469	232,159,636
Cash and cash equivalents	29	53,729,011	57,851,715
Total current assets		253,832,423	335,594,732
Total assets		349,915,677	428,927,477

Approved by the Board of Directors on. and signed on its behalf by

.....

Director

.....

Director

The notes on pages 15 to 80 form part of these consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated statement of financial position (continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 USD	2022 USD
Equity and liabilities			
Equity			
Stated capital	24	21,948,270	21,948,270
Reserves	25	96,202,178	81,352,405
Equity attributable to owners of the Company		118,150,448	103,300,675
Non-controlling interests	26	7,168,852	8,886,563
Total equity		125,319,300	112,187,238
Liabilities			
Non-current liabilities			
Long term loans	27	-	2,125
Lease liabilities	34(b)	8,780,836	11,376,845
Employee benefit		2,399,532	1,998,755
Total non-current liabilities		11,180,368	13,377,725
Current liabilities			
Short term loans	28	68,734,513	78,797,570
Bank overdrafts	29	2,849,271	2,003,543
Tax payable		2,284,276	1,967,995
Trade and other payables	30	133,265,089	215,284,731
Derivative financial instruments	31	83,975	110,535
Lease liabilities	34(b)	4,682,163	3,259,335
Employee benefit		1,516,722	1,938,805
Total current liabilities		213,416,009	303,362,514
Total liabilities		224,596,377	316,740,239
Total equity and liabilities		349,915,677	428,927,477

Approved by the Board of Directors on. and signed on its behalf by

.....

Director

.....

Director

The notes on pages 15 to 80 form part of these consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated statement of changes in equity
for the year ended 31 March 2023

	Stated capital USD	Hedging reserves USD	Translation Reserves USD	Capital Reserves USD	Retained earnings USD	Fair value reserves USD	Total USD	Non- controlling interests USD	Total equity USD
At 01 April 2022	21,948,270	295,917	(3,647,264)	(2,135,504)	86,785,779	53,477	103,300,675	8,886,563	112,187,238
Transactions with owners of the Company									
Contributions by and distributions									
Other Comprehensive Income Gratuity	-	-	-	-	(301,614)	-	(301,614)	-	(301,614)
Dividend declared and paid	-	-	-	-	(8,000,000)	-	(8,000,000)	(8,268,990)	(16,268,990)
Acquisition of NCI without a change in control							-		-
Acquisition of NCI without a change in control	-	-	-	-	(3,428,925)	-	(3,428,925)	(325,849)	(3,754,774)
Share based payment reserves	-	-	-	-	2,123,406		2,123,406	-	2,123,406
Acquisition of NCI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	407,711	407,711
Total comprehensive income							-		-
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	30,711,535	-	30,711,535	7,637,217	38,348,752
Other comprehensive income									
Net movement in fair value through profit or loss reserves	-	-	-	-	-	364,294	364,294	-	364,294
Foreign currency translation differences on foreign operations	-	-	(6,037,220)	-	-	-	(6,037,220)	(1,167,800)	(7,205,020)
Net movement in capital reserves	-	-	-	(187,370)	-	-	(187,370)	-	(187,370)
Net loss on cash flow hedges	-	(394,333)	-	-	-	-	(394,333)	-	(394,333)
Balance at 31 March 2023	21,948,270	(98,416)	(9,684,484)	(2,322,874)	107,890,181	417,771	118,150,448	7,168,852	125,319,300

The notes on pages 15 to 80 form part of these consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated statement of changes in equity (continued)
for the year ended 31 March 2023

	Stated capital USD	Hedging reserves USD	Translation Reserves USD	Capital Reserves USD	Retained earnings USD	Fair value reserves USD	Total USD	Non- controlling interests USD	Total equity USD
At 01 April 2021	21,948,270	170,129	(2,757,325)	(1,884,879)	62,398,348	1,007,687	80,882,230	9,688,070	90,570,300
Transactions with owners of the Company									
Contributions by and distributions									
Other Comprehensive Income Gratuity	-	-	-	-	34,257	-	34,257	-	34,257
Dividend declared and paid	-	-	-	-	(7,500,000)	-	(7,500,000)	(7,314,020)	(14,814,020)
Share based payment reserves	-	-	-	-	1,579,087	-	1,579,087	-	1,579,087
Acquisition of NCI	-	-	-	-	(724,483)	-	(724,483)	-	(724,483)
Total comprehensive income									
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	30,998,570	-	30,998,570	5,881,577	36,880,147
Other comprehensive income									
Net movement in fair value through profit or loss reserves	-	-	-	-	-	(954,210)	(954,210)	689,667	(264,543)
Foreign currency translation differences on foreign operations	-	-	(889,939)	-	-	-	(889,939)	(58,731)	(948,670)
Net movement in capital reserves	-	-	-	(250,625)	-	-	(250,625)	-	(250,625)
Net loss on cash flow hedges	-	125,788	-	-	-	-	125,788	-	125,788
Balance at 31 March 2022	21,948,270	295,917	(3,647,264)	(2,135,504)	86,785,779	53,477	103,300,675	8,886,563	112,187,238

The notes on pages 15 to 80 form part of these consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated statement of cash flows

for the year ended 31 March 2023

	2023	2022
	USD	USD
Cash flows from operating activities		
Profit before tax	41,223,671	38,672,482
<i>Adjustments for:</i>		
Depreciation and amortisation	9,052,147	8,701,777
Share of loss of joint venture	(39,721)	77,655
Exchange difference	(7,477,710)	775,038
Operating profit before changes in working capital	42,758,387	48,226,952
<i>Changes in working capital</i>		
Change in inventories	9,246,795	(13,185,021)
Change in receivables and trade and other receivables	69,503,246	(64,579,091)
Change in payables and trade and other payables	(82,019,648)	77,815,294
	39,488,780	48,278,134
Tax paid	(2,285,258)	(2,821,652)
Net cash from operating activities	37,203,522	45,456,482
Cash flows from investing activities		
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment and capital work in progress	(5,942,076)	(13,698,847)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment and right in use of assets	603,838	1,793,195
Movement in financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	(21,638,961)	3,987,126
Movement in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	12,512,067	(12,801,525)
Proceeds from sale of subsidiary	2,287	634
Movement in investment property	2,861,433	7,543,317
Movement in intangibles	(2,216,993)	27,136
Movement in goodwill	(928,948)	53,224
Movement in Joint venture	734,793	(11,388,811)
Movement in capital work in progress	(517,946)	-
Net cash used in investing activities	(14,530,506)	(24,484,551)

The notes on pages 15 to 80 form part of these consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated statement of cash flows (continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2023

	2023	2022
	USD	USD
Cash flows from financing activities		
Dividend paid	(16,258,990)	(17,595,055)
Repayment of obligation under finance lease	(1,173,181)	5,325,375
Movement in employee benefits obligation	(21,305)	404,072
Movement in short terms loans	(10,063,051)	14,617,626
Movement in long term loans	(2,125)	(83,299)
Movement in derivative financial instrument	(122,796)	(31,201)
	-----	-----
Net cash used in financing activities	(27,641,448)	2,637,518
	-----	-----
Net movement in cash and cash equivalents	(4,968,432)	23,609,449
Cash and cash equivalents at 01 April	55,848,172	32,238,723
	-----	-----
Cash and cash equivalents at 31 March (note 29)	50,879,740	55,848,172
	=====	=====
Cash and cash equivalent comprise:		
Cash in hand and at banks	53,729,011	57,851,715
Bank overdraft	(2,849,271)	(2,003,543)
	-----	-----
Cash and cash equivalent at 31 March	50,879,740	55,848,172
	=====	=====

The notes on pages 15 to 80 form part of these consolidated financial statements.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements

for the year ended 31 March 2023

1. General information

The Company was incorporated as a private limited company on 28 March 2006 and was granted a Category 1 Global Business Licence on 29 March 2006 under the Financial Services Act 2007. The address of the registered office is C/O Rogers Capital Corporate Services Limited, 3rd floor, Rogers House, No. 5 President John Kennedy Street, Port-Louis, Mauritius.

The principal activity of the Company and its subsidiaries are investments holding. The subsidiaries and Sub-subsidiaries are also engaged in trading of garments, design, development, marketing, sourcing and distribution of ready-made garments of all kinds, hard goods, other consumer products, manufacturing of garments and development of software apps services.

The consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023 comprise of the Company and its subsidiaries which are as follows:

1	360 Notch Limited (Old Name: PoeticGem Australia Limited; GEM Australia Manufacturing Company Ltd) (July 31, 2015)	20	PDS Asia Star Corporation Limited
2	BluePrint Design Ltd	21	PDS Far East USA, Inc.
3	Casa Forma Limited	22	PDS Global Investments Limited
4	Clover Collections Limited (formerly known as DS Manufacturing Limited / Designed and Sourced Limited)	23	PDS Trading (Shanghai) Co. Ltd
5	Clover Collections FZCO	24	PDS Ventures Ltd
6	Design Arc Asia Limited (Old Name: Design Arc Limited / NOR France Manufacturing	25	PG Group Limited
7	Design Arc Europe Limited (Old Name: Nor Europe Manufacturing Co. Limited)	26	PG Home Group Limited
8	Design Arc FZCO	27	PG Home Group SpA
9	Design Arc UK Limited	28	PG Shangha Mfg Co. Ltd
10	Digital Ecomm Techno Limited	29	Poetic Brands Limited
11	Digital Internet Technologies Limited	30	Poetic Knitwear Ltd
12	Apex Black Limited	31	Poeticgem International Ltd
13	Fareast Vogue Limited	32	Poeticgem Ltd
14	PDS Smart Fabric Tech Limited (formerly known as: Fullhouse Manufacturing Limited)	33	Progress Apparels (Bangladesh) Limited
15	FX Import Co. Limited	34	Progress Manufacturing Group Ltd
16	FX Imports Hong Kong Limited	35	Recovered Clothing Limited
17	Green Apparel Industries Ltd	36	Redwood Internet Ventures Limited
18	Gree Smart Shirts Limited	37	Rising Asia Star Hong Kong Co., Limited (Old names: Techno Manufacturing Limited /
19	Grupo Sourcing Limited	38	Simple Approach (Canada) Ltd (Formerly: Poeticgem Canada Limited)

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements

for the year ended 31 March 2023

1. General information (continued)

39	Grupo Sourcing Limited Bangladesh	66	Simple Approach Limited
40	Jcraft Array Limited	67	Smart Notch Industrial Limited
41	JJ Star Industrial Limited	68	Smart Notch Ltd. (Shanghai)
42	Techno Sourcing BD Limited	69	Casa collective Limited (Formerly known as Sourcing East West Limited)
43	Kindred Brands Limited (Old Name: NW Far-east Limited)	70	Sourcing Solution Europe BVBA
44	Kindred Fashions Limited	71	Spring Near East FZCO
45	Kleider Sourcing FZCO	72	Spring Near East Manufacturing Co. Limited
46	Kleider Sourcing Hong Kong Limited	73	Styleberry Limited
47	Kleider Sourcing Limited Bangladesh	74	Techno Design GmbH
48	Krayons Sourcing Limited (old name: Sourcing Solutions HK Limited)	75	Techno Design HK Limited (Old Name: DPOD Manufacturing Limited)
49	Lilly and Sid Ltd	76	Technocian Fashions Pvt Limited
50	Multinational Textile Group Limited	77	Twins Asia FZCO
51	Multinational OSG Services Bangladesh Limited	78	Twins Asia Limited (6Degree Manufacturing Ltd)
52	Nor Manufacturing SIA	79	6 Degree Manufacturing Limited (formerly known as Zamira Denim Lab Limited)
53	Nor India Manufacturing Co. Limited	80	Zamira Fashions Limited
54	Nor Lanka Manufacturing Colombo Limited	81	Zamira Fashions Limited Zhongshan
55	Nor Lanka Manufacturing Ltd	82	Poeticgem International FZCO
56	Nor Lanka Progress Pvt Ltd	83	PDS Multinational FZCO
57	Norwest Industries Limited	84	Filkor Limited
58	Pacific Logistics Ltd	85	Loop Digital Wardrobe Limited
59	PDS Manufacturing Limited	86	PG Capital FZE
60	PDS Far-east Limited	87	Yellow Octopus Fashion Ltd
61	PDS Sourcing Limited (Old name: Global Textile Group Limited)	88	Yellow Octopus EU SP
62	PDS Ventures Limited (Old name: Multi Tech Venture Limited)	89	One Stop Shop Solutions
63	Brand Collective Limited	90	Yellow Octopus Ventures FZCO
64	Kindred Brands Limited	91	Reflaunt Pte Ltd
65	Kinder sourcing Limited	92	Kindred Fashion Limited

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements*for the year ended 31 March 2023***2 (a). Basis of preparation***(a) Statement of compliance*

The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) and in compliance with the Mauritius Companies Act 2001.

(b) Basis of measurement

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except for financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, other investments and derivative financial instruments which have been measured at fair value.

(c) Functional currency and presentation currency

Since the Group operates in an international environment and conducts most of its transactions in foreign currencies, the Group has chosen to retain United States Dollar (USD) as its reporting currency. The Group determines its functional currency based on the primary economic environment in which the Group operates.

The consolidated financial statements are presented in United States Dollar (USD) which is the Group's functional and presentation currency.

2 (b). Basis of consolidation*(i) Business combinations*

The Group accounts for business combinations using the acquisition method when the acquired set of activities and assets meet definition of a business and control is transferred to the Group. In determining whether a particular set of assets or activities is a business, the Group assesses whether the set of assets and activities acquired includes, at a minimum, an input and substantive process and whether the acquired set has the ability to produce outputs.

The consideration transferred in the acquisition is generally measured at fair value, as are the identifiable net assets acquired. Any goodwill that arises is tested annually for impairment. Any gain on a bargain purchase is recognised in profit or loss immediately. Transaction costs are expensed as incurred, except if related to the issue of debt or equity securities.

The consideration transferred does not include amounts related to the settlement of pre-existing relationships. Such amounts are generally recognised in profit or loss.

Any contingent consideration is measured at fair value at the date of acquisition. If an obligation to pay contingent consideration that meets the definition of a financial instrument is classified as equity, then it is not remeasured and settlement is accounted for within equity. Otherwise, other contingent consideration is remeasured at fair value at each reporting date and subsequent changes in the fair value of the contingent consideration are recognised in profit or loss.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements*for the year ended 31 March 2023***2 (b). Basis of consolidation (continued)***(ii) Subsidiaries*

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Group. The Group ‘controls’ an entity when it is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. The financial statements of the subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting period as the Company, using consistent accounting policies. The financial statements of subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date on which control commences until the date on which control ceases.

(iii) Non-Controlling Interest (NCI)

NCI are measured at their proportionate share of the acquiree’s identifiable net assets at the date of acquisition.

Changes in the Group’s interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions.

(iv) Loss of control

When the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognises the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary, and any related NCI and other components of equity. Any resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss. Any interest retained in the former subsidiary is measured at fair value when control is lost.

(v) Interests in equity accounted investees

The Group’s interests in equity-accounted investees comprise interest in joint ventures and associates.

An associate is an entity over which the Group has significant influence, but not control or joint control, over the financial and operating policies. A joint venture is an arrangement in which the Group has joint control, whereby the Group has rights to the net assets of the arrangement, rather than rights to its assets and obligations for its liabilities.

Interests in associates and the joint ventures are accounted for using the equity method. They are initially recognised at cost, which includes transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, the consolidated financial statements include the Group’s share of the profit or loss and OCI of equity-accounted investees, less any impairment losses and, until the date on which significant influence or joint control ceases.

(vi) Transactions eliminated on consolidation

Intra-group balances and transactions, and any unrealised income and expenses arising from intra-group transactions, are eliminated. Unrealised gains arising from transactions with equity-accounted investees are eliminated against the investment to the extent of the Group’s interest in the investee. Unrealised losses are eliminated in the same way as unrealised gains, but only to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements

for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting policiesGoodwill

Goodwill arising on the acquisition of subsidiaries is measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses. Goodwill is tested for impairment annually as at 31 March and when circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired.

Impairment is determined for goodwill by assessing the recoverable amount of each CGU (or group of CGUs) to which the goodwill relates. When the recoverable amount of the CGU is less than its carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognised. Impairment losses relating to goodwill cannot be reversed in future periods.

Goodwill is not amortised.

Intangible assets (other than goodwill)

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is the fair value at the date of acquisition. The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed to be either finite or indefinite. Intangible assets with finite lives are subsequently amortised over the useful economic life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortisation period and the amortisation method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at each financial year end.

Leases

The Group assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

Group as a lessee

The Group applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Group recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

(a) Right-of-use assets

Right-of-use assets are recognised at the commencement date of the lease (that is the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and the estimated useful lives of the assets.

If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Company by the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Leases (continued)

(b) Lease liabilities

Lease liabilities are recognised at the commencement date of the lease at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Group and payments of penalties for termination of a lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising the option to terminate. The variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as an expense in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in lease payments (e.g., a change to future lease payments resulting from a change in an index or rate) or a change in assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

(c) Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases of machinery and equipment (that is those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). It also applies the recognition exemption for leases of low-value assets to leases of office equipment and laptop computers that are considered to be of low value.

Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Group as a lessor

When the Group acts as a lessor, it classifies at lease inception (or when there is a lease modification) each of its leases as either an operating lease or a finance lease.

Leases in which the Group does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an asset are classified as operating leases. When a contract contains lease and non-lease components, the Group allocates the consideration in the contract to each component on a relative stand-alone selling price basis. Rental income is accounted for on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and is included in revenue in the statement of profit or loss due to its operating nature. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised over the lease term on the same basis as rental income. Contingent rents are recognised as revenue in the period in which they are earned.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Leases (continued)

Group as a lessor (continued)

Leases that transfer substantially all the rewards and risks of ownership of assets to the Group, other than legal title, are accounted for as finance leases. At the inception of a finance lease, the cost of the leased asset is capitalised at the present value of the minimum lease payments and recorded together with the obligation, excluding the interest element, to reflect the purchase and financing. Assets held under capitalised finance leases, including prepaid land lease payments under finance leases, are included in property, plant and equipment, and depreciated over the shorter of the lease terms and the estimated useful lives of the assets. The finance costs of such leases are charged to the statement of profit or loss so as to provide a constant periodic rate of charge over the lease terms.

Assets acquired through hire purchase contracts of a financing nature are accounted for as finance leases, but are depreciated over their estimated useful lives. Leases where substantially all the rewards and risks of ownership of assets remain with the lessor are accounted for as operating leases. Where the Group is the lessor, assets leased by the Group under operating leases are included in non-current assets, and rentals receivable under the operating leases are credited to the statement of profit or loss on the straight-line basis over the lease terms. Where the Group is the lessee, rentals payable under operating leases net of any incentives received from the lessor are charged to the statement of profit or loss on the straight-line basis over the lease terms.

Financial instruments

Recognition and initial measurement

Trade receivables and debt securities issued are initially recognised when they are originated. All other financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognised when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

A financial asset (unless it is a trade receivable without a significant financing component) or financial liability is initially measured at fair value plus, for an item not at Fair Value through profit or loss (FVTPL), transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue. A trade receivable without a significant financing component is initially measured at the transaction price.

Classification and subsequent measurement

Financial assets

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified as measured at: amortised cost, fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI), or fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL).

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

Classification and subsequent measurement (continued)

Financial assets (continued)

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition unless the Group changes its business model for managing financial assets, in which case all affected financial assets are reclassified on the first day of the first reporting period following the change in the business model.

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
- its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

On initial recognition of an equity investment that is not held for trading, the Group may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in the investment's fair value in OCI. This election is made on an investment-by-investment basis.

All financial assets not classified as measured at amortised cost or FVOCI as described above are measured at FVTPL. This includes all derivative financial assets. On initial recognition, the Group may irrevocably designate a financial asset that otherwise meets the requirements to be measured at amortised cost or at FVOCI as at FVTPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise.

Financial assets measured at amortised cost include receivables, trade and other receivables, derivative financial instruments and cash and cash equivalents.

The Group makes an assessment of the objective of the business model in which a financial asset is held at a portfolio level because this best reflects the way the business is managed and information is

- the stated policies and objectives for the portfolio and the operation of those policies in practice. These include whether management's strategy focuses on earning contractual interest income, maintain a particular interest rate profile, matching the duration of the financial assets to the duration of any related liabilities or expected cash outflows or realizing cash flows through the sale of the assets;
- how the performance of the portfolio is evaluated and reported to the Group's management;
- the risks that affect the performance of the business model (and the financial assets held within that business model) and how these risks are managed;

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

Classification and subsequent measurement (continued)

Financial assets (continued)

- how managers of the business are compensated – e.g. whether compensation is based on the fair value of the assets managed or the contractual cash flows collected; and
- the frequency, volume and timing of sales of financial assets in prior periods, the reasons for such sales and expectations about future sales activity.

Financial assets that are held for trading or are managed and whose performance is evaluated on a fair value basis is measured at FVTPL.

Financial assets – Assessment whether contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest

For the purposes of this assessment, ‘principal’ is defined as the fair value of the financial asset on initial recognition. ‘Interest’ is defined as consideration for the time value of money and for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs (e.g. liquidity risk and administrative costs), as well as a profit margin.

In assessing whether the contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest, the Group considers the contractual terms of the instrument. This includes assessing whether the financial asset contains a contractual term that could change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows such that it would not meet this condition. In making this assessment, the Group considers:

- contingent events that would change the amount or timing of cash flows;
- terms that may adjust the contractual coupon rate, including variable-rate features;
- prepayment and extension features; and
- terms that limit the Group’s claim to cash flows from specified assets (e.g. non-recourse features).

A prepayment feature is consistent with the solely payments of principal and interest criterion if the prepayment amount substantially represents unpaid amounts of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding, which may include reasonable additional compensation for early termination of the contract. Additionally, for a financial asset acquired at a discount or premium to its contractual par amount, a feature that permits or requires prepayment at an amount that substantially represents the contractual par amount plus accrued (but unpaid) contractual interest (which may also include reasonable additional compensation for early termination) is treated as consistent with this criterion if the fair value of the prepayment feature is insignificant at initial recognition.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

Classification and subsequent measurement (continued)

Financial assets – Subsequent measurement and gains and losses

Financial assets at FVTPL

These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Net gains and losses, including any interest or dividend income, are recognised in profit or loss.

Financial assets at amortised cost

These assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. The amortised cost is reduced by impairment losses. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is recognised in profit or loss.

Debt investments at FVOCI

These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Interest income calculated using the effective interest method, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in profit or loss. Other net gains and losses are recognised in OCI. On derecognition, gains and losses accumulated in OCI are reclassified to profit or loss.

Equity investments at FVOCI

These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Dividends are recognised as income in profit or loss unless the dividend clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. Other net gains and losses are recognised in OCI and are never reclassified to profit or loss.

Financial liabilities – Classification, subsequent measurement and gains and losses

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortised cost or FVTPL. A financial liability is classified as at FVTPL if it is classified as held-for-trading, it is a derivative or it is designated as such on initial recognition. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and net gains and losses, including any interest expense, are recognised in profit or loss. Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Interest expense and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is also recognised in profit or loss.

Impairment of financial assets

The Group recognises an allowance for ECLs for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

Classification and subsequent measurement (continued)

Financial liabilities – Classification, subsequent measurement and gains and losses

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information.

The Group considers a financial asset in default when internal or external information indicates that the Group is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs except for trade receivables which apply the simplified approach as detailed below.

Stage 1 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs

Stage 2 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Stage 3 – Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Simplified approach

For trade and bills receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or when the Group applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Group applies the simplified approach, the Group does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognizes a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Group has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

Classification and subsequent measurement (continued)

Financial liabilities – Classification, subsequent measurement and gains and losses

Impairment of financial assets

The Group assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. An impairment exists if one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset have an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated. Evidence of impairment may include indications that a debtor or a group of debtors is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation and observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

Financial assets carried at amortised cost

For financial assets carried at amortised cost, the Group first assesses whether impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If the Group determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is, or continues to be, recognised are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

The amount of any impairment loss identified is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred). The present value of the estimated future cash flows is discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate (that is the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition).

The carrying amount of the asset is reduced either directly or through the use of an allowance account and the loss is recognised in profit or loss. Interest income continues to be accrued on the reduced carrying amount using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss. Loans and receivables together with any associated allowance are written off when there is no realistic prospect of future recovery.

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the estimated impairment loss increases or decreases because of an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is increased or reduced by adjusting the allowance account. If a write-off is later recovered, the recovery is credited to profit or loss.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

Financial assets carried at amortised cost

At each reporting date, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its non-financial assets (other than investment property, inventories and deferred tax assets) to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. Goodwill is tested annually for impairment.

For impairment testing, assets are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or CGUs. Goodwill arising from a business combination is allocated to CGUs or groups of CGUs that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination

The recoverable amount of an asset or CGU is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. Value in use is based on the estimated future cash flows, discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset or CGU.

An impairment loss is recognised if the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount.

Impairment losses are recognised in profit or loss. They are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the CGU, and then to reduce the carrying amounts of the other assets in the CGU on a pro rata basis.

Fair value measurement

The Group measures financial instruments such as derivatives, and non-financial assets at fair value at the end of each reporting period.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- in the principal market for the assets or liability, or
- in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Group.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

Fair value measurement

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 - based on quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or
- Level 2 - based on valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is observable, either directly or indirectly
- Level 3 - based on valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the consolidated financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by reassessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by reassessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

Cash and cash equivalents

Cash comprises cash at bank. Cash equivalents are short term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value. Bank overdrafts that are repayable on demand and form part of the Group's cash management are included as a component of cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of the statement of cash flows.

Trade and other receivables

Trade debts, other receivables and factored debt are stated at original invoice as reduced by appropriate provision for expected credit losses. Bad debts are written off when identified.

Trade and other payables

Trade and other payables are stated at cost.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Group's consolidated statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset that have expired
- the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Group continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement. In that case, the Group also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group could be required to repay

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting

Initial recognition and subsequent measurement

The Group uses derivative financial instruments, such as forward currency contracts, to hedge its foreign currency risk. Such derivative financial instruments are initially recognised at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured at fair value. Derivatives are carried as assets when the fair value is positive and as liabilities when the fair value is negative.

Any gains or losses arising from changes in fair value of derivatives are taken directly to the statement of profit or loss, except for the effective portion of cash flow hedges, which is recognised in other comprehensive income and later reclassified to profit or loss when the hedged item affects profit or loss.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

Initial recognition and subsequent measurement (continued)

For the purpose of hedge accounting, hedges are classified as cash flow hedges when hedging the exposure to variability in cash flows that is either attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognised asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction, or a foreign currency risk in an unrecognised firm commitment.

At the inception of a hedge relationship, the Group formally designates and documents the hedge relationship with which the Group wishes to apply hedge accounting, the risk management objective and its strategy for undertaking the hedge. The documentation includes identification of the hedging instrument, the hedge item or transaction, the nature of the risk being hedged and how the Group will assess the hedging instrument's effectiveness of changes in the hedging instrument's fair value in offsetting the exposure to changes in the hedged item's fair value or cash flows attributable to the hedged risk.

Such hedges are expected to be highly effective in achieving offsetting changes in fair value or cash flows and are assessed on an ongoing basis to determine that they actually have been highly effective throughout the financial reporting periods for which they were designated.

The effective portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument for cash flow hedges is recognised directly in other comprehensive income in the hedging reserve, while any ineffective portion is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

Amounts recognised in other comprehensive income are transferred to profit or loss when the hedged transaction affects the income statement, such as when hedged financial income or financial expense is recognised or when a forecast sale occurs. Where the hedged item is the cost of a non-financial asset or non-financial liability, the amounts recognised in other comprehensive income are transferred to the initial carrying amount of the non-financial asset or non-financial liability.

If the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised without replacement or rollover (as part of the hedging strategy), or if its designation as a hedge is revoked, or when the hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income remain in other comprehensive income until the forecast transaction occurs or the foreign currency firm commitment is met.

Current versus non-current classification

Derivative instruments that are not designated as effective hedging instruments are classified as current or non-current or separated into current and non-current portions based on an assessment of the facts and circumstances (i.e., the underlying contracted cash flows).

Where the Group expects to hold a derivative as an economic hedge (and does not apply hedge accounting) for a period beyond 12 months after the end of the reporting period, the derivative is classified as non-current (or separated into current and non-current portions) consistently

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

Initial recognition and subsequent measurement (continued)

Current versus non-current classification (continued)

Embedded derivatives that are not closely related to the host contract are classified consistently with the cash flows of the host contract.

Where the Group expects to hold a derivative as an economic hedge (and does not apply hedge accounting) for a period beyond 12 months after the end of the reporting period, the derivative is classified as non-current (or separated into current and non-current portions) consistently

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the consolidated statement of financial position when and only when there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Revenue recognition

Revenue from Contracts with Customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of the goods or services are transferred to the customer at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. Revenue excludes value added tax or other sales taxes and is after deduction of any trade discounts.

When the consideration in a contract includes a variable amount, the amount of consideration is estimated to which the Group will be entitled in exchange for transferring the goods or services to the customer. The variable consideration is estimated at contract inception and constrained until it is highly probable that a significant revenue reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognised will not occur when the associated uncertainty with the variable consideration is subsequently resolved.

Revenue is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the subsidiaries and when the revenue can be measured reliably, on the following bases:

(a) from the sale of goods, when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the buyer, provided that the Group maintains neither managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership, nor effective control over the goods sold. Sales are recognised when invoices are made and delivered to customers at the time of shipment;

(b) handling fee income, in the period in which the services are rendered; and

(c) interest income, on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that discounts the estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Dividend income

Dividend income from investments is accounted for in profit or loss when the right to receive payment is established.

Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are added to the cost of those assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale.

Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation.

All other borrowing costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

Interest and other borrowing costs incurred in connection with the borrowing of funds are recognised as expenses in the period in which they are incurred.

Interest bearing bank loans and overdrafts are initially measured as fair value, and are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method. Any difference between the proceeds

Financial guarantee contracts

Financial guarantee contracts issued by the Group are those contracts that require a payment to be made to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because the specified debtor fails to make a payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. A financial guarantee contract is recognised initially as a liability at its fair value, adjusted for transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issuance of the guarantee. Subsequent to initial recognition, the Group measures the financial guarantee contract at the higher of: (i) the amount of the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period; and (ii) the amount initially recognised less, when appropriate, cumulative amortisation.

Related parties

Related parties are individuals and companies where the individual or company has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions, or vice versa, or where the other party is subject to common control or common significant influence.

Equity Instruments

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the Group after deducting all of its liabilities. The Group's equity instrument represents its issued share capital and is recorded at the share subscription received/receivable at the issuance of shares.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Stated capital

Ordinary shares

Ordinary shares are classified in equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of ordinary shares, net of any tax effects, are recognised as a deduction from equity.

Foreign currencies

The Group's consolidated financial statements are presented in USD, which is also the Company's functional currency. For each entity, the Group determines the functional currency and items included in the financial statements of each entity are measured using that functional currency. The Group uses the direct method of consolidation and on disposal of a foreign operation, the gain or loss is reclassified to profit or loss reflects the amount that arises from using this method.

(i) Transactions and balances

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated at the foreign exchange rate. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the reporting date are translated to USD at the foreign exchange rate ruling at reporting date. Foreign exchange differences arising on translation are recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

Foreign currencies (continued)

(ii) Group companies - consolidated financial statements of foreign operations

The assets and liabilities of foreign operations, including goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on consolidation, are translated to USD at foreign exchange rates ruling at the reporting date. The revenues and expenses of foreign operations, excluding foreign operations in hyperinflationary economies, are translated to USD at rates approximating to the foreign exchange rates ruling at the dates of the transactions or average rates. Foreign exchange differences arising on translation are recognised directly in a separate component of equity.

Dividends to shareholder

Interim dividends are recognised directly as a liability when they are proposed and declared by the directors.

Final dividends are recognised as a liability when they are approved by the shareholders before the reporting date.

Dividends declared after the reporting date is disclosed in notes to accounts.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses.

Cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset. The cost of self-constructed assets includes the cost of materials and direct labour, any other costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to a working condition for its intended use, and the costs of dismantling and removing the items and restoring the site on which they are located. Cost also may include transfers from equity of any gain or loss on qualifying cash flow hedges of foreign currency purchases of property, plant and equipment. Purchased software that is integral to the functionality of the related equipment is capitalised as part of that equipment. Borrowing costs related to the acquisition or constructions of qualifying assets are capitalised.

When parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Gains and losses on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment are determined by comparing the proceeds from disposal with the carrying amount of property, plant and equipment and are recognised net within “other income” in profit or loss. When revalued assets are sold, the amounts included in the revaluation surplus reserve are transferred to retained earnings.

Subsequent costs

The cost of replacing part of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised in the carrying amount of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the Group and its cost can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised. The costs of the day-to-day servicing of property, plant and equipment are recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

Depreciation

Depreciation is recognised in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of each part of an item of property, plant and equipment. Leased assets are depreciated over the shorter of the lease term and their useful lives unless it is reasonably certain that the Group will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term.

The estimated useful lives for the current and comparative periods are as follows:

Leasehold improvements	over the shorter of the lease term and 33.33%
Buildings	3%
Infrastructure	20% straight line basis
Computer and equipment	10% - 33.33% straight line basis
Fixtures, fittings and equipment	10% - 33.33% straight line basis
Motor vehicle	14% - 33.33% straight line basis
Plant and machinery	20% - 25% straight line basis

The carrying values of property, plant and equipment are reviewed for impairment when events or changes indicate the carrying value may not be recoverable. If any such indication exists and carrying values exceed recoverable amounts such assets are written down to their recoverable amounts.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Investment property

Investment properties are interests in land and buildings held to earn rental income and/or for capital appreciation, rather than for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes; or for sale in the ordinary course of business. Such properties are measured initially at costs, including transaction costs and any direct attributable expenditure, and subsequently at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each investment property, which is the shorter of 50 years and the terms of the lease.

Any gain or loss on disposal recognised in profit or loss in the year the investment property is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the investment properties.

Taxation

Income tax expense comprises of current and deferred tax. It is recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income except to the extent that it relates to items recognised directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

Current tax is the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date, and any adjustment to tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. It is measured using the tax rates enacted at the reporting date. Current tax is recognised in correlation to underlying transactions either in profit and loss or, other comprehensive income or directly in equity. Current tax assets and liabilities are offset only if certain criteria are met.

Deferred tax is recognised on all temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to the temporary differences when they reverse, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

A deferred tax asset is recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which temporary difference can be utilised. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity, or on different tax entities, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities will be realised simultaneously.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Inventories

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

The cost of inventories is based on the First-In, First-Out (FIFO) principle and include expenditure incurred in acquiring the inventories and bringing them to their existing location and condition. In the case of work in progress cost include an appropriate share of production overhead based on normal operating capacity.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and selling expenses.

Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount can be made.

Employee benefits

(i) Defined benefit plans

The Group's liability for termination benefit and earned leave for its employees is pursuant to Bangladesh Labour Act and is based on the most recent salary of the employees, number of completed years of service and number of working days.

The cost of providing termination benefit and earned leave is determined based on the valuations performed by an independent actuary. Remeasurements arising from a defined benefit pension plan, comprising actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability) and the return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability), are recognised immediately in the statement of financial position with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through other comprehensive income in the period in which they occur. Remeasurements are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

Net interest is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net defined benefit liability or asset. The Group recognises the following changes in the net defined benefit obligations under "administrative expenses" in the consolidated statement of profit or loss by function:

- service costs comprising current service costs, past-service costs, gains and losses on curtailments and non-routine settlements
- net interest expense or income

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Employee benefits (continued)

(ii) *Other employee benefits – pension scheme*

The Group operates a defined contribution Mandatory Provident Fund retirement benefit scheme (the “MPF Scheme”) under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance for its employees in Hong Kong. Contributions are made based on a percentage of the employees’ basic salaries and are charged to the statement of profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the MPF Scheme. The assets of the MPF Scheme are held separately from those of the Group in an independently administered fund. The Group’s employer contributions vest fully with the employees when contributed into the MPF Scheme.

The employees of the Group’s overseas subsidiaries/branches are required to participate in central pension schemes operated by the respective local municipal governments. The subsidiaries are required to contribute certain percentages of their payroll costs to the central pension scheme. The contributions are charged to the statement of profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the respective central pension schemes.

Segment reporting

A segment is a distinguishable component of the Group that is engaged either in providing related products or services (business segment e.g. Sourcing, Manufacturing and others), or in providing products or services within a particular economic environment, which is subject to risks and returns that are different from those of other segments. Segment information is presented in respect of the Group’s business segments. The Group’s primary format for segment reporting is based on business segments.

Inter-segment pricing is determined on an arm’s length basis.

Segment results, assets and liabilities include items directly attributable to a segment as well as those that can be allocated on a reasonable basis. Unallocated items comprise mainly investments (other than investment property) and related revenue, loans and borrowings and related expenses, corporate assets (primarily the Group’s headquarters) and head office expenses, and income tax assets and liabilities.

Segment capital expenditure is the total cost incurred during the period to acquire property, plant and equipment, and intangible assets other than goodwill.

Finance income and finance costs

The Group’s finance income and finance costs include:

- interest income;
- interest expense;
- dividend income;
- dividend expense on preference shares issued classified as financial liabilities;
- the net gain or loss on the disposal of investments in debt securities measured at FVOCI;
- the net gain or loss on financial assets at FVTPL;
- the foreign currency gain or loss on financial assets and financial liabilities;
- impairment losses (and reversals) on investments in debt securities carried at amortised cost or FVOCI;

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Finance income and finance costs (continued)

Interest income or expense is recognised using the effective interest method.

The 'effective interest rate' is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument to:

- the gross carrying amount of the financial asset; or
- the amortised cost of the financial liability.

In calculating interest income and expense, the effective interest rate is applied to the gross carrying amount of the asset (when the asset is not credit-impaired) or to the amortised cost of the liability. However, for financial assets that have become credit-impaired subsequent to initial recognition, interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the amortised cost of the financial asset. If the asset is no longer credit-impaired, then the calculation of interest income reverts to the gross basis.

Operating profit

Operating profit is the result generated from the continuing principal revenue-producing activities of the Group as well as other income and expenses related to operating activities. Operating profit excludes finance income and finance costs, share of profit or loss of joint ventures and income taxes.

Current versus non-current classification

The Group presents assets and liabilities in the consolidated statement of financial position based on current/non-current classification. An asset is current when it is:

- Expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in the normal operating cycle;
- Held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- Expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period;

Or

- Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is current when:

- It is expected to be settled in the normal operating cycle;
- It is held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period;

Or

- There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

The other liabilities are classified as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Capital work in progress

Capital work in progress consists of acquisition costs, capital components and related installation costs, until the date when the asset is ready to use for its intended purpose. In case of import of components, Capital work in progress is recognised when risks and rewards associated with such assets are transferred to the Company.

No depreciation is charged on capital work in progress as this is not yet available for use.

Contract liabilities

A contract liability is the obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Group has received a consideration (or an amount of consideration that is due) from the customer. If a customer pays the consideration before the Group transfers goods or services to the customer, a contract liability is recognized when the payment is made or the payment is due (whichever is earlier). Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue when the Group performs under the contract.

4. Changes in significant accounting policies

4.1 New and amended standards and interpretations that are mandatorily effective for the current year

In the current year, the Group has applied all of the new and revised Standards and Interpretations issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (“IASB”) and the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee (“IFRIC”) of the IASB that are relevant to its operations and effective for accounting periods beginning on 01 April 2022.

IFRS 9 Financial Instruments – Amendments resulting from Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards 2018-2020 (fees in the ‘10 per cent’ test for derecognition of financial liabilities)

IAS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets – Amendments regarding the costs included when assessing whether a contract is onerous

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Changes in significant accounting policies (continued)

4.2 New and revised IFRSs in issue but not yet effective

There are a number of standards, amendments to standards, and interpretations which have been issued by the IASB that are effective in future accounting periods that the Group has decided not to adopt early. The most significant of these are as follows, which are effective for the period beginning 1 April 2023:

IAS 1 Presentation of Consolidated Financial Statement – Amendments regarding the disclosure accounting policies (effective 01 July 2023)

IAS 8 Accounting policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors – Amendments regarding the definition of accounting estimates (effective 01 July 2023)

IAS 1 Presentation of Consolidated Financial Statement – Amendments regarding the classification of debt with covenants (effective 01 January 2024)

The directors anticipate that these amendments will be applied in the financial statements for the annual periods beginning on the respective dates as indicated above. The directors have not yet assessed the potential impact of the adoption of these amendments.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Critical accounting judgements and key sources of estimation uncertainty (continued).

The preparation of the Group's financial statements require management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in future.

Judgements

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, management has made the following judgement, apart from those involving estimations, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements:

Classification between investment properties and owner-occupied properties

The Group determines whether a property qualifies as an investment property, and has developed criteria in making that judgement. Investment property is a property held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation or both. Therefore, the Group considers whether a property generates cash flows largely independently of the other assets held by the Group. Some properties comprise a portion that is held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation and another portion that is held for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes. If these portions could be sold separately or leased out separately under a finance lease, the Group accounts for the portions separately. If the portions could not be sold separately, the property is an investment property only if an insignificant portion is held for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes. Judgement is made on an individual property basis to determine whether ancillary services are so significant that a property does not qualify as an investment property.

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are described below.

Impairment of property, plant and equipment

Items of property, plant and equipment are tested for impairment if there is any indication that the carrying value of these assets may not be recoverable and the assets are subject to an impairment loss. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value-in-use. The value-in-use calculation requires the Group to estimate the future cash flows expected to arise from the relevant cash-generating unit and a suitable discount rate is used in order to calculate the present value.

Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables

The Group uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns (i.e., by product type and customer type).

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Critical accounting judgements and key sources of estimation uncertainty (continued).

Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables (continued)

The provision matrix is initially based on the Group's historical observed default rates. The Group will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. For instance, if forecast economic condition (i.e., gross domestic products) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of defaults in the manufacturing sector, the historical default rates are adjusted. At each reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are

The assessment of the correlation among historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast economic conditions. The Group's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Group's trade receivables is disclosed in note 24 to the financial statements.

Defined benefit plan

The determination of the Group's obligation and cost for defined benefits is performed by independent actuary engaged by the Group and dependent on the selection of certain assumptions used by them in calculating such amounts. Those assumptions include among others, discount rates and future annual salary increases. In accordance with the Group's accounting policy for pension obligations, actual results that differ from the Group's assumptions are recognised immediately in other comprehensive income as and they occur. While the Group believes that the actuary's assumptions are reasonable and appropriate, significant differences in the Group's actual experience or significant changes in the Group's assumptions may materially affects its pension and other retirement obligations.

Leases – Estimating the incremental borrowing rate

The Group cannot readily determine the interest rate implicit in a lease, and therefore, it uses an incremental borrowing rate ("IBR") to measure lease liabilities. The IBR is the rate of interest that the Group would have to pay to borrow over a similar term, and with a similar security, the funds necessary to obtain an asset of a similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment. The IBR therefore reflects what the Group "would have to pay", which requires estimation when no observable rates are available (such as for subsidiaries that do not enter into financing transactions) or when it needs to be adjusted to reflect the terms and conditions of the lease (for example, when leases are not in the subsidiary's functional currency). The Group estimates the IBR using observable inputs (such as market interest rates) when available and is required to make certain entity-specific estimates (such as the subsidiary's stand-alone credit rating).

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Critical accounting judgements and key sources of estimation uncertainty (continued).

Current tax and deferred tax

Significant judgements on the future tax treatment of certain transactions are required in determining income tax provisions. The Group carefully evaluates tax implications of transactions and tax provisions are recorded accordingly. The tax treatment of such transactions is reconsidered periodically to take into account all changes in tax legislation.

Deferred tax assets relating to certain temporary differences and tax losses are recognised as management considers it probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences or tax losses can be utilised. Where the expectations are different from the original estimates, such differences will impact on the recognition of deferred tax assets and deferred tax in the periods in which such estimates have been changed.

Impairment of inventories

Management reviews the ageing analysis of inventories of the Group at the end of each reporting period, and makes provision for obsolete and slow-moving inventory items identified that are no longer suitable for sale. The assessment of the provision amount required involves management judgements and estimates. Where the actual outcome or expectation in future is different from the original estimate, such differences will have an impact on the carrying value of the inventories and the provision charge/write-back of provision for obsolete and slow-moving inventory items in the period in which estimate has been changed.

Impairment of goodwill

The Group determines whether goodwill is impaired at least on an annual basis. This requires an estimation of the value in use of the cash-generating units to which the goodwill is allocated. Estimating the value-in-use requires the Group to make an estimate of the expected future cash flows from the cash-generating units and also to choose a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value of those cash flows.

Fair value measurement of financial instruments

A number of the Group's accounting policies and disclosures require the measurement of fair values, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities.

The Group measures fair values using the following fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements:

- Level 1: Quoted market price (unadjusted) in an active market for an identical instrument.
- Level 2: Valuation techniques based on observable inputs, either directly (i.e., as prices) or indirectly (i.e., derived from prices). This category includes instruments valued using: quoted market prices in an active market for similar instruments; quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are considered less than active; or other valuation techniques where all significant inputs are directly or indirectly observable from market data.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Critical accounting judgements and key sources of estimation uncertainty (continued).

Fair value measurement of financial instruments (continued)

- Level 3: Valuation techniques using significant unobservable inputs. This category includes all instruments where the valuation technique includes inputs not based on observable data and the unobservable inputs have a significant effect on the instrument's valuation. This category includes instruments that are valued on quoted prices for similar instruments where significant unobservable adjustments or assumptions are required to reflect the differences between the instruments.

When the fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the statement of financial position cannot be derived from active markets, their fair value is determined using valuation techniques including the discounted cash flow model. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgment is required in establishing fair values. The judgments include considerations of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and volatility. Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect the reported fair value of financial instruments.

Going Concern

In light of the COVID19, management has made an assessment in respect of the Group's going concern and concluded that there is no issue for which the Group will no longer be going concern. The Group has the resources to continue in business for the foreseeable future. Furthermore, management is not aware of any material uncertainties that may cast significant doubt upon the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. Therefore, the consolidated financial statements continue to be prepared on the going concern basis.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

6. Financial instruments - Fair values and risk management.

Accounting classifications and fair value

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy. It does not include fair value information for financial assets and financial liabilities not measured at fair value if the carrying amount is a reasonable approximation of fair value.

	Financial assets at Amortised cost USD	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss USD	Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income USD	Total USD	Level 1 USD	Level 2 USD	Level 3 USD	Total USD
31 March 2023								
<i>Financial assets</i>								
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	-	16,340,337	-	16,340,337	2,960,946	3,635,640	9,743,751	16,340,337
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	-	21,348,254	21,348,254	-	-	21,348,254	21,348,254
Receivables	187,733	-	-	187,733	-	-	-	-
Trade and other receivables	156,790,284	-	-	156,790,284	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	-	67,700	-	67,700	-	67,700	-	67,700
Cash and cash equivalents	53,729,011	-	-	53,729,011	-	-	-	-
	<u>210,707,028</u>	<u>16,408,037</u>	<u>21,348,254</u>	<u>248,463,319</u>	<u>2,960,946</u>	<u>3,703,340</u>	<u>31,092,005</u>	<u>37,756,291</u>

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

6. Financial instruments - Fair values and risk management (continued)

Accounting classifications and fair value (continued)

	Financial liabilities at Amortised cost	Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	Financial liabilities at fair value through other comprehensive income	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
31 March 2023	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD
<i>Financial liabilities</i>								
Loans	68,734,513	-	-	68,734,513	-	-	-	-
Trade and other payables	133,265,089	-	-	133,265,089	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	-	83,975	-	83,975	-	83,975	-	83,975
Bank overdraft	2,849,271	-	-	2,849,271	-	-	-	-
	<u>204,848,873</u>	<u>83,975</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>204,932,848</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>83,975</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>83,975</u>

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

6. Financial instruments - Fair values and risk management (continued)

Accounting classifications and fair value (continued)

	Financial assets at Amortised cost	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
31 March 2022	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD
<i>Financial assets</i>								
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	-	27,464,950	-	27,464,950	5,216,765	3,535,368	18,712,817	27,464,950
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	-	1,096,746	1,096,746	-	455,333	641,413	1,096,746
Receivables	208,809	-	-	208,809	-	-	-	-
Trade and other receivables	228,391,138	-	-	228,391,138	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	-	365,797	-	365,797	-	365,797	-	365,797
Cash and cash equivalents	57,851,715	-	-	57,851,715	-	-	-	-
	<u>286,451,662</u>	<u>27,830,747</u>	<u>1,096,746</u>	<u>315,379,155</u>	<u>5,216,765</u>	<u>4,356,498</u>	<u>19,354,230</u>	<u>28,927,493</u>

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

6. Financial instruments - Fair values and risk management (continued)

Accounting classifications and fair value (continued)

	Financial liabilities at Amortised cost USD	Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss USD	Financial liabilities at fair value through other comprehensive income USD	Total USD	Level 1 USD	Level 2 USD	Level 3 USD	Total USD
31 March 2022								
<i>Financial liabilities</i>								
Loans	78,799,695	-	-	78,799,695	-	-	-	-
Trade and other payables	215,284,731	-	-	215,284,731	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial instruments	-	110,535	-	110,535	-	110,535	-	110,535
Bank overdraft	2,003,543	-	-	2,003,543	-	-	-	-
	<u>296,087,969</u>	<u>110,535</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>296,198,504</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>110,535</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>110,535</u>

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

6. Financial instruments - Fair values and risk management (continued)

Financial risk management

Introduction and preview

Financial instruments carried on the consolidated statement of financial position include financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, other investments, receivables, trade and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents, derivative financial instruments, loans, payables, trade and other payables, obligations under lease and bank overdraft. The recognition method adopted is disclosed in the individual policy statement associated with each item. The most important types of risk are market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk.

The Group's activities expose them to a variety of financial risks and those activities involve the analysis, evaluation, acceptance and management of some degree of risk or combination of risks. The Group's aims are therefore to achieve an appropriate balance between risk and return and minimise potential adverse effects on the Group's financial performance.

The Group's risk management policies are designed to identify and analyse these risks, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor the risks and adherence to limits by means of reliable and up-to-date information systems. The Group regularly reviews their risk management policies and systems to reflect changes in markets and emerging best practice.

Risk management is carried out by the Board of directors through board meetings. The Group provide principles for overall risk management.

Overview

The Company has exposure to the following risks from its use of financial instruments:

- Market risk
- Credit risk
- Liquidity risk

Market risk

Market risk represents the potential loss that can be caused by a change in the market value of financial instruments. The Group's exposure to market risk is determined by a number of factors, including interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates and market volatility. The Group conducts its investment operations in a manner that seeks to exploit the potential gains in the market, while limiting its exposure to market declines.

- *Price risk*

The Group is not exposed to commodity price risk.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

6. Financial instruments - Fair values and risk management (continued)

Financial risk management (continued)

▪ *Interest rate risk*

Interest rate risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Group has significant exposure to interest rate risk as shown below.

Variable rate of interest is the sensitivity rate used when reporting interest rate risk internally to key management personnel and represents management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in interest rates.

	%	2023 USD	2022 USD
Trust receipt loan	1.5% -7% over base rate	53,809,198	53,845,926
Other bank loans	1%-2% over base rate	14,925,315	24,951,644
		68,734,513	78,797,570

Sensitivity analysis

If interest rates had been higher/lower by 50 basis points and all other variables were held constant, the profit before tax for the year ended 31 March 2023 would increase/decrease by USD 343,672 (2022: USD 393,963). This is mainly attributable to the Group's exposure to interest rates on variable rate of interest.

	Impact on profit before tax	Impact on profit before tax
	2023 USD	2022 USD
Trust receipt loan	269,046	269,230
Other bank loans	74,626	124,733
	343,672	393,963

▪ *Currency risk*

The majority of the Group's foreign currency transactions are in Pound Sterling (GBP), Euro (EUR), Bangladesh Taka (BDT), Canadian Dollar (CAD), Swiss Franc (CHF), Renminbi (RMB), Chinese Yuan (CNY), and Dirham (AED). Consequently, the Group is exposed to the risk that the exchange rate of the United States Dollar (USD) relatively to the GBP, EUR, BDT, CAD, CHF, CNY, and LKR may change in a manner which has a material effect on the reported values of the Group's assets and liabilities which are denominated in USD.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

6. Financial instruments - Fair values and risk management (continued)

Financial risk management (continued)

	Net financial Assets/(liabilities)	Net financial Assets/(liabilities)
	2023	2022
	USD	USD
GBP	5,989,596	6,506,368
EUR	844,494	917,362
BDT	344,784	374,536
CAD	110,996	120,580
CHF	107	119
LKR	4,069	4,415
CNY	493,916	536,534
	7,787,962	8,459,914
Sensitivity analysis		
	2023	2022
Currency	USD	USD
GBP	598,960	650,637
EUR	84,449	91,736
BDT	34,478	37,454
CAD	11,100	12,058
CHF	11	12
LKR	407	441
CNY	49,392	53,653
	778,796	845,991

A 10 % strengthening of USD against the above currencies at 31 March 2023 would have increase net profit before tax by USD 778,796 (2022 increase: USD 845,991). This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular interest rates, remain constant. The analysis is performed on the same basis in 2022.

Similarly a 10 percent weakening of the USD against the above currencies at 31 March 2023 will have had the exact reverse effect.

The above figures for the currency risk have been derived from the financial statements of the subsidiaries dealing with different types of currencies.

Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will default on its contractual obligations resulting in finance loss to the Group. The Group continuously monitors defaults of customers and other counterparties and incorporate this information into its credit risk control. The Group also uses expected credit loss model to assess the impairment loss in trade receivables and makes an allowance of doubtful trade receivables using this model. The credit risk also arises from cash and cash equivalents, deposits from banks and other financial assets measured at amortised cost.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

6. Financial instruments - Fair values and risk management (continued)

Financial risk management (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

The Company's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristics of each customer. The demographics of the customer, including the default risk of the industry and country in which the customer operates, also has an influence on credit risk assessment. Customer credit risk is managed by each business unit subject to the Company's established policy, procedures and control relating to customer credit risk management. Credit quality of a customer is assessed based on an extensive credit rating. Outstanding customer receivables are regularly monitored. The Company limits its exposure to credit risk from trade receivables by establishing a appropriate credit period for customer. Loss rates are based on actual credit loss experience and past trends. Based on the historical data, loss on collection of receivable is not material hence no additional provision created.

The ageing analysis of trade receivables as of the reporting date is as follows:

	2023	2022
	USD	USD
Less than 30 days	97,460,086	160,422,530
30 to 90 days	16,355,738	8,426,593
More than 90 days	5,259,642	4,124,267
Total	119,075,466	172,973,390

Receivables that were neither past due nor impaired relate to a number of customers for whom there was no recent history of default. This applies to most of the subsidiaries.

The total impairment loss amounting to USD 760,844 as at March 31, 2023 (March 31, 2022: USD 1,008,430) on trade receivables.

Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The Group's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when they become due without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Group's reputation.

The following are the Group's contractual maturities of financial liabilities

<i>31 March 2023</i>	Carrying amount	Within one year	One-five years	More than fiveyears
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Financial liabilities				
Loans	68,734,513	68,734,513	-	-
Trade and other payables	133,265,080	133,265,080	-	-
Derivatives financial instrument	83,975	83,975	-	-
Bank overdraft	2,849,271	2,849,271	-	-
	204,932,839	204,932,839	-	-

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

6. Financial instruments - Fair values and risk management (continued)

Financial risk management (continued)

Liquidity risk

<i>31 March 2023</i>	Carrying amount USD	Within one year USD	One-five years USD	More than five years USD
Financial liabilities				
Loans	78,799,695	78,797,570	2,125	-
Trade and other payables	215,284,731	215,284,731	-	-
Derivatives financial instrument	110,535	110,535	-	-
Bank overdraft	2,003,543	2,003,543	-	-
	<u>296,198,504</u>	<u>296,196,379</u>	<u>2,125</u>	<u>-</u>

7. Capital mangement

The Group actively and regularly reviews and manages its capital position to maintain a balance between its liability and equity level.

The management of the Group's capital position is undertaken by the management team of the Group. The management team ensures that the Group is adequately capitalised to meet economic and regulatory requirements. Capital injections and repatriations are executed in a timely manner, working closely with the business and infrastructure groups. The management team meets on a regular basis and manages capital by taking into account key considerations which may include business developments, regulatory requirements, profitability and market movements such as foreign exchange and interest rate.

8. Revenue

Revenue consists of the following:

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Sales of garments	<u>1,239,262,048</u>	<u>1,155,079,795</u>

9. Net finance costs

	2023 USD	2022 USD
<u>Finance income</u>		
Interest income	514,915	106,998
Exchange difference		1,173,626
	<u>514,915</u>	<u>1,280,624</u>
<u>Finance costs</u>		
Interest expense	(9,897,364)	(3,715,590)
Exchange difference	(1,101,367)	
	<u>(10,998,731)</u>	<u>(3,715,590)</u>
Net finance costs	<u>(10,483,816)</u>	<u>(2,434,966)</u>

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

10. Taxation

Taxation represents a provision made by the Group based on the current rates applicable on their chargeable income and deferred taxation for temporary differences.

The tax rate applicable is 10% - 25%.

Tax recognised in statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income:

	2023	2022
	USD	USD
<u>Current tax expense</u>		
Current year	3,148,299	2,705,396
Deferred tax	(273,380)	(147,878)
Adjustment for prior year	-	(765,184)
Total tax expense	2,874,919	1,792,334
<i>Reconciliation of effective tax</i>		
	2023	2022
	USD	USD
Profit before taxation	41,223,671	38,672,482
Tax at the applicable tax rate	7,713,239	11,142,808
Non-deductible expenses	21,875,408	13,193,779
Tax exempt income	(25,108,085)	(21,120,453)
Group relief surrendered	2,723	(11,542)
Deemed tax credit	-	(115,225)
Tax losses utilised	(8,318)	(44,811)
Effect of tax in foreign jurisdictions	64,328	(232,192)
Change in recognized temporary difference	23,786	(13,087)
Unrealized tax losses not recognised	703,803	366,186
Over provided in prior years	(337,509)	(707,874)
Capital allowances	(885,804)	-
Underlying tax suffered	(1,168,652)	(665,254)
	2,874,919	1,792,335

PG Group Limited

As at the end of the reporting period, certain subsidiaries of PG Group Limited have unused tax losses arising in Mainland China of USD 50,411 that will expire in five years for offsetting against future taxable profits. Another overseas subsidiary of the group also had tax losses arising in Chile of USD 863,477 (2022: USD 759,529), that are available indefinitely for offsetting against future taxable profits of that subsidiary.

At the end of the reporting period, deferred tax assets have not been recognized in respect of the unused tax losses of USD 863,477 (2022: USD 809,940), which are available for offsetting against future taxable profits of the companies in which the losses arose. Deferred tax assets have not been recognized in respect these unused tax losses items as it is not considered probable that taxable profits will be available against which these unused tax losses can be utilized.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

11. Property, plant and equipment

	Leasehold improvement	Land and buildings Freehold	Land and buildings leasehold	Plant and machinery	Office equipment	Computer and IT equipment	Other equipment	Furniture and fixtures	Motor vehilcles	Total
<i>Cost</i>	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD
At 01 April 2022	10,429,581	8,397,383	2,431,505	13,381,928	9,626,225	1,743,605	3,824,197	7,083,389	1,170,832	58,088,645
Additions/transfers during the year	726,486	678,260	75,858	810,496	1,915,122	362,301	117,389	1,255,653	510	5,942,075
Disposal during the year	(243,461)	-	-	(4,147)	(133,976)	(4,965)	(3,345)	(78,081)	(135,863)	(603,838)
Reclassification during the year		-	-	-	(183,023)	27,175	-	(34,682)	(2,365)	(192,895)
Adjustment during the year	(378)	-	-	45,102	(15,402)	(38,555)	(9,460)	(27,129)	(177,675)	(223,497)
Exchnage re- alignment	(498,465)	(847,052)	(850,804)	(519,687)	(544,593)	(58,032)	(642,758)	(170,236)	(842)	(4,132,469)
Effect of changes in exchange rates	(53,912)	(20,147)	(109,248)	(163,801)	(65,708)	(71,064)	(11,255)	(237,000)	(18,106)	(750,241)
At 31 March 2023	10,359,851	8,208,444	1,547,311	13,549,891	10,598,645	1,960,465	3,274,768	7,791,914	836,491	58,127,780

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

11. Property, plant and equipment (continued)

	Leasehold improvement	Land and buildings Freehold	Land and buildings leasehold	Plant and machinery	Office equipment	Computer and IT equipment	Other equipment	Furniture and fixtures	Motor vehicles	Total
<i>Cost</i>	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD
At 01 April 2021	9,426,842	8,406,337	3,031,236	12,978,458	8,600,609	1,537,320	3,907,772	6,897,902	1,077,138	55,863,614
Additions/transfers during the year	1,251,205	50,173	608,512	705,767	1,427,227	345,137	97,074	519,406	191,752	5,196,253
Disposal during the year	(104,072)	-	-	(78,038)	(111,543)	(78,197)	(160,074)	(145,307)	-	(677,231)
Reclassification during the year	-	-	-	-	(125,927)	125,927	-	-	-	-
Adjustment during the year	(54,690)	-	(1,169,663)	(51,114)	(77,526)	(169,849)	9,436	(70,199)	(81,861)	(1,665,466)
Exchnage re- alignment	(252)	-	-	16,095	(4,968)	419	(1,122)	(5,799)	-	4,373
Effect of changes in exchange rates	(89,452)	(59,127)	(38,580)	(189,240)	(81,647)	(17,152)	(28,889)	(112,614)	(16,197)	(632,898)
At 31 March 2022	10,429,581	8,397,383	2,431,505	13,381,928	9,626,225	1,743,605	3,824,197	7,083,389	1,170,832	58,088,645

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

11. Property, plant and equipment (continued)

	Leasehold improvement	Land and buildings Freehold	Land and buildings leasehold	Plant and machinery	Office equipment	Computer and IT equipment	Other equipment	Furniture and fixtures	Motor vehilcles	Total
<i>Depreciation</i>	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD
<i>At 01 April 2022</i>	4,026,521	1,683,189	98,868	5,391,153	7,470,071	1,275,039	1,452,676	5,095,927	991,571	27,485,015
Charge for the year	717,220	491,578	30,270	935,470	1,068,860	250,892	351,814	774,325	68,538	4,688,967
Disposal during the year	(243,455)	-	-	-	(188,335)	(23,157)		(166,377)	(135,849)	(757,173)
Reclassification during the year	-	-	-	(16,724)	(58,102)	21,446	-	36,655	(235)	(16,960)
Adjustment during the year	73	-	-	28,467	(6,754)	(33,605)	(9,507)	(14,348)	(161,547)	(197,221)
Exchnage re-alignment	(98,753)	(140,682)	-	678,815	10,450	(104,867)	(222,064)	(86,133)	(361)	36,405
Effect of changes in exchange rates	(17,222)	(4,483)	(14,875)	(127,519)	(52,810)	(24,633)	(10,997)	(139,705)	(16,134)	(408,378)
<i>At 31 March 2023</i>	4,384,384	2,029,602	114,263	6,889,662	8,243,380	1,361,115	1,561,922	5,500,344	745,983	30,830,655

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

11. Property, plant and equipment (continued)

	Leasehold improvement	Land and buildings Freehold	Land and buildings leasehold	Plant and machinery	Office equipment	Computer and IT equipment	Other equipment	Furniture and fixtures	Motor vehicles	Total
<i>Depreciation</i>	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD
<i>At 01 April 2021</i>	3,698,084	1,075,664	1,136,189	4,303,113	6,644,014	1,220,464	1,103,079	4,653,183	929,771	24,763,561
<i>Charge for the year</i>	506,563	581,469	44,463	1,163,132	1,055,930	283,330	404,909	695,073	118,699	4,853,568
Disposal during the year	(99,313)	-	-	(50,858)	(94,216)	(47,974)	(47,974)	(93,453)	-	(433,788)
Adjustment during the year	(54,045)	-	(1,069,966)	-	(75,850)	(169,949)	9,435	(67,709)	(43,675)	(1,471,759)
Exchnage re-alignment	8,770	37,232	-	93,565	1,915	821	(232)	(2,816)	707	139,962
Effect of changes in exchange rates	(33,538)	(11,176)	(11,818)	(117,799)	(61,722)	(11,653)	(16,541)	(88,351)	(13,931)	(366,529)
At 31 March 2022	4,026,521	1,683,189	98,868	5,391,153	7,470,071	1,275,039	1,452,676	5,095,927	991,571	27,485,015
Net book value										
At 31 March 2023	5,975,467	6,178,842	1,433,048	6,660,229	2,355,265	599,350	1,712,846	2,291,570	90,508	27,297,125
At 31 March 2022	6,403,060	6,714,194	2,332,637	7,990,775	2,156,154	468,566	2,371,521	1,987,462	179,261	30,603,630

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements

for the year ended 31 March 2023

12. Capital work in progress **USD***Cost*

At 01 April 2021	617,771
Addition during the year	648,535
Effect of changes in exchange rates	(12,318)
Transfer during the year	(841,122)
At 31 March 2022	<u>412,866</u>
At 01 April 2022	412,866
Addition during the year	643,099
Effect of changes in exchange rates	(16,202)
Transfer during the year	(108,951)
At 31 March 2023	<u>930,812</u>

13. Goodwill*Cost*

	2023	2022
	USD	USD
At 01 April	6,830,071	6,883,294
Addition during the year	999,041	-
Impairment during the year	-	(26,888)
Exchange realignment	(70,092)	(26,335)
At 31 March	<u>7,759,020</u>	<u>6,830,071</u>

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

14. Intangible assets

	Software USD	Development USD	Trade marks and Patent and license USD	Total USD
<i>Cost</i>				
At 01 April 2021	17,436	2,317	1,220,179	1,239,932
Addition during the year	34,121	-	9,720	43,841
Adjustment during the year	1,186,953	-	-	1,186,953
Exchange realignment	41,907	-	(92,585)	(50,678)
At 31 March 2022	<u>1,280,417</u>	<u>2,317</u>	<u>1,137,314</u>	<u>2,420,048</u>
At 01 April 2022	1,280,417	2,317	1,137,314	2,420,048
Addition during the year	17,748	1,357,108	962,331	2,337,188
Adjustment during the year		-	-	-
Exchange realignment	(471)	(4,064)	737	(3,799)
At 31 March 2023	<u>1,297,694</u>	<u>1,355,361</u>	<u>2,100,382</u>	<u>4,753,437</u>
<i>Amortisation</i>				
At 01 April 2021	10,704	2,317	744,355	757,376
Charge for the year	23,875	-	101,305	125,180
Adjustment during the year	1,079,711	-	(1,497)	1,078,214
Exchange realignment	-	-	3,860	3,860
At 31 March 2022	<u>1,114,290</u>	<u>2,317</u>	<u>848,023</u>	<u>1,964,630</u>
At 01 April 2022	1,114,290	2,317	848,023	1,964,630
Charge for the year	34,368	-	71,952	106,321
Adjustment during the year	-	-	-	-
Exchange realignment	9,433	-	641	10,075
At 31 March 2023	<u>1,158,091</u>	<u>2,317</u>	<u>920,616</u>	<u>2,081,026</u>
At 31 March 2023	<u>139,603</u>	<u>1,353,044</u>	<u>1,179,766</u>	<u>2,672,411</u>
At 31 March 2022	<u>166,127</u>	-	289,291	<u>455,418</u>

Trademarks and Brand name are amortised over a period of 3 - 5 years which in the opinion of the directors is the estimated economic life.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

15. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Equity investments, at fair value	12,704,697	18,525,158
Debt investments at fair value	3,635,640	5,404,424
Investments in life insurance policies at fair value	-	3,535,368
	16,340,337	27,464,950
Current portion	(6,454,934)	(5,067,480)
Non-current portion	9,885,403	22,397,470

Notes:

(a) The above equity investments were upon initial recognition, designated by the Group as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and are stated at fair value.

(b) The above listed debt investments were investments in bonds which are held for trading. They were designated by the Group as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and are stated at fair value.

(c) The Group entered into three life insurance policies with an insurance company to insure an executive director. Under these policies, the Group is the beneficiary and the policy holder. The Group paid upfront premiums for these policies and may surrender any time by filing a written request and receive cash based on the surrender value of the policy at the date of withdrawal, which is calculated by the insurer. In the opinion of the directors, the surrender values of the policies provided by the insurance company are the best approximation of their fair values, which are categorised within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

At 31 March 2023, the above investments consisted of investments in life insurance policies and listed equity investments which had been designated as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and are stated at fair value.

The fair values of the listed equity investments were based on quoted market prices.

16. Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Non-current assets		
Unlisted investments, at fair value	21,348,254	1,096,746

The Group has designated the above investments as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income as the Group considers these investments to be strategic in nature.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

17. Other investments

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Other investments	-	2,288

18. Investment in joint ventures and associates

Interest in joint ventures

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Interest in Joint Ventures (refer below details) (A)	11,649,928	12,051,840

The Group has investments in the following joint ventures:

- 1) Redwood Internet Ventures Limited
- 2) Digital Internet Technologies Limited
- 3) Digital Ecom Techno Private Limited
- 4) Yellow Octopus EU Sp. Z.oo
- 5) Yellow Octopus EY Spolka z ograniczona odpowiedzialnoscia spolka Komandytowa (LLP)
- 6) One Stop Shop Solutions EU. Sp. Z.oo
- 7) Yellow Octopus Ventures FZCO
- 8) One Stop Shop Solutions EU Spolka z ograniczona odpowiedzialnoscia spolka komandytowa (LLP)
- 9) Yellow Octopus Fashion Limited

Interest in associates

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Interest in associates (B)	253,676	586,558
Total (A+B)	11,903,604	12,638,398

The group also has investment in associate in the following company:

- 1) GWD Enterprises Limited
- 2) Loop Digital Wardrobe Limited
- 3) Reflaunt Pte Limited
- 4) Sourcing Solution Europe BVBA

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

19. Investment Property

	Total USD
<i>Cost</i>	
At 01 April 2021	15,780,910
Disposal during the year	(12,497,073)
Effect of changes in exchange rates	(227,674)
At 31 March 2022	<u>3,056,163</u>
At 01 April 2022	3,056,163
Disposal during the year	(3,056,163)
At 31 March 2023	<u><u>-</u></u>
	USD
<i>Depreciation</i>	
At 01 April 2021	5,376,160
Charge for the year	273,838
Disposal during the year	(5,459,646)
Effect of changes in exchange rates	4,378
At 31 March 2022	<u>194,730</u>
At 01 April 2022	194,730
Charge for the year	
Disposal during the year	(194,730)
Effect of changes in exchange rates	
At 31 March 2023	<u><u>-</u></u>
<i>Net book value</i>	-
At 31 March 2023	<u><u>-</u></u>
At 31 March 2022	<u><u>2,861,433</u></u>

20. Receivables

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Security deposit	187,733	208,809
	<u>187,733</u>	<u>208,809</u>

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

21. Deferred tax assets

	2023	2022
	USD	USD
At 01 April	1,302,481	1,154,603
Charge to the statement of profit or loss during the year	(273,380)	147,878
Exchange realignment	-	-
At 31 March	1,029,101	1,302,481

22. Inventories

	2023	2022
	USD	USD
Finished goods and goods for resale	7,650,820	8,865,127
Raw materials	12,459,773	18,834,787
Good in transit	4,629,543	7,711,679
Work in progress	6,163,173	4,738,511
	30,903,309	40,150,104

The Group's inventories represented fabrics sourced for supplies to manufacturers for their production of garments for the Group.

23. Trade and other receivables

	2023	2022
	USD	USD
Trade and accounts receivable	111,137,346	183,464,555
Non-trade receivables and prepaid expenses	17,866,017	21,727,832
Pledged time deposits	22,303,127	21,345,726
Amounts due from related parties	11,658,432	6,674,392
Less impairment	(287,453)	(1,052,869)
	162,677,469	232,159,636

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

23. Trade and other receivables (continued)

An analysis of the trade receivables that are not individually nor collectively considered to be impaired is as follows:

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Less than 6 months	108,806,627	181,668,075
Over 6 months but less than 1 year	594,017	1,842
Over 1 year but less than 2 years	1,790	1,735,857
Over 2 years but less than 3 years	1,734,912	58,781
	<u>111,137,346</u>	<u>183,464,555</u>

- a) There are no receivables at the reporting date having significant increase in credit risk.
b) No trade or other receivable are due from directors or other officers of the company either severally or jointly with any other person.
c) The above impairment loss amounting to March 31, 2023 USD 710,204 (March 31, 2022: USD 1,069,748) related to trade receivables majorly from the subsidiaries namely Simple Approach Limited, Norwest Industries Limited, Poeticgem International Limited, Poetic Brands, Design Arc UK Limited and Techno design GMBH.
d) Trade receivables are generally on terms of not more than 90 days.

24. Stated capital

	2023 USD	2022 USD
<i>Stated capital</i>		
21,948,270 ordinary shares of USD 1 each	<u>21,948,270</u>	<u>21,948,270</u>

All shares rank equally with regard to the Group's residual assets. The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share at meetings of the Group.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

25. Reserves

	Hedging reserves	Translation reserves	Capital reserves	Retained earnings	Faire value reserves	Total
	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD
At 01 April 2022	295,917	(3,647,264)	(2,135,504)	86,785,779	53,477	81,352,405
Transactions with owners of the Company						
Contributions by and distributions						
Other Comprehensive Income Gratuity	-	-	-	(301,614)	-	(301,614)
Dividend declared and paid	-	-	-	(8,000,000)	-	(8,000,000)
Acquisition of NCI without a change in control	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisition of NCI	-	-	-	(3,428,925)	-	(3,428,925)
Share based payments reserve	-	-	-	2,123,406	-	2,123,406
Total comprehensive income						
Profit for the year	-	-	-	30,711,533	-	30,711,533
Other comprehensive income						
Net movement in fair value through profit or loss reserves	-	-	-	-	364,294	364,294
Foreign currency translation differences on foreign operations	-	(6,037,218)	-	-	-	(6,037,218)
Net Capital reserves	-	-	(187,370)	-	-	(187,370)
Net loss on cash flow hedges	(394,333)	-	-	-	-	(394,333)
Balance at 31 March 2023	(98,416)	(9,684,482)	(2,322,874)	107,890,179	417,771	96,202,178

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

25. Reserves (continued)

	Hedging reserves	Translation reserves	Capital reserves	Retained earnings	Faire value reserves	Total
	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD
At 01 April 2021	170,129	(2,757,325)	(1,884,879)	62,398,348	1,007,687	58,933,960
Transactions with owners of the Company						
Contributions by and distributions						
Other Comprehensive Income Gratuity	-	-	-	34,257	-	34,257
Dividend declared and paid	-	-	-	(7,500,000)	-	(7,500,000)
Acquisition of NCI without a change in control	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisition of NCI	-	-	-	(724,483)	-	(724,483)
Share based payments reserve	-	-	-	1,579,087	-	1,579,087
Total comprehensive income						
Profit for the year	-	-	-	30,998,570	-	30,998,570
Other comprehensive income						
Net movement in fair value through profit or loss reserves	-	-	-	-	(954,210)	(954,210)
Foreign currency translation differences on foreign operations	-	(889,939)	-	-	-	(889,939)
Net Capital reserves	-	-	(250,625)	-	-	(250,625)
Net loss on cash flow hedges	125,788	-	-	-	-	125,788
Balance at 31 March 2022	295,917	(3,647,264)	(2,135,504)	86,785,779	53,477	81,352,405

Translation reserves

The translation reserves comprises all foreign currency differences arising from the translation of the consolidated financial statements of foreign operations as well as from the translation of liabilities that hedge the Group's net investment in a foreign subsidiary.

Hedging reserves

The hedging reserves comprises the effective portion of the cumulative net change in the fair value of cash flow hedging instruments related to hedged transactions that have not yet occurred.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

26. Non-controlling interests

	Stated capital USD	Hedging reserves USD	Translation reserves USD	Capital reserves USD	Retained earnings USD	Total USD
At 01 April 2022	(5,162,953)	(23,567)	(2,026,879)	1,122,862	14,977,100	8,886,563
Transactions with owners of the Company						
Dividend declared and paid	-	-	-	-	(8,268,990)	(8,268,990)
Capital contribution by NCI	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisition of NCI without a change in control	-	-	-	-	(325,849)	(325,849)
Acquisition of NCI	-	-	-	-	407,711	407,711
Total comprehensive income						
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	7,637,217	7,637,217
Other comprehensive income						
Net movement in fair value through profit or loss reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency translation differences on foreign operations	-	-	(1,167,800)	-	-	(1,167,800)
Balance at 31 March 2023	<u>(5,162,953)</u>	<u>(23,567)</u>	<u>(3,194,679)</u>	<u>1,122,862</u>	<u>14,427,189</u>	<u>7,168,852</u>

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

26. Non-controlling interests (continued)

	Stated capital USD	Hedging reserves USD	Translation reserves USD	Capital reserves USD	Retained earnings USD	Total USD
At 01 April 2021	(5,162,953)	(23,567)	(1,968,148)	1,122,862	15,719,876	9,688,070
Transactions with owners of the Company						
Dividend declared and paid	-	-	-	-	(7,314,020)	(7,314,020)
Capital contribution by NCI	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease in NCI	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisition of NCI	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total comprehensive income						
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	5,881,577	5,881,577
Other comprehensive income						
Net movement in fair value through profit or loss reserves	-	-	-	-	689,667	689,667
operations	-	-	(58,731)	-	-	(58,731)
Balance at 31 March 2022	<u>(5,162,953)</u>	<u>(23,567)</u>	<u>(2,026,879)</u>	<u>1,122,862</u>	<u>14,977,100</u>	<u>8,886,563</u>

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

27. Long term loans

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Other loans	-	2,125

Banking facilities(Green Apparel limited & Progress manufacturing HK)

General banking facilities granted by a bank were secured by fellow subsidiaries' corporate guarantee, directors' personal guarantee, bank guarantee and fellow subsidiary's properties.

28. Short term loans

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Other bank loans	14,925,314	24,946,678
Trust receipt loans	53,809,199	53,845,925
Other payables	-	4,967
	68,734,513	78,797,570

Norwest Industries Limited and its subsidiaries

Contract liabilities include short-term advances received to deliver garment products. The increase in contract liabilities for both years was mainly due to the increase in short-term advances received from customers in relation to the future sales of garment at the end of the respective year.

28. Short term loans (continued)

Norwest Industries Limited and its subsidiaries (continued)

(iii) In case of banking facilities of Simple approach, Zamira fashions, Techno Design HK, PDS Asia Star, Poeticgem International, Green Apparel Limited and Progress Manufacturing HK, the banking facilities are secured by fellow subsidiaries' corporate guarantee, directors' personal guarantee, life insurance policy, bank guarantee and fellow subsidiary's properties.

(iv) With respect to the loans of PG Group the interest-bearing bank borrowings are guaranteed by the immediate holding company and a director of the Company and these loans are repaid during the year ending March 31, 2023.

(v) Interest details of secured loans are as follows:

Entity name	Nature of loan	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
PDS Asia star	Discounted bills	NIL	LIBOR +2.00% p.a
	Import Loans		
	Trust receipt loan		
Simple Approach	Discounted bills	Nil	LIBOR +2.00% p.a
	Trust receipt loan	Bank prime rate +1.5% p.a	Bank prime rate +1.5% p.a
Zamira Fashions	Import loans	Bank prime rate +1.5% p.a	Bank prime rate +1.5% p.a
	Trust receipt loan		
Poeticgem International	Import loans	LIBOR +2% to 2.4% p.a	LIBOR +2% to 2.4% p.a
	Trust receipt loan		
Techno Design HK	Import loans	LIBOR +2.00% p.a	LIBOR +2.00% p.a
Green Apparel HK	Term loans	LIBOR +2.75% p.a	LIBOR +2.75% p.a
Progress Manufacturing HK	Term loans	LIBOR +2.75% p.a	LIBOR +2.75% p.a
Green Smart Shirts	Discounted bills	LIBOR +3.5% p.a	LIBOR +3.5% p.a
	Term loans	11.00% p.a	11.00% p.a
Progress Apparel Bangladesh	Discounted bills	LIBOR +3.5% p.a	LIBOR +3.5% p.a
	Term loans	11.00% p.a	11.00% p.a

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

28. Short term loans (continued)

Norwest Industries Limited and its subsidiaries (continued)

(v) Interest details of secured loans are as follows (continued):

Entity name	Nature of loan	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Norwest Industries and its subsidiaries	Import and Export loans	EURIBOR ^{~~~~} +2.15%	EURIBOR ^{~~~~} +2%
		USD SOFR [*] +2.15%,	USD SOFR [*] +2.15%,
		COF ^{^^} +1.75%p.a	GBP SONIA ^{**} +2%
	Trust receipts loans	COF ^{^^} +2%,	COF ^{^^} +2%,
		LIBOR [#] +2%,	LIBOR [#] +3.5%,
		COF ^{^^} +1.75%p.a	HIBOR [^] +2%,
		BFR ^{^^^} +1.75% p.a.,	BFR ^{^^^} +1.75% p.a.,
		SOFR ^{***} +3.5%,	EURIBOR ^{~~~~} +2%
		USD SOFR [*] +2.15%,	USD SOFR [*] +2.15%,
			GBP SONIA ^{**} +2%
	Bank overdraft	LIBOR [#] +3.5%,	LIBOR [#] +3.5%,
		SOFR ^{***} +3.5%,	
		HIBOR [^] +2%,	HIBOR [^] +2%,
		BPLR ^{****} +1.5%p.a	

London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR")

[^]Hong Kong Interbank Offered Rate ("HIBOR")

^{^^} Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A.'s Cost of Funds ("COF")

^{^^^} BNP PARIBAS's Funding Rate ("BFR")

^{~~~~}Citi Bank's Cost of Funds ("COF")

^{~~~~~} Euro Interbank Offered Rate ("EURIBOR")

^{*}HSBC Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR")

^{**}HSBC GBP Sterling Overnight Index Average ("SONIA")

^{***}UCO bank Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR")

^{****}Benchmark Prime Lending Rate ("BLPR")

Certain of the Group's bank loan agreements contain repayment on demand clauses and the corresponding bank loans have been classified as current liabilities in the consolidated statement of financial position. Ignoring the effect of any repayment on demand clauses and based on the maturity terms of these loans, the interest-bearing bank borrowings of the Group are repayable within one year.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

29. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise of:

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Cash and hands and at banks	53,729,011	57,851,715
Bank overdraft	(2,849,271)	(2,003,543)
	50,879,740	55,848,172

Norwest Industries Limited

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Cash and hands and at banks	16,339,753	11,185,017
Pledged time deposits	20,832,553	16,130,627
Less: Pledged time deposits for banking facilities:		
-with original maturity of less than three months when acquired	(13,505,636)	(2,283,931)
-with original maturity of more than three months when acquired	(7,326,917)	(13,846,695)
	16,339,753	11,185,018

Cash at banks earns interest at floating rates based on daily bank deposit rates. Short term time deposits are made for varying periods of between one day and three months depending on the immediate cash requirements of the Group, and earn interest at the respective short term time deposit rates. The bank balances and pledged time deposits are deposited with creditworthy banks with no recent history of default.

30. Trade and other payables

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Trade and bills payable	101,681,629	213,045,143
Non trade payable and accrued expenses	31,583,460	2,239,588
	133,265,089	215,284,731

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

31. Derivative financial instruments

Currency derivatives

One of the subsidiaries, Norwest Industries Limited and its subsidiaries utilise foreign currency contracts.

<u>Assets</u>	2023 USD	2022 USD
Forward currency contracts	67,700	365,797
<u>Liabilities</u>	2023 USD	2022 USD
Forward currency contracts	83,975	110,535

The carrying amounts of foreign currency contracts are the same as their fair values.

Forward currency contracts – cash flow hedges

Norwest Industries Limited

At 31 March 2023, the subsidiary Norwest Industries Limited and its subsidiaries as a group held 49 forward currency contracts (2022: 139). They are designate as hedges in respect of expected future sales to customers in the United Kingdom for which the said group has firm commitments.

The terms of the forward currency contracts and option currency contracts have been negotiated to match the terms of the commitments. The cash flow hedges relating to expected future settlement of sales and purchase between April 2023 and March 2024 were assessed to be highly effective and net gain of USD 270,924 (2022: a net gain of USD 68,566) was included in the hedging reserve as follows:

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Total fair value losses included in the hedging reserves	(56,692)	(165,409)
Reclassified from other comprehensive income to the statement of profit or loss	(214,232)	233,975
Net gain on cash flow hedges	(270,924)	68,566

Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of the above items as it is not considered probable that taxable profits will be available against which the above items can be utilised.

32. Related party transactions

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions or if they are subject to common control.

During the year under review, the Group entered into the following related party transactions.

	2023	2022
	USD	USD
<i>Transactions during the year:</i>		
Amount repaid to other related parties	336,345	(2,463,348)
Amount received from other related parties	(275,199)	(39,461)
Amount received from/(advanced to) Sourcing Solution Limited	2,515	(1,342,302)
Amount advance to Yellow Octopus EU	(1,054,287)	-
Amount paid to JSM Trading Limited	-	(875,000)
Amount (paid to)/received from Grupo Extremo SUR S.A	-	(219,550)
Amount received from Frou Holdings Limited	-	393,405
Corporate fees accrued to PDS Multinational Fashions Limited	11,801,628	5,784,175
Corporate fees paid to PDS Multinational Fashions Limited	(9,100,808)	(5,599,891)
Dividend paid to PDS Multinational Fashions Limited	(8,000,000)	(7,500,000)
Amount (advanced to) / received from PDS Multinational Fashions Limited	2,446,975	(171,049)
Amount received from JJ Star Industrial	-	472,432
Amount impaired / accrued for GWD Enterprises Limited	-	(932,204)
Amount accrued on loan to Digital Internet Technologies	287,749	8,434
Amount advanced to Technocian Fashions Ltd	206,976	(183,707)
<i>Balances outstanding at 31 March:</i>		
Amount payable to other related parties	(2,278,542)	(1,942,197)
Amount receivable from other related parties	314,660	39,461
Amount receivable from Sourcing Solution Limited	1,353,025	1,355,540
Amount receivable from Yellow Octopus EU	1,054,287	-
Amount receivable from PDS LTD	6,842,313	1,694,518
Amount receivable from Digital Internet Technologies Limited	56,908	344,657
Amount receivables from Technocian Fashions Ltd	-	206,976

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements*for the year ended 31 March 2023***33. Commitments and contingencies**

At 31 March 2023, Poeticgem International Limited as a group had the following contingent liabilities not provided for in the consolidated financial statements at the end of the reporting period:

b) Contingent liabilities

	2023	2022
	USD	USD
i) In case of the Company claims against Company not acknowledge as debt		
On account of stamp duty and demerger	180,359	195,920
Tenancy Case*	-	19,830
	180,359	215,750

- Pending resolution of the respective proceedings, it is difficult to estimate the timings of cash outflows, if any, in respect of the above as it is determinable only on receipt of judgement/decisions pending with various forums/authorities. The Group does not expect the outcome of these proceedings to have a materially adverse effect on its financial position. The Group does not expect any reimbursements in respect of the above contingent liabilities.

*The company has filed a Petition in the High Court of Delhi under section 9 of Arbitration and Conciliation Act for securing the our interest/rightful entitlement of due rent and CAM Charges payable by the tenant. The case is under settlement process and hence the security deposit received from the tenant is considered as contingent liability. The contempt petition is disposed off on May 9, 2023 and order passed on May 9, 2023.

ii) The Hon'ble Supreme Court of India has passed a judgement relating to definition of wages under the Provident Fund Act, 1952 on February 28, 2019. However, considering that there are numerous interpretative issues related to the judgement and in the absence of reliable measurement of the provision for the earlier period, the Group has made provision for provident fund contribution from the date of order. The Group will evaluate its position and update provision, if required, after receiving further clarity in this regard.

iii) In case of Norwest Industries Limited, Guarantee given to banks in connection with facilities granted to subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries USD 85,765,647 (March 31, 2022: USD 70,459,984). At 31 March 2022, the banking facilities guaranteed by Norwest Industries Limited to its fellow subsidiaries were utilised to the extent of approximately USD 66,538,895 (March 31, 2022 : USD 68,370,137).

In determining whether financial liabilities should be recognised in respect of Norwest Industries Limited's financial guarantee contracts, the directors exercise judgement in the evaluation of the probability of resources outflow that will be required and the assessment of whether a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. In the opinion of the directors of Norwest Industries

(iv) In case of Poeticgem Limited, HSBC Bank PLC, has provided a guarantee to H M Revenue and Customs amounting to USD 662,522 (March 31, 2022 : USD 706,754).

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

33. Commitments and contingencies (continued)

b) Contingent liabilities (continued)

(v) Poeticgem Limited had available USD 3,084,754 (March 31, 2022: USD 3,290,709) of undrawn committed borrowing facilities in respect of which all conditions precedent had been met.

(vi) In case of Progress Apparel Bangladesh Limited, unconditional bank guarantee issued of USD 7,545 (March 31, 2022 : USD 3,463) to Green Della Insurance Company Limited towards guarantee of 30 days credit period.

(vii) FX Import Company Limited has extended an unlimited multilateral guarantee to its Parent Company and fellow subsidiaries, Poeticgem Limited and Pacific Logistics Limited. The bank has a fixed charge over the assets of FX Import Company Limited which is supported by a debenture.

(viii) Contingent liabilities related to irrevocable letters of credit as at March 31, 2023 of Group companies is USD 250,446 (March 31, 2022: USD 27,447,985,)

34. Leases

The Group as a lessee

The Group has a lease contracts for various items of properties used in its operations. Other property generally has lease terms of 12 months. Generally, the Group is restricted from assigning and subleasing the leased assets outside the Group.

(a) Right of use assets

The carrying amount of the Group's right of use assets and the movements during the year are as follows:

	USD
Cost	
At 01 April 2021	17,081,781
Addition during the year	8,502,594
Disposal during the year	(911,059)
Other adjustments	1,066,109
Exchange realignment	(404,368)
At 31 March 2022	<u>25,335,057</u>

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

34. Leases (continued)

(a) Right of use assets (continued)

	USD
<i>Cost</i>	
At 01 April 2022	25,335,057
Addition during the year	4,594,218
Disposal during the year	(345,457)
Other adjustments	366,769
Exchange realignment	(3,176,906)
At 31 March 2023	26,773,681
<i>Depreciation</i>	
At 01 April 2021	7,897,216
Charge for the year	3,449,270
Disposal	(204,010)
Adjustment during the year	13,904
Exchange realignment	(344,458)
At 31 March 2022	10,811,922
At 01 April 2022	10,811,922
Charge for the year	4,297,518
Disposal	-
Adjustment during the year	79,676
Exchange realignment	(1,485,226)
At 31 March 2023	13,703,890
At 31 March 2023	13,069,791
At 31 March 2022	14,523,135

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

34. Leases (continued)

(b) Lease liabilities

The carrying amount of lease liabilities and the movements during the year are as follows:

	USD
Carrying amount as at 01 April 2021	9,310,805
New leases	9,696,883
Accretion of interest recognized during the year	358,915
Covid concession	(3,132)
Payments	(3,747,065)
Derecognition upon exercise of termination options	(744,474)
Exchange realignment	(235,752)
Carrying amount as at 31 March 2022	<u>14,636,180</u>
Carrying amount as at 01 April 2022	14,636,180
New leases	4,989,702
Accretion of interest recognized during the year	516,931
Covid concession	(86,848)
Payments	(4,432,726)
Derecognition upon exercise of termination options	(438,832)
Exchange realignment	(1,721,408)
Carrying amount as at 31 March 2023	<u>13,462,999</u>

Analysed into:

	2023	2022
	USD	USD
Current portion	4,682,163	3,259,335
Non-current portion	8,780,836	11,376,845
	<u>13,462,999</u>	<u>14,636,180</u>

Lease payments

	2023	2022
	USD	USD
Not later than one year	3,893,021	3,946,732
Later than one year	10,285,101	10,256,947
Later than five years	1,895,521	1,895,521
	<u>16,073,643</u>	<u>16,099,200</u>

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

35. Personnel expenses

	2023	2022
	USD	USD
Wages, salaries and benefits	79,211,809	70,925,367

36. Holding company

The ultimate holding company is PDS Ltd (previously known as PDS Multinational Fashions Limited), a company incorporated in India the shares of which are listed on BSE Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India

37 Impact of COVID-19 and Ukrainian – Russian War

Impact of COVID -19

The directors continue to monitor the ongoing developments, and its impact on the performance of the Company. Management has considered the impact of the COVID-19 outbreak on the Company and has concluded that the pandemic should not have a significant effect on the Company's financial position and performance.

The Company continues to engage effectively on its focus areas and its operations are being carried out normally.

Impact of Ukrainian - Russian war

On 24 February 2022, the Russian Federation launched a full-scale invasion into Ukraine sovereign state. The potential impacts from the emerging Ukraine and Russian conflict remain uncertain, including but not limited to, on global economic conditions, asset valuations, interest rate expectations and exchange rates. Although the extent of these impacts has not been assessed at this stage, currently there is no direct impact on the Company as the Company does not have any transactions with both Ukraine and Russia.

38 Events after reporting period

There has been no significant event after the reporting date which in the opinion of the board of directors requires disclosure in the group financial statements.

Multinational Textile Group Limited and its subsidiaries

Performance of Subsidiaries

for the year ended 31 March 2023

The performances of the subsidiaries and sub-subsidiaries for the year ended 31 March 2023 are as shown below:

	Norwest Industries Limited	PDS Sourcing Limited	PDS Asia Star	Poeticgem Limited	Techno Design GmbH	Zamira Fashions Limited	FX Import Company Limited
	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD
Revenue	461,572,465	-	55,161,764	9,313,411	53,405,981	40,368,244	-
Cost of sales	401,803,075	-	50,389,587	5,171,008	44,536,013	36,030,785	-
Gross profit	59,769,390	-	4,772,177	4,142,404	8,869,968	4,337,459	-
Operating income	13,503,564	8,835,576	1,567,181	12,960,448	1,738,590	538,067	-
Other income	3,236,368	5,986,678	25,520	4,605,381	397,118	33,311	-
Marketing, selling and distribution expenses	(18,322,735)	-	(251,919)	(1,900,568)	(2,737,675)	(832,233)	-
Manufacturing and other expenses	-	-	-	-	1,900	-	-
Loss from joint venture	(193,940)	-	-	-	-	-	-
General and administrative expenses	(40,182,200)	(8,295,118)	(4,446,279)	(13,748,334)	(6,971,250)	(3,902,966)	(7,601)
Depreciation and amortisation	(3,065,276)	(25,485)	(171,706)	(511,341)	(68,719)	(144,389)	-
Results from operating activities	14,745,171	6,501,651	1,494,973	5,547,990	1,226,131	29,249	(7,601)
Net financing (costs) / income	(2,058,897)	50,863	(431,702)	(362,604)	(950,540)	104,632	(5)
Profit /(loss) before income tax	12,686,274	6,552,514	1,063,271	5,185,385	275,591	133,881	(7,606)
Income tax expense	(503,374)	-	-	(700,409)	(62,630)	(25,260)	-
Total profit/(loss) for the year	12,182,900	6,552,514	1,063,271	4,484,976	212,961	108,621	(7,606)

Multinational Textile Group Limited and its subsidiaries

Performance of Subsidiaries (continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2023

The performances of the subsidiaries and sub-subsidiaries for the year ended 31 March 2023 are as shown below (continued)

	Casa Forma Ltd	Simple Approach Limited	Poetic Knitwear Limited	Techno BD Limited	Pro Trusted	Nor Delhi Manufacturing Limited	Poeticgem International Limited
	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD
Revenue	-	163,888,202	-	-	-	13,505	114,972,790
Cost of sales	2,327	148,968,520	-	-	-	-	100,997,402
Gross profit	(2,327)	14,919,682	-	-	-	(13,505)	13,975,387
Operating income	80,115	2,023,317	-	661,294	-	-	3,883,000
Other income	-	2,443	-	707	-	-	110,876
Marketing, selling and distribution expenses	(759)	(965,804)	-	(2,203)	(457)	41,588	(8,654,716)
Loss from joint venture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General and administrative expenses	(72,833)	(11,233,286)	(2,449)	(640,964)	(10,624)	(42,435)	(4,564,181)
Depreciation and amortisation	-	(371,581)	-	(54,738)	(43)	(641)	(923,917)
Results from operating activities	4,197	4,374,772	(2,449)	(35,904)	(11,124)	(14,993)	3,826,450
Net financing (costs) / income	-	(587,455)	-	94,678	(2,456)	(5,511)	(2,441,919)
Profit /(loss) before income tax	4,197	3,787,317	(2,449)	58,774	(13,580)	(20,505)	1,384,531
Income tax expense	-	(624,643)	-	(87,037)	-	-	-
Total profit/(loss) for the year	4,197	3,162,674	(2,449)	(28,263)	(13,580)	(20,505)	1,384,531

Multinational Textile Group Limited and its subsidiaries

Performance of Subsidiaries (continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2023

The performances of the subsidiaries and sub-subsidiaries for the year ended 31 March 2023 are as shown below (continued)

	PDS Ventures Limited	Grupo Sourcing Limited	Pacific Logistics Limited	PG Group Limited	Green apparel Industries Ltd	Poetic Brands Limited	Progress Manufacturing Group Limited
	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD
Revenue	-	2,679,300	-	29,768,372	36,947,263	22,450,465	51,829,972
Cost of sales	-	2,504,884	-	25,143,150	23,950,689	15,966,082	33,393,170
Gross profit		174,416	-	4,625,222	12,996,574	6,484,383	18,436,802
Operating income	-	523,881	-	-	-	36,830	-
Other income	284,698	-	-	280,630	0	-	-
Marketing, selling and distribution expenses -	2,070	(163,294)	-	(932,761)	(833,116)	(363,486)	(845,506)
Manufacturing and other expenses	-	(8,592)	-	-	(366,779)	-	(311,461)
Loss from joint venture	(63,431)	-	-	-	-	-	-
General and administrative expenses	(564,714)	(628,254)	- 7,238	(2,427,070)	(9,399,977)	(5,627,024)	(10,872,133)
Depreciation and amortisation	-	(15,155)	-	-	(898,964)	(11,960)	(1,761,958)
Results from operating activities	(345,517)	(116,998)	(7,238)	1,546,021	1,497,738	518,743	4,645,744
Net financing (costs) / income	(84,254)	22,515	-	(50,310)	(297,593)	(122,301)	(2,966,161)
Profit /(loss) before income tax	(429,771)	(94,483)	(7,238)	1,495,711	1,200,145	396,443	1,679,583
Income tax expense	-	(31,613)	-	(2,851)	(377,141)	(89,222)	-
Total profit/(loss) for the year	(429,771)	(126,097)	(7,238)	1,492,860	823,004	307,221	1,679,583

Multinational Textile Group Limited and its subsidiaries

Performance of Subsidiaries (continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2023

The performances of the subsidiaries and sub-subsidiaries for the year ended 31 March 2023 are as shown below (continued)

	Multinational OSG Bangladesh	Techno Design HK	Design Arc UK	Spring Design	Blueprint design	Techno US	Recovered Clothing
	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD
Revenue	-	49,959,298	3,542	-	-	-	5,129,499
Cost of sales	-	43,749,454	-	-	-	-	3,161,150
Gross profit	-	6,209,844	3,542	-	-	-	1,968,349
Operating income	-	1,340,859	5,683,123	-	-	-	-
Other income	27,908	412,001	-	-	-	-	-
Marketing, selling and distribution expenses -	25	(1,019,004)	(150,151)	-	-	-	(988,393)
Loss from joint venture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General and administrative expenses	(25,676)	(2,033,620)	(5,032,082)	(8,657)	(2,152)	(5,250)	(664,853)
Depreciation and amortisation	(121,057)	(30,297)	(212,266)	(3,733)	-	-	(10,530)
Results from operating activities	(118,850)	4,879,784	292,167	(12,390)	(2,152)	(5,250)	304,572
Net financing (costs) / income	-	(1,654,473)	(122,616)	1	14	-	(125,301)
Profit /(loss) before income tax	(118,850)	3,225,311	169,551	(12,389)	(2,138)	(5,250)	179,271
Income tax expense	4,350	-	(20,543)	-	-	-	(8,467)
Total profit/(loss) for the year	(114,500)	3,225,311	149,008	(12,389)	(2,138)	(5,250)	170,804

Multinational Textile Group Limited and its subsidiaries

Performance of Subsidiaries (continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2023

The performances of the subsidiaries and sub-subsidiaries for the year ended 31 March 2023 are as shown below (continued)

	PDS Fashion Limited	Spring Near East UAE	PDS Fashion Hong Kong	PDS Manufacturing Limited	PDS Multi FZCO
	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD
Revenue	-	2,782,390	-	-	174,961,083
Cost of sales	-	2,217,850	-	-	154,211,859
Gross profit	-	564,540	-	-	20,749,224
Operating income	-	2,448,715	-	-	3,569,828
Other income	375,752	-	-	-	886,466
Marketing, selling and distribution expenses	(9,425)	4,522	-	-	(6,375,902)
Loss from joint venture	-	-	-	-	297,093
General and administrative expenses	(71,854)	(2,842,410)	(66,042)	(22,135)	(8,227,075)
Depreciation and amortisation	(305,763)	(34,803)	-	-	(217,081)
Results from operating activities	(11,290)	140,564	(66,042)	(22,135)	10,682,554
Net financing (costs) / income	(56,032)	(211,422)	(3,050)	-	(250,846)
Profit /(loss) before income tax	(67,322)	(70,858)	(69,091)	(22,135)	10,431,708
Income tax expense	-	-	-	-	(26,034)
Total profit/(loss) for the year	(67,322)	(70,858)	(69,091)	(22,135)	10,405,674

Multinational Textile Group Limited and its subsidiaries

Performance of Subsidiaries

for the year ended 31 March 2023

The performances of the subsidiaries and sub-subsidiaries for the year ended 31 March 2022 are as shown below:

	Norwest Industries Limited USD	PDS Sourcing Limited USD	PDS Asia Star USD	Poeticgem Limited USD	Techno Design GmbH USD	Zamira Fashions Limited USD	FX Import Company Limited USD
Revenue	318,214,829	-	79,187,464	3,416,908	21,135,004	32,287,638	37,225
Cost of sales	276,814,553	-	72,102,840	2,723,122	19,067,809	28,515,273	35,570
Gross profit	41,400,276	-	7,084,624	693,786	2,067,195	3,772,365	1,655
Operating income	14,560,282	6,005,556	905,050	9,852,537	894,544	636,952	54,923
Other income	3,292,240	-	-	210,872	125,354	3,918	3,221
Marketing, selling and distribution expenses	(11,767,113)	-	(39,724)	(758,331)	(141,487)	(353,289)	(71,032)
Loss from joint venture	(411,622)	-	-	-	-	-	-
General and administrative expenses	(24,034,206)	(6,060,017)	(5,258,040)	(7,875,547)	(2,182,443)	(2,896,059)	(209,034)
Depreciation and amortisation	(2,650,350)	-	(176,799)	(729,795)	(145,342)	(235,304)	(22,730)
Results from operating activities	20,389,507	(54,461)	2,515,111	1,393,522	617,821	928,583	(242,997)
Net financing (costs) / income	(799,121)	87,300	(175,169)	(1,010,715)	24,240	91,496	(1,108)
Profit /(loss) before income tax	19,590,386	32,839	2,339,942	382,807	642,061	1,020,079	(244,105)
Income tax expense	(1,400,298)		(323)	(130,760)	(177,637)	(152,840)	
Total profit/(loss) for the year	18,190,088	32,839	2,339,619	252,047	464,424	867,239	(244,105)

Multinational Textile Group Limited and its subsidiaries

Performance of Subsidiaries (continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2023

The performances of the subsidiaries and sub-subsidiaries for the year ended 31 March 2022 are as shown below (continued)

	Casa Forma Ltd USD	Simple Approach Limited USD	Poetic Knitwear Limited USD	Techno BD Limited USD	FX Import Hong Kong Limited USD	Nor Delhi Manufacturing Limited USD	Poeticgem International Limited USD
Revenue	-	87,557,595	-	-	-	4,218,003	94,455,657
Cost of sales	-	76,363,628	-	-	-	1,949,135	80,317,683
Gross profit	-	11,193,967	-	-	-	2,268,868	14,137,974
Operating income	71,817	2,555,946	-	786,056	-	335,513	3,313,154
Other income	-	570,525	-	297	-	-	90,933
Marketing, selling and distribution expenses	(2,667)	(4,221,828)	-	(2,019)	1	-	(9,347,475)
Loss from joint venture	-	-	-	-	(134)	(658,249)	-
General and administrative expenses	(72,845)	(6,618,932)	(2,696)	(697,592)	-	-	(3,346,014)
Depreciation and amortisation	(255)	(336,536)		(21,932)	(38,621)	(345,189)	(454,014)
Results from operating activities	(3,950)	3,143,142	(2,696)	64,810	(38,754)	1,600,943	4,394,558
Net financing (costs) / income		(154,184)	-	(11,605)	(10,708)	(64,276)	(444,079)
Profit /(loss) before income tax	(3,950)	2,988,958	(2,696)	53,205	(49,462)	1,536,667	3,950,479
Income tax expense		(637,605)	-	(75,621)			
Total profit/(loss) for the year	(3,950)	2,351,353	(2,696)	(22,416)	(49,462)	1,536,667	3,950,479

Multinational Textile Group Limited and its subsidiaries

Performance of Subsidiaries (continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2023

The performances of the subsidiaries and sub-subsidiaries for the year ended 31 March 2022 are as shown below (continued)

	MultiTech Ventures Limited USD	Grupo Sourcing Limited USD	Pacific Logistics Limited USD	PG Group Limited USD	Green apparel Industries Ltd USD	Poetic Brands Limited USD	Progress Manufacturing Group Limited USD
Revenue	-	5,556,049	-	17,245,855	15,690,772	20,217,337	22,691,777
Cost of sales	-	5,000,659	-	13,958,988	10,178,072	13,358,139	19,422,761
Gross profit	-	555,390	-	3,286,867	5,512,700	6,859,198	3,269,016
Operating income	-	362,795	-	1,269,132	892	16,794	224,247
Other income	-	30,061	-	25,168	-	-	47,369
Marketing, selling and distribution expenses	-	(25,994)	-	(759,101)	(686,784)	(201,959)	(1,614,023)
Loss from joint venture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General and administrative expenses	(539,070)	(582,209)	(6,643)	(2,122,085)	(5,590,970)	(5,506,223)	(10,373,441)
Depreciation and amortisation		(18,121)		(97,878)	(855,484)	-	(2,109,742)
Results from operating activities	(539,070)	321,922	(6,643)	1,602,103	(1,619,646)	1,167,810	(10,556,574)
Net financing (costs) / income		(4,699)		(22,765)	(1,123,086)	(42,976)	(634,342)
Profit /(loss) before income tax	(539,070)	317,223	(6,643)	1,579,338	(2,742,732)	1,124,834	(11,190,916)
Income tax expense		(35,621)				(222,292)	412,927
Total profit/(loss) for the year	(539,070)	281,602	(6,643)	1,579,338	(2,742,732)	902,542	(10,777,989)

Multinational Textile Group Limited and its subsidiaries

Performance of Subsidiaries (continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2023

The performances of the subsidiaries and sub-subsidiaries for the year ended 31 March 2022 are as shown below (continued)

	Multinational OSG Bangladesh USD	Techno Design HK USD	Design Arc UK USD	PDS Global Investments USD	Blueprint design USD	Techno US USD	Recovered Clothing USD
Revenue	-	48,082,504	338,844	-	(77,787)	-	499,467
Cost of sales	-	42,389,062	186,380	-	88,998	-	405,814
Gross profit	-	5,693,442	152,464	-	(166,785)	-	93,653
Operating income	25,305	1,096,267	2,330,699	-	188,381	-	-
Other income	21,638	545,899	-	-	-	-	-
Marketing, selling and distribution expenses	(21)	(2,273,869)	(601,753)	-	(818)	-	(149,995)
Loss from joint venture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General and administrative expenses	(20,054)	(1,033,836)	(1,705,401)	(927)	(95,868)	(96,705)	-
Depreciation and amortisation	(222,098)	(43,205)	(88,434)	-	(5,242)	-	(60,208)
							-
Results from operating activities	(195,230)	3,984,698	87,575	(927)	(80,332)	(96,705)	(116,550)
Net financing (costs) / income		(428,284)	(29,332)	-	5,209		(4,277)
Profit /(loss) before income tax	(195,230)	3,556,414	58,243	(927)	(75,123)	(96,705)	(120,827)
Income tax expense	29,461		(12,102)				
Total profit/(loss) for the year	(165,769)	3,556,414	46,141	(927)	(75,123)	(96,705)	(120,827)

Multinational Textile Group Limited and its subsidiaries

Performance of Subsidiaries (continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2023

The performances of the subsidiaries and sub-subsidiaries for the year ended 31 March 2022 are as shown below (continued)

	Kleider Sourcing UAE USD	PDS Ventures USD	Spring Near East UAE USD	Twin Asia UAE USD	Design Arc UAE USD	Razamtazz USD
Revenue	34,774,125	-	21,879,327	4,901,069	2,431	307,413
Cost of sales	31,226,128	-	19,833,197	4,068,431	2,135	-
Gross profit	3,547,997	-	2,046,130	832,638	296	307,413
Operating income	197,364	-	380,763	-	-	-
Other income	7,165	190,386	5,985	4,779	10,650	1,889
Marketing, selling and distribution expenses	(912,754)	-	(1,937)	(1,187)	-	-
Loss from joint venture	-	-	-	-	-	-
General and administrative expenses	(111,681)	(116,229)	(161,881)	(149,412)	(5,714)	(168,944)
Depreciation and amortisation	(35,377)	(167,921)	(78,736)	(34,967)	(50,489)	(170,847)
Results from operating activities	2,692,714	(93,764)	2,190,324	651,851	(45,257)	(30,489)
Net financing (costs) / income	(12,980)	(20,234)	(63,670)	(1,737)	(2,500)	56,265
Profit /(loss) before income tax	2,679,734	(113,998)	2,126,654	650,114	(47,757)	25,776
Income tax expense						
Total profit/(loss) for the year	2,679,734	(113,998)	2,126,654	650,114	(47,757)	25,776

Multinational Textile Group Limited and its subsidiaries

Consolidated statement of profit or loss

for the year ended 31 March 2023

	Appendices	2023 USD	2022 USD
Revenue	1	1,239,262,048	1,155,079,795
Cost of sales	2	1,056,693,921	984,944,265
Gross Profit		182,568,127	170,135,530
Operating income	3	27,912,937	19,503,356
Other income		10,193,895	9,960,394
Marketing, selling and distribution expense	4	(18,440,507)	(22,694,337)
Manufacturing and other expenses		(688,733)	(602,073)
Share of profit/(loss) of a joint venture		39,721	(77,655)
General and administrative expenses	5	(140,825,806)	(126,415,990)
Depreciation and amortisation		(9,052,147)	(8,701,777)
Results from operating activities		51,707,487	41,107,448
Finance income		514,915	1,280,624
Finance costs		(10,998,731)	(3,715,590)
Net finance costs		(10,483,816)	(2,434,966)
Profit before taxation		41,223,671	38,672,482

Multinational Textile Group Limited and its subsidiaries

Consolidated statement of profit or loss

for the year ended 31 March 2023

Appendix 1

Revenue

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Sales	1,239,262,048	1,155,079,795

Appendix 2

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Cost of sales		
Opening stock	28,076,733	25,156,681
Purchases	900,141,814	842,816,547
Production costs/sub-contracting expenses	37,777,122	36,604,786
Other cost of sales	122,463,023	107,793,946
Closing stock	(32,453,884)	(28,076,733)
Testing charges	10,262	10,862
Freight charges	678,851	638,176
	1,056,693,921	984,944,265

Appendix 3

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Operating income		
Marketing fee income	5,606,581	1,614,508
Commission income	8,598,855	8,176,673
Claim recoveries	8,867,565	7,443,714
Consultancy income	77,228	-
Management income	706,555	-
Sales and marketing commission	1,746,364	-
Other operating income	2,309,789	2,268,461
Total other operating income	27,912,937	19,503,356

Multinational Textile Group Limited and its subsidiaries

Consolidated statement of profit or loss

for the year ended 31 March 2023

Appendix 4

Marketing, selling and distribution expenses

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Agents' commission	5,948,760	2,976,304
Freight cost	4,032,530	8,888,940
Transportation costs	2,181,941	2,099,034
Designing expenses	2,027,044	790,238
Sample expenses	893,856	3,251,033
Entertainment expenses	763,934	403,485
Marketing fees	738,419	1,183,691
Inspection charges	525,543	1,317,601
Testing and service charges	354,847	433,100
Advertising cost	324,449	612,155
Storage charges	308,025	179,897
Bad debts	151,328	305,775
Hire of Plant and Machinery	81,855	192,150
Custom clearing charges	76,522	39,503
Handling charges	23,942	21,056
Warehouse expenditure	4,309	-
Processing Charges	3,203	375
	18,440,507	22,694,337

Multinational Textile Group Limited and its subsidiaries

Consolidated statement of profit or loss

for the year ended 31 March 2023

Appendix 5

General and administrative expenses and manufacturing and other expenses

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Wages and salaries	79,211,810	70,925,367
Consulting fees	23,354,716	20,650,358
Travelling expenses	4,580,855	1,912,722
Rent and rates	518,429	886,033
Bank charges	2,216,876	1,799,858
Courier charges	3,680,052	3,021,534
Telephone, printing and stationery	1,430,953	1,347,293
Legal and professional fees	1,508,363	1,243,702
Director's expense	966,570	1,106,470
Management fees	249,973	257,801
Vehicle expenses	1,482,602	1,293,666
Insurance expenses	1,633,272	1,742,431
Staff welfare and medical insurance	587,249	512,583
Quality control	27,981	(40,212)
Audit and accounting fees	793,747	702,703
Water and electricity	950,914	1,046,314
Taxes and duties	853,392	645,533
Repairs and maintenance	1,188,390	970,321
Office expenses and supplies	3,099,565	2,877,036
Motor vehicle leasing	144,216	81,686
Licence fees	4,483,514	5,452,821
Membership & Subscription Fees	301,650	254,923
Security	162,841	154,740
Impairment Loss	(398,537)	1,324,861
Employee share based payments	1,926,270	1,384,848
Recharge expense	4,596,375	2,183,619
Other expenses which are not classified under above line	1,273,768	2,676,979
	140,825,806	126,415,990

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Financial statements

31 March 2023

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

<i>Contents</i>	<i>Page</i>
Corporate data	1
Directors' report	2
Secretary's Certificate	3
Independent auditors' report	4 - 6
Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income	7
Statement of financial position	8
Statement of changes in equity	9
Statement of cash flows	10 - 11
Notes to and forming part of the financial statements	12 - 45

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Corporate data

		Date of appointment	Date of resignation
Directors:	Deepak Kumar Seth	15 May 2006	-
	Pallak Seth	15 May 2006	-
	Ashish Gupta	03 August 2021	10 April 2023
	Parikh Nishant Ravindra	08 December 2021	-
	Sharmil Shah	01 March 2018	-
	Sheik Mohamad Ally		
	Shameem Kureemun	07 August 2018	-
	Krishna Ramguttee (Alternate to Shameem Kureemun)	07 August 2018	-

Company secretary: Rogers Capital Corporate Services Limited
3rd Floor, Rogers House
No. 5 President John Kennedy Street
Port Louis
Republic of Mauritius

Registered office: C/o Rogers Capital Corporate Services Limited
3rd Floor, Rogers House
No. 5 President John Kennedy Street
Port Louis
Republic of Mauritius

Auditor: Lancasters,
Chartered Accountants
14, Lancaster Court
Lavoquer Street
Port Louis
Republic of Mauritius

Bankers: HSBC Bank (Mauritius) Limited
Icon Ebène, Level 5,
Office 1 (West Wing),
Rue de l'Institut
Ebène
Republic of Mauritius

AfrAsia Bank Limited
4th Floor, NeXTeracom
Tower III, Ebène
Republic of Mauritius

UBS AG
5 Broadgate
London EC2M 2AN

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Directors' report

The directors are pleased to present their report together with the audited financial statements of Multinational Textile Group Limited (the "Company") for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activity

The principal activity of the Company is the holding of investments and provision of consultancy services.

Results and dividend

The results for the year are shown on page 7.

The Company has paid a dividend USD 8,000,000 for the year under review (2022: USD 7,500,000).

Statement of directors' responsibilities in respect of the financial statements

Company law requires the directors to prepare financial statements for each financial year giving a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company and of the profit or loss of the Company. In preparing those financial statements, the directors are required to:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently;
- make judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent;
- state whether International Financial Reporting Standards have been followed, subject to any material departures disclosed and explained in the financial statements; and
- prepare the financial statements on the going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that the Company will continue in business.

The directors' responsibility includes: designing, implementing and maintaining internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

Going concern

The directors have made an assessment of the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and have no reason to believe that the business will not be a going concern in the year ahead.

Auditors

The auditors, Lancasters Chartered Accountants, have expressed their willingness to continue in office for the next financial year end.

By order of the Board of Directors



Director

Date: 09 MAY 2023

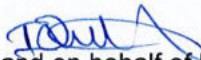
Multinational Textile Group Limited

Secretary's certificate

for the year ended 31 March 2023

Statement from secretary under Section 166 (d) of the Mauritius Companies Act 2001

In accordance with section 166 (d) of the Mauritius Companies Act 2001, we certify that to the best of our knowledge and belief, the Company has filed with the Registrar of Companies, all such returns as are required of the company under the Mauritius Companies Act 2001.



For and on behalf of **ROGERS CAPITAL CORPORATE SERVICES LIMITED**
Company secretary

Date: **09 MAY 2023**

Auditor's report to member of Multinational Textile Group Limited

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Multinational Textile Group Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 7 to 45 which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of, the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards and comply with the Companies Act 2001.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (IESBA Code), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the IESBA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Other Information

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the Directors' Report and the Company Secretary's Certificate as required by the Companies Act 2001, but does not include the financial statements nor our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the Directors for the Financial Statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act 2001 and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's report to member of Multinational Textile Group Limited (continued)

Responsibilities of the Directors for the Financial Statements (continued)

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the director's use of the going concern basis of accounting and based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

Auditor's report to member of Multinational Textile Group Limited (continued)

Other matter

This report is made solely for the Company's member, in accordance with Section 205 of the Companies Act 2001. Our audit work has been undertaken so that we might state to the Company's member those matters we are required to state to them in an auditor's report and for no other purpose. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than the Company and the Company's member, for our audit work, for this report, or for the opinions we have formed.


Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Mauritius Companies Act 2001

We have no relationship with or interests in the Company other than in our capacity as auditors and dealings in the ordinary course of business.

We have obtained all the information and explanations we have required.

In our opinion, proper accounting records have been kept by the Company as far as it appears from our examination of those records.


Lancasters,

Chartered Accountants
14, Lancaster Court
Lavoquer Street
Port Louis
Mauritius

Date: 09.05.2023



Pasram Bissessur FCCA, ACA, MBA (UK)
Licensed by FRC

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income
for the year ended 31 March 2023

	Note	2023 USD	2022 USD
Revenue	7	17,244,550	35,569,173
Expenses		(8,892,453)	(5,914,086)
Profit from operating activities		8,352,097	29,655,087
Finance income		31,077	45,757
Finance costs		(14,410)	(51,144)
Net finance income / (costs)	8	16,667	(5,387)
Reversal of impairment / (impairment) of investments and loans		437,999	(1,976,316)
(Loss) / gain on revaluation of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		(7,590)	9,608
Creditors waived off		2,338	13,600
Provision write back		-	775,000
Loss on disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		-	(750)
		432,747	(1,178,858)
Profit before taxation		8,801,511	28,470,842
Income tax expense	9	(44,280)	(918,086)
Profit for the year		8,757,231	27,552,756
Other comprehensive income		-	(174,726)
Total comprehensive income for the year		8,757,231	27,378,030

The notes on pages 12 to 45 form part of these financial statements.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Statement of financial position

At 31 March 2023

	Note	2023 USD	2022 USD
Assets			
Investments in subsidiaries	10	80,573,386	44,901,609
Investments in associate	11	-	-
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	12	337,782	374,480
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	13	141,652	149,242
Intangible assets	14	287,445	287,168
Deposit on shares	15	17,388,096	17,250,000
Total non-current assets		98,728,361	62,962,499
Current assets			
Other receivables	16	6,627,158	3,961,534
Cash and cash equivalents		418,100	916,158
Total current assets		7,045,258	4,877,692
Total assets		105,773,619	67,840,191
Equity and liabilities			
Equity			
Stated capital	17	21,948,270	21,948,270
Revenue reserves		31,339,693	30,582,462
Revaluation reserves		16,780	53,478
Total equity		53,304,743	52,584,210
Liabilities			
Non-current liabilities			
Other payables	18	30,000,000	-
Current liabilities			
Other payables	18	22,245,554	14,433,016
Tax payable	9	223,322	822,965
Total current liabilities		22,468,876	15,255,981
Total equity and liabilities		105,773,619	67,840,191

The financial statements were approved by the Board of Directors on 09 MAY 2023 and signed on its behalf by



Director



Director

The notes on pages 12 to 45 form part of these financial statements.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Statement of changes in equity
for the year ended 31 March 2023

	Stated Capital USD	Revenue reserves USD	Revaluation Reserves USD	Total Equity USD
Balance at 01 April 2021	21,948,270	10,529,706	228,204	32,706,180
Profit for the year	-	27,552,756	-	27,552,756
Dividend paid	-	(7,500,000)	-	(7,500,000)
Revaluation of equity investments	-	-	(174,726)	(174,726)
Balance at 31 March 2022	21,948,270	30,582,462	53,478	52,584,210
Total comprehensive income for the year				
Profit for the year	-	8,757,231	-	8,757,231
Dividend paid	-	(8,000,000)	-	(8,000,000)
Revaluation of equity investments	-	-	(36,698)	(36,698)
Balance at 31 March 2023	21,948,270	31,339,693	16,780	53,304,743

The notes on pages 12 to 45 form part of these financial statements.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Statement of cash flows

for the year ended 31 March 2023

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Cash flows from operating activities		
Profit before taxation	8,801,511	28,470,842
<i>Adjustments for:</i>		
Dividend income	(11,251,580)	(30,748,441)
Reversal of impairment / (impairment)	(437,999)	1,976,316
Interest income	(28,160)	(44,939)
Unrealised loss on foreign exchange	11,493	50,326
(Gain) / loss on revaluation of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	7,590	(9,608)
Payable waived off	(2,338)	(13,600)
Provision write back	-	(775,000)
Loss on disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	-	750
	<u>(2,899,483)</u>	<u>(1,093,354)</u>
Change in other receivables	(7,309,895)	5,752,027
Change in other payables	37,814,876	(7,114,453)
Movement in deposit on shares	(438,096)	-
	<u>27,167,402</u>	<u>(2,455,780)</u>
Cash from / (used in) operating activities		
Tax paid	(643,923)	(275,375)
	<u>26,523,479</u>	<u>(2,731,155)</u>
Cash flows from investing activities		
Dividend received	11,251,580	27,690,312
Repayment of advance by subsidiaries	-	940,000
Advance received from subsidiaries	-	12,000,000
Interest received	28,160	544,980
Advance given to subsidiaries	2,061,000	(988,804)
Repayment of advance to subsidiaries	-	(823,000)
Acquisition of investments	(15,850,000)	(11,372,207)
Acquisition of intangibles assets	(277)	(287,168)
Proceed from disposal of investments	-	502,000
Deposit on shares	(16,950,000)	(17,250,000)
	<u>(19,459,537)</u>	<u>10,956,113</u>
Net cash (used in) / from investing activities		

The notes on pages 12 to 45 form part of these financial statements.

Multinational Textile Group Limited**Statement of cash flows (continued)**
for the year ended 31 March 2023

	2023	2022
	USD	USD
Cash flows from financing activities		
Repayment of advance by related parties	438,000	1,766,398
Repayment of loan to related parties	-	(2,480,000)
Dividend paid	(8,000,000)	(7,500,000)
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Net cash used in financing activities	(7,562,000)	(8,213,602)
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Net movement in cash and cash equivalents	(498,058)	11,356
Cash and cash equivalents at 01 April	916,158	904,802
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Cash and cash equivalents at 31 March	418,100	916,158
	<hr/>	<hr/>

The notes on pages 12 to 45 form part of these financial statements.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

1. General information

The Company was incorporated as a private limited company on 28 March 2006 and was granted a Global Business Licence on 29 March 2006. The principal activity of the Company is the holding of investments and provision of consultancy services. The Company's registered office is C/o Rogers Capital Corporate Services Limited, 3rd floor Rogers House, No. 5, President John Kennedy Street, Port Louis, Mauritius.

The Company is a holder of a Global Business License under the Mauritius Companies Act and the Financial Services Act 2007. Since the Company operates in an international environment and conducts most of its transactions in foreign currencies the Company has chosen to retain the United States Dollar (USD) as its reporting currency.

2. Basis of preparation

(a) Statement of compliance

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB") and the Mauritius Companies Act. The Company is a sub subsidiary of PDS Limited and has taken advantage of paragraph 4 of International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS 10) - 'Consolidated Financial Statements', which dispenses it from the need to present consolidated financial statements as its ultimate holding company is preparing consolidated financial statements as per IFRS as issued by the IASB. The registered PDS Limited where the consolidated financial statements are available is Unit No. 971, Solitaire Corporate Park Andheri Ghatkopar Link Road, Andheri East, Mumbai 400093, Maharashtra, India.

(b) Basis of measurement

The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost basis, except where stated otherwise.

(c) Functional and presentation currency

The financial statements are presented in United States Dollar (USD) which is the Company's functional and presentational currency.

(d) Use of judgements and estimates

In preparing these financial statements, management has made judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of the Company's accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to estimates are recognised prospectively.

Assumption and estimation uncertainties

Information about assumptions, estimation uncertainties and critical judgements in applying accounting policies that have the most significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment in these financial statements are included in the relevant notes as follows:

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

2. Basis of preparation (continued)

(d) Use of judgements and estimates (continued)

Assumption and estimation uncertainties (continued)

- Impairment test: key assumptions underlying recoverable amounts, including the recoverability of loan; and
- Recognition and measurement of provisions and contingencies: key assumptions about the likelihood and magnitude of an outflow of resources.

Measurement of fair values

A number of the Company's accounting policies and disclosures require the measurement of fair values, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities.

When measuring the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company uses observable market data as far as possible. Fair values are categorised into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows:

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e., as prices) or indirectly (i.e., derived from prices).
- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

If the inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset or a liability fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy, then the fair value measurement is categorised in its entirety in the same level of the fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement.

The Company recognises transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy at the end of the reporting period during which the change has occurred.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Application of new and revised International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs)

(a) New standards, interpretations and amendments issued during the year

There has been amendments and interpretations that have become effective for the current year.

The Company has adopted the following new interpretation during the year:

Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards 2018-2020

IFRS 9 Financial Instruments - The amendment clarifies that for the purpose of performing the "10 per cent test" for derecognition of financial liabilities – in determining those fees paid net of fees received, a borrower includes only fees paid or received between the borrower and the lender, including fees paid or received by either the borrower or lender on the other's behalf.

The amendment is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2022 with earlier application permitted.

The above new, amended standard and interpretation effective for the financial year do not have any impact on the Company.

(b) New standards, interpretations and amendments issued but not yet effective

A number of new standards, amendments to standards and interpretations are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 April 2023 and have not been applied in preparing these financial statements. Those which may be relevant to the Company are set out below. The Company does not plan to adopt these standards early. These will be adopted in the period that they become mandatory unless otherwise indicated:

Classification of liabilities as current or non-current (Amendments to IAS 1)

Under existing IAS 1 requirements, companies classify a liability as current when they do not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the end of the reporting period. As part of its amendments, the Board has removed the requirement for a right to be unconditional and instead, now requires that a right to defer settlement must have substance and exist at the end of the reporting period.

There is limited guidance on how to determine whether a right has substance and the assessment may require management to exercise interpretive judgement.

The amendments, as issued in 2020, aim to clarify the requirements on determining whether a liability is current or non-current, and apply for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023. However, the IASB has subsequently proposed further amendments to IAS 1 and the deferral of the effective date of the 2020 amendments to no earlier than 1 January 2024.

The directors are currently assessing the impact of this amendment on the financial statements and do not expect any significant impact on the Company's financial statements.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Application of new and revised International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) (continued)

(b) New standards, interpretations and amendments issued but not yet effective (continued)

Definition of accounting estimates (Amendments to IAS 8)

Distinguishing between accounting policies and accounting estimates is important because changes in accounting policies are generally applied retrospectively, while changes in accounting estimates are applied prospectively.

The changes to IAS 8 focus entirely on accounting estimates and clarify the following:

- The definition of a change in accounting estimates is replaced with a definition of accounting estimates.
- Under the new definition, accounting estimates are "monetary amounts in financial statements that are subject to measurement uncertainty".
- Entities develop accounting estimates if accounting policies require items in financial statements to be measured in a way that involves measurement uncertainty.
- The Board clarified that a change in accounting estimate that results from new information or new developments is not the correction of an error. In addition, the effects of a change in an input or a measurement technique used to develop an accounting estimate are changes in accounting estimates if they do not result from the correction of prior period errors.
- A change in an accounting estimate may affect only the current period's profit or loss, or the profit or loss of both the current period and future periods. The effect of the change relating to the current period is recognised as income or expense in the current period. The effect, if any, on future periods is recognised as income or expense in those future periods.

The effects of changes in inputs and/or measurement techniques are changes in accounting estimates. The definition of accounting policies remains unchanged.

The amendments are effective for periods beginning on or after 1 July 2023, with earlier application permitted, and will apply prospectively to changes in accounting estimates and changes in accounting policies occurring on or after the beginning of the first annual reporting period in which the company applies the amendments.

The directors are currently assessing the impact of this amendment on the financial statements and do not expect any significant impact on the Company's financial statements.

Disclosure Initiative: Accounting Policies (Amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2)

The Board has issued amendments to IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements and an update to IFRS Practice Statement 2 Making Materiality Judgements to help companies provide useful accounting policy disclosures. The key amendments to IAS 1 include:

- requiring companies to disclose their material accounting policies rather than their significant accounting policies;
- several paragraphs are added to explain how an entity can identify material accounting policy information and to give examples of when accounting policy information is likely to be material;

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Application of new and revised International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) (continued)

(b) New standards, interpretations and amendments issued but not yet effective (continued)

Disclosure Initiative: Accounting Policies (Amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2) (continued)

- clarifying that accounting policies related to immaterial transactions, other events or conditions are themselves immaterial and as such need not be disclosed; clarifying that not all accounting policies that relate to material transactions, other events or conditions are themselves material to a company's financial statements;
- accounting policy information may be material because of its nature, even if the related amounts are immaterial;
- accounting policy information is material if users of an entity's financial statements would need it to understand other material information in the financial statements; and
- the amendments clarify that if an entity discloses immaterial accounting policy information, such information shall not obscure material accounting policy information.

The Board also amended IFRS Practice Statement 2 to include guidance and two additional examples on the application of materiality to accounting policy disclosures. The amendments are consistent with the refined definition of material.

The amendments are effective from 1 July 2023 but may be applied earlier.

The directors are currently assessing the impact of this amendment on the financial statements and do not expect any significant impact on the Company's financial statements.

4. Critical accounting estimates and judgements

The Company makes estimates and judgements that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities within the next year. Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

Determination of functional currency

The determination of the functional currency of the Company is critical since recording of transactions and exchange differences arising therefrom are dependent on the functional currency selected. The directors have considered those factors and have determined that the functional currency of the Company is the United States Dollar (USD).

Going Concern

In light of the COVID19, management has made an assessment in respect of the entity's going concern and concluded that there is no issue for which the Company will no longer be going concern. The Company has the resources to continue in business for the foreseeable future. Furthermore, management is not aware of any material uncertainties that may cast significant doubt upon the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. Therefore, the financial statements continue to be prepared on the going concern basis.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Significant accounting policies

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these financial statements:

(a) Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated to the functional currency of the Company at the spot exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the reporting date are retranslated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at that date. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are measured at fair value are retranslated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at the date that the fair value was determined.

Foreign currency differences arising on retranslation are recognised in the statement of comprehensive income as "net foreign exchange gains/losses", except for those arising on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss which are recognised as a component of net gains/losses from financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss.

(b) Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised as follows:

- Dividend income: when the Company's right to receive dividend is established.
- Interest income: as it accrues (taking into account the effective yield on the assets).
- Other income is recognised in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income on an accrual basis consisting of Management fees, professional fees income, corporate service fees income, Sap fees income, commission income and consultancy fees income.

(c) Finance income and costs

Finance income comprises of interest income and gains on foreign exchange. Interest income is recognised as it accrues in statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, using the effective interest method.

Finance costs comprise losses on foreign exchange and interest expense.

Foreign currency gains and losses are reported on a net basis.

(d) Income tax

Income tax expense comprises of current and deferred tax. It is recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to a business combination, or items directly in equity or in other comprehensive income (OCI).

Current tax

Current tax comprises the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year and any adjustment to the tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. It is measured using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. Current tax also includes any tax arising from dividends.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(d) *Income tax (continued)*

Current tax (continued)

Current tax assets and liabilities are offset only if certain criteria are met.

Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for unused tax losses, unused tax credits and deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised; such reductions are reversed when the probability of future taxable profits improves.

Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used.

Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to temporary differences when they reverse, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

The measurement of deferred tax reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Company expects, at the reporting date, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset only if certain criteria are met.

(e) *Investments in subsidiaries*

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Group. The Group controls an entity when it is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. The financial statements of subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date on which control commences until the date on which control ceases.

Investment in subsidiary is shown at cost and provision for impairment is only made where, in opinion of the directors, there is a diminution in value which is other than temporary. Where there has been such a diminution in value of an investment, it is recognised as an expense in the year in which the diminution is identified.

On disposal of an investment, the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount is charged or credited to the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(f) Investments in associate

Investments in associates are those entities in which the Company has significant influence, but not control, over the financial and operating policies. Significant influence is presumed to exist when the Company holds between 20 and 50 percent of the voting power of another entity. Investment in associate have been accounted at cost less impairment.

(g) Financial instruments

(i) Recognition and initial measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

A financial asset or financial liability is initially measured at fair value plus, for an item not at fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL"), transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue.

(ii) Classification and subsequent measurement

Financial assets

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified as measured at: amortised cost; fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVOCI") – debt investment; FVOCI – equity investment; or FVTPL.

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition unless the Company changes its business model for managing financial assets, in which case all affected financial assets are reclassified on the first day of the first reporting period following the change in the business model.

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
- its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

A debt investment is measured at FVOCI if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and
- its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

On initial recognition of an equity investment that is not held for trading, the Company may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in the investment's fair value in OCI. This election is made on an investment-by-investment basis.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(g) Financial instruments (continued)

(ii) Classification and subsequent measurement (continued)

Financial assets (continued)

All financial assets not classified as measured at amortised cost or FVOCI as described above are measured at FVTPL. On initial recognition, the Company may irrevocably designate a financial asset that otherwise meets the requirements to be measured at amortised cost or at FVOCI as at FVTPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise.

Financial assets – Business model assessment

The Company makes an assessment of the objective of the business model in which a financial asset is held at a portfolio level because this best reflects the way the business is managed and information is provided to management. The information considered includes:

- the stated policies and objectives for the portfolio and the operation of those policies in practice. These include whether management's strategy focuses on earning contractual interest income, maintaining a particular interest rate profile, matching the duration of the financial assets to the duration of any related liabilities or expected cash outflows or realising cash flows through the sale of the assets;
- how the performance of the portfolio is evaluated and reported to the Company's management;
- the risks that affect the performance of the business model (and the financial assets held within that business model) and how those risks are managed;
- how managers of the business are compensated – e.g., whether compensation is based on the fair value of the assets managed or the contractual cash flows collected; and
- the frequency, volume and timing of sales of financial assets in prior periods, the reasons for such sales and expectations about future sales activity.

Transfers of financial assets to third parties in transactions that do not qualify for derecognition are not considered sales for this purpose, consistent with the Company's continuing recognition of the assets.

Financial assets that are held for trading or are managed and whose performance is evaluated on a fair value basis are measured at FVTPL.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(g) Financial instruments (continued)

(ii) Classification and subsequent measurement (continued)

Financial assets (continued)

Financial assets – Assessment whether contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest

For the purposes of this assessment, 'principal' is defined as the fair value of the financial asset on initial recognition. 'Interest' is defined as consideration for the time value of money and for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs (e.g., liquidity risk and administrative costs), as well as a profit margin.

In assessing whether the contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest, the Company considers the contractual terms of the instrument. This includes assessing whether the financial asset contains a contractual term that could change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows such that it would not meet this condition. In making this assessment, the Company considers:

- contingent events that would change the amount or timing of cash flows;
- terms that may adjust the contractual coupon rate, including variable-rate features;
- prepayment and extension features; and
- terms that limit the Company's claim to cash flows from specified assets (e.g., non-recourse features).

A prepayment feature is consistent with the solely payments of principal and interest criterion if the prepayment amount substantially represents unpaid amounts of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding, which may include reasonable compensation for early termination of the contract. Additionally, for a financial asset acquired at a discount or premium to its contractual par amount, a feature that permits or requires prepayment at an amount that substantially represents the contractual par amount plus accrued (but unpaid) contractual interest (which may also include reasonable compensation for early termination) is treated as consistent with this criterion if the fair value of the prepayment feature is insignificant at initial recognition.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(g) Financial instruments (continued)

(ii) Classification and subsequent measurement (continued)

Financial assets – Subsequent measurement and gains and losses

Financial assets at FVTPL	These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Net gains and losses, including any interest or dividend income, are recognised in profit or loss.
Financial assets at amortised cost	These assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. The amortised cost is reduced by impairment losses. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is recognised in profit or loss.
Debt investments at FVOCI	These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Interest income calculated using the effective interest method, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in profit or loss. Other net gains and losses are recognised in OCI. On derecognition, gains and losses accumulated in OCI are reclassified to profit or loss.
Equity investments at FVOCI	These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Dividends are recognised as income in profit or loss unless the dividend clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. Other net gains and losses are recognised in OCI and are never reclassified to profit or loss.

Financial liabilities – Classification, subsequent measurement and gains and losses

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortised cost or FVTPL. A financial liability is classified as at FVTPL if it is classified as held-for-trading, it is a derivative or it is designated as such on initial recognition. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and net gains and losses, including any interest expense, are recognised in profit or loss. Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Interest expense and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is also recognised in profit or loss.

(iii) Derecognition

The Company derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and it does not retain control of the financial asset.

The Company enters into transactions whereby it transfers assets recognised in its statement of financial position, but retains either all or substantially all of the risks and rewards of the transferred assets. In these cases, the transferred assets are not derecognised.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(g) *Financial instruments (continued)*

(iii) Derecognition

Financial liabilities

The Company derecognises a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled, or expire. The Company also derecognises a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows of the modified liability are substantially different, in which case a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognised at fair value.

On derecognition of a financial liability, the difference between the carrying amount extinguished and the consideration paid (including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed) is recognised in profit or loss.

(iv) Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position when, and only when, the Company currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the amounts and it intends either to settle them on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

(h) *Share capital*

Ordinary shares

Ordinary shares are classified in equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of ordinary shares, net of any tax effects, are recognised as a deduction from equity.

(i) *Impairment*

(i) Non-derivative financial assets

Financial instruments and contract assets

The Company recognises loss allowances for expected credit losses ("ECLs") on:

- financial assets measured at amortised cost;
- debt investments measured at FVOCI; and
- contract assets.

The Company also recognises loss allowances for ECLs on trade and other receivables and cash and cash equivalents.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(i) Impairment (continued)

(ii) Non-derivative financial assets (continued)

Financial instruments and contract assets (continued)

The Company measures loss allowances at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs, except for the following, which are measured at 12-month ECLs:

- debt securities that are determined to have low credit risk at the reporting date; and
- other debt securities and bank balances for which credit risk (i.e., the risk of default occurring over the expected life of the financial instrument) has not increased significantly since initial recognition.

Loss allowances for trade and other receivables and cash and cash equivalents are always measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs.

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating ECLs, the Company considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the Company's historical experience and informed credit assessment, that includes forward-looking information.

The Company assumes that the credit risk on a financial asset has increased significantly if it is more than 30 days past due.

The Company considers a financial asset to be in default when:

- the debtor is unlikely to pay its credit obligations to the Company in full, without recourse by the Company to actions such as realising security (if any is held); or
- the financial asset is more than 90 days past due.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(i) Impairment (continued)

(ii) Non-derivative financial assets (continued)

Financial instruments and contract assets (continued)

The Company considers a debt security to have low credit risk when its credit risk rating is equivalent to the globally understood definition of 'investment grade'. The Company considers this to be Baa3 or higher.

Lifetime ECLs are the ECLs that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument.

12-month ECLs are the portion of ECLs that result from default events that are possible within the 12 months after the reporting date (or a shorter period if the expected life of the instrument is less than 12 months).

The maximum period considered when estimating ECLs is the maximum contractual period over which the Company is exposed to credit risk.

Measurement of ECLs

ECLs are a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses. Credit losses are measured as the present value of all cash shortfalls (i.e., the difference between the cash flows due to the entity in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Company expects to receive).

ECLs are discounted at the effective interest rate of the financial asset.

Credit-impaired financial assets

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether financial assets carried at amortised cost and debt securities at FVOCI are credit-impaired. A financial asset is 'credit-impaired' when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred.

Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes the following observable data:

- significant financial difficulty of the debtor;
- a breach of contract such as a default or being more than 90 days past due;
- the restructuring of a loan or advance by the Company on terms that the Company would not consider otherwise;
- it is probable that the debtor will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation; or
- the disappearance of an active market for a security because of financial difficulties.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(i) Impairment (continued)

(ii) Non-derivative financial assets (continued)

Financial instruments and contract assets (continued)

Presentation of allowance for ECL in the statement of financial position

Loss allowances for financial assets measured at amortised cost are deducted from the gross carrying amount of the assets.

For debt securities at FVOCI, the loss allowance is charged to profit or loss and is recognised in OCI.

Write-off

The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is written off when the Company has no reasonable expectations of recovering a financial asset in its entirety or a portion thereof. For individual customers, the Company has a policy of writing off the gross carrying amount when the financial asset is 180 days past due based on historical experience of recoveries of similar assets. For corporate customers, the Company individually makes an assessment with respect to the timing and amount of write-off based on whether there is a reasonable expectation of recovery. The Company expects no significant recovery from the amount written off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Company's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

(iii) Non-financial assets

At each reporting date, the Company reviews the carrying amounts of its non-financial to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. Goodwill is tested annually for impairment.

For impairment testing, assets are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or CGUs. Goodwill arising from a business combination is allocated to CGUs or groups of CGUs that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination.

The recoverable amount of an asset or CGU is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. Value in use is based on the estimated future cash flows, discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset or CGU.

An impairment loss is recognised if the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(i) Impairment (continued)

(iii) Non-financial assets (continued)

Impairment losses are recognised in profit or loss. They are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the CGU, and then to reduce the carrying amounts of the other assets in the CGU on a pro rata basis.

An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not reversed. For other assets, an impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised.

(j) Expenses

All expenses are recognised in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income on an accrual basis.

(k) Provisions

A provision is recognised if, as a result of a past event, the Company have a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation.

(l) Related parties

Related parties may be individuals or other entities where the individual or other entities has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control the Company or exercise significant influence over the Company in governing the financial and operating policies, or vice versa, or where the Company is subject to common control of common significant influence.

(m) Intangible assets

Intangible assets, including patents and trademarks, that are acquired by the Company and have finite useful lives are measured at cost less accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses. Intangible assets that have indefinite life are reviewed at each reporting period to assess whether there are indication of impairment and to determine whether events and circumstances continue to support the indefinite useful life of that asset.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

**Notes to and forming part of the financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023**

6. Financial instruments – Fair values and risk management

(a) Accounting classifications and fair value

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy. It does not include fair value information for financial assets and financial liabilities not measured at fair value if the carrying amount is a reasonable approximation of fair value.

31 March 2023

	Amortised cost USD	Financial assets at fair value USD	Total USD	Level 1 USD	Level 2 USD	Level 3 USD	Total USD
Financial assets measured at fair value							
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	337,782	337,782	-	-	337,782	337,782
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	-	141,652	141,652	141,652	-	-	141,652
	-	479,434	479,434	141,652	-	337,782	479,434
Financial assets not measured at fair value							
Other receivables	6,626,363	-	6,626,363	-	-	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents	418,100	-	418,100	-	-	-	-
	7,044,463	-	7,044,463	-	-	-	-
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value							
Other payables	52,245,554	-	52,245,554	-	-	-	-

Multinational Textile Group Limited

**Notes to and forming part of the financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023**

6. Financial instruments – Fair values and risk management (continued)

(a) Accounting classifications and fair values (continued)

31 March 2022

Financial assets measured at fair value

Financial assets at fair value
through other comprehensive
income

Financial assets at fair value
through profit or loss

Financial assets not measured
at fair value

Other receivables

Cash and cash equivalents

Financial liabilities not measured at fair value

Other payables

	Amortised cost USD	Financial assets at fair value USD	Total USD	Level 1 USD	Level 2 USD	Level 3 USD	Total USD
	-	374,480	374,480	-	-	374,480	374,480
	-	149,242	149,242	149,242	-	-	149,242
	-	523,722	523,722	149,242	-	374,480	523,722
	3,960,743	-	3,960,743	-	-	-	-
	916,158	-	916,158	-	-	-	-
	4,876,901	-	4,876,901	-	-	-	-
	(14,433,016)	-	(14,433,016)	-	-	-	-

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

6. Financial instruments – Fair values and risk management (continued)

(b) Measurement of fair values

Valuation techniques and significant unobservable inputs

The following tables show the valuation techniques used in measuring Level 2 and Level 3 fair values for financial instruments measured at fair value in the statement of financial position, as well as the significant unobservable inputs used.

Company	Valuation technique	Significant unobservable inputs
Exchange Juhu Limited	Discounted Cash Flow Method	Present and prospective competition; Changes in yield curve; Market sentiment
Flying Jamon Limited	Net Asset Method	Present and prospective competition; Changes in yield curve; Market sentiment

(c) Financial risk management objective and policies

Introduction and preview

Financial instruments carried on the statement of financial position include financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, available for sale investments, deposit on shares, other receivables, cash and cash equivalents and other payables. The recognition method adopted is disclosed in the individual policy statement associated with each item. The most important types of risk are market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk.

The Company's activities expose them to a variety of financial risks and those activities involve the analysis, evaluation, acceptance and management of some degree of risk or combination of risks. The Company's aims are therefore to achieve an appropriate balance between risk and return and minimise potential adverse effects on the Company's financial performance.

The Company's risk management policies are designed to identify and analyse these risks, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor the risks and adherence to limits by means of reliable and up-to-date information systems. The Company regularly reviews their risk management policies and systems to reflect changes in markets and emerging best practice.

Overview

The Company has exposure to the following risks from its use of financial instruments:

- Market risk
- Credit risk
- Liquidity risk

(i) Market risk

Market risk represents the potential loss that can be caused by a change in the market value of financial instruments. The Company's exposure to market risk is determined by a number of factors, including interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates and market volatility. The Company conducts its investment operations in a manner that seeks to exploit the potential gains in the market, while limiting its exposure to market declines.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

6. Financial instruments – Fair values and risk management (continued)

(c) Financial risk management objective and policies (continued)

(i) Market risk (continued)

• Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company has no significant exposure to interest rate risk other than relating to its bank balances as the loans are either interest free or bear a fixed rate of interest.

• Price risk

The Company is not exposed to commodity price risk.

• Currency risk

The Company invests in stocks denominated in Great Britain Pound (GBP) and EURO (EUR), Arab Emirates Dirham (AED) & Hong Kong Dollar (HKD). Consequently, the Company is exposed to the risk that the exchange rate of the US Dollar relative to the Great Britain Pound, EURO, Arab Emirates Dirham (AED) & Hong Kong Dollar (HKD) may change in a manner, which has a material effect on the reported values of the Company's assets and liabilities, which are denominated in USD.

Currency profile

	Financial assets 2023 USD	Financial liabilities 2023 USD	Financial assets 2022 USD	Financial liabilities 2022 USD
USD	7,101,592	52,245,554	5,177,819	14,433,016
GBP	167,529	-	222,804	-
HKD	254,776	-	-	-
	<u>7,523,897</u>	<u>52,245,554</u>	<u>5,400,623</u>	<u>14,433,016</u>

A 10 % strengthening of USD against the GBP & HKD at 31st March 2023 would have increased net profit before tax by USD 42,230 (2022: USD 22,280). This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular interest rates, remain constant. The analysis is performed on the same basis in 2022.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

6. Financial instruments – Fair values and risk management (continued)

(c) Financial risk management objective and policies (continued)

(i) Market risk (continued)

• *Currency risk (continued)*

Sensitivity Analysis:

	2023	2022
Currency	USD	USD
GBP	16,753	22,280
HKD	25,477	-
	<u>42,230</u>	<u>22,280</u>
	=====	=====

Similarly, a 10% weakening of the USD against the GBP and HKD at 31st March 2023 would have had the exact reverse effect.

(ii) Credit risk

Credit risk represents the potential loss that the Company would incur if counter parties fail to perform pursuant to the terms of their obligations to the Company. The Company limits its credit risk by carrying out transactions through companies within the group. At the reporting date, there was no significant concentration of credit risk. The maximum exposure to credit risk is represented by the carrying amount of each financial asset in the statement of financial position.

Exposure to credit risk

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The maximum credit risk at the reporting date was:

	2023	2022
	USD	USD
Other receivables	6,626,363	3,960,743
Cash and cash equivalents	418,100	916,158
	<u>7,044,463</u>	<u>4,876,901</u>
	=====	=====

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

6. Financial instruments – Fair values and risk management (continued)

(c) Financial risk management objective and policies (continued)

Expected credit loss assessment

(i) Other receivables

The Company applies the simplified approach to measuring expected credit losses, as permitted by IFRS 9, which uses a 12-month expected loss allowance for deposit on shares and other receivables.

The expected credit loss on other receivables was deemed by management to be not material and therefore no impairment allowances were accounted for.

(ii) Cash and cash equivalents

The Company held cash and cash equivalents of USD 418,100 at 31 March 2023 (2022: USD 916,158). The cash and cash equivalents are held with banks with international repute and having strong track record in the banking industry.

Impairment on cash and cash equivalents has been measured on a 12-month expected loss basis and reflects the short maturities of the exposures. The Company considers that its cash and cash equivalents have low credit risk based on the external credit ratings of the counterparties.

The expected credit loss on cash and cash equivalents was deemed by management to be not material and therefore no impairment allowances were accounted for.

(iii) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The Company's approach to manage liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damages to the Company's reputation.

	Due on Demand USD	Within one year USD	One to five years USD	Total USD
31 March 2023				
Financial liabilities				
Other payables	22,245,554	-	30,000,000	52,245,554
	=====	=====	=====	=====
Total financial liabilities	22,245,554	-	30,000,000	52,245,554
	=====	=====	=====	=====
 31 March 2022	 USD	 USD	 USD	 USD
Financial liabilities				
Other payables	14,433,016	-	-	14,433,016
	=====	=====	=====	=====
Total financial liabilities	14,433,016	-	-	14,433,016
	=====	=====	=====	=====

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

7. Revenue

Revenue consists of the following:

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Dividend income	11,251,580	30,748,441
Management fees income	3,954,237	3,309,508
Corporate service fees income	559,467	795,341
Commission income	706,555	692,133
Insurance fee income	-	23,750
Recharge fee income	177,146	-
SAP Fee income	523,269	-
IT Licence income	72,296	-
	<u>17,244,550</u>	<u>35,569,173</u>

8. Net finance income / (costs)

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Finance income		
Interest income	29,945	44,939
Gain on foreign exchange	1,132	818
	<u>31,077</u>	<u>45,757</u>
Finance costs		
Interest expense	(1,785)	-
Loss on foreign exchange	(12,625)	(51,144)
	<u>(14,410)</u>	<u>(51,144)</u>
Net finance income / (costs)	<u>16,667</u>	<u>(5,387)</u>

9. Income tax expense

The Company holds a Global Business Licence for the purpose of the Financial Services Act 2007 of Mauritius. The Company is liable to tax at the rate of 15% on all its income. Pursuant to the enactment of the Finance Act 2018, with effect since 01 January 2019, the deemed foreign tax credit has phased out since 01 July 2021. Any income derived prior 30 June 2021, will still be entitled to deemed foreign tax credit of 80% or actual foreign tax credit, whichever is the higher. Any income derived after 30 June 2021 will be subject to tax at the rate of 15% and would be entitled to either:

(a) a foreign tax credit equivalent to the actual foreign tax suffered on its foreign income against the Company's tax liability arising in Mauritius on such income, or

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

9. Income tax expense (continued)

(b) a partial exemption of 80% applicable to specified income, including but not limited to foreign-source dividends or interest income, subject to the Company meeting the necessary substance requirements.

Further, the Company is exempted from income tax in Mauritius on profits or gains arising from the sale of securities. In addition, there is no withholding tax payable in Mauritius in respect of payments of dividends to shareholders or in respect of redemptions or exchanges of shares.

A reconciliation of the actual income tax based on accounting profit and the actual income tax expense is as follows:

A reconciliation of the actual income tax expense based on accounting loss and actual income tax expense is as follows:

Recognised in statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Current year tax charge	223,322	983,787
Over provision of previous year	(179,042)	(65,701)
	=====	=====
Current year tax expenses	44,280	918,086
	=====	=====

Reconciliation of effective taxation

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Profit before taxation	8,801,511	28,470,842
	=====	=====
Income tax at 15%	1,320,227	4,270,626
Non-deductible expense	322,364	498,140
Non-taxable income	(65,700)	(3,481)
Exempt income	(1,353,569)	(3,666,273)
Foreign tax credit	-	(115,225)
	=====	=====
Current year tax charge	223,322	983,787
	=====	=====

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Balance at 01 April	822,965	180,254
Over provision of previous year	(179,042)	(65,701)
Current year tax expense	223,322	983,787
Tax paid during the year	(643,923)	(275,375)
	=====	=====
Balance at 31 March	223,322	822,965
	=====	=====

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

10. Investments in subsidiaries

Investments consist of unquoted shares in subsidiaries and other investment.

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Cost		
At 01 April	62,151,609	30,791,619
Conversion of deposit on shares during the year	-	139,753
Additions during the year	27,960,000	15,389,306
Disposals during the year	-	(85,831)
Transfer of investment	(9,538,223)	(65,850)
Impairment of investments	-	(1,267,388)
	=====	=====
At 31 March	80,573,386	44,901,609
	=====	=====

Name of company	Type of shares	Number of Shares 2023	Number of Shares 2022	2023 % held	2022 % held	Country of incorporation
Subsidiaries						
PDS Sourcing Limited	Equity	13,987,266	3,987,266	100%	100%	Mauritius
Norwest Industries Limited	Equity	4,000,000	4,000,000	100%	100%	Hong Kong
Zamira Fashions Limited	Equity	-	167,500	-	67%	Hong Kong
PG Group Limited	Equity	-	510,000	-	51%	Hong Kong
Simple Approach Ltd	Equity	-	187,500	-	75%	Hong Kong
Simple Approach Ltd	Preference	-	1,990,000	-	9%	Hong Kong
PDS Fabric Tech Ltd	Equity	-	2,000,000	-	100%	Hong Kong
Casa Forma Limited	Equity	925,000	925,000	100%	100%	United Kingdom
PDS Asia Star Corporation Limited	Equity	-	180,000	-	60%	Hong Kong
Techno Design HK	Equity	-	55,000	-	55%	Hong Kong
Poeticgem International Limited	Class A Ord shares	-	10,000	-	100%	Hong Kong
Poeticgem International Limited	Class B Ord shares	-	100	-	100%	Hong Kong
Multinational OSG Service Bangladesh Limited	Equity	1,173,889	1,173,889	99.98%	99.97%	Bangladesh
Techno Design GmbH	Equity	55,000	55,000	55%	55%	Germany
Green Apparel Industries Limited	Equity	-	150,000	-	75%	Hong Kong
Grupo Sourcing Limited	Equity	-	51,000	-	51%	Hong Kong
PDS Ventures Limited	Equity	1,000,000	1,000,000	100%	100%	Mauritius
PDS Ventures Limited	Preference	15,000,000	-	100%	100%	Mauritius

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

10. Investments in subsidiaries (continued)

<i>Name of company</i>	<i>Type of shares</i>	<i>Number of Shares 2023</i>	<i>Number of Shares 2022</i>	<i>2023 % held</i>	<i>2022 % held</i>	<i>Country of incorporation</i>
Subsidiaries						
Progress Manufacturing Group Limited	Equity	-	10,000	-	100%	Hong Kong
Techno Sourcing BD Limited	Equity	472,944	472,944	49%	49%	Bangladesh
Blueprint Design Limited	Equity	10,000	10,000	100%	100%	Hong Kong
Spring Near East FZCO	Equity	55	55	55%	55%	United Arab Emirates
Kleider Sourcing FZCO	Equity	-	41	-	41%	United Arab Emirates
PDS Global Investments	Equity	50,000	50,000	100%	100%	British Virgin Islands
FX Import Hong Kong	Equity	-	10,000	-	100%	Hong Kong
PDS Manufacturing Limited	Equity	100	100	100%	100%	Mauritius
PDS Manufacturing Limited	Preference	18,100,000	-	100%	-	Mauritius
PDS Multinational FZCO	Equity	42,305	100	100%	100%	United Arab Emirates

11. Investments in associate

Investments consist of unquoted shares

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Cost		
At 01 April	115,981	115,981
At 31 March	115,981	115,981
Share of loss of equity accounted investee		
Share of loss during the year	(115,981)	(115,981)
Carrying amount		
At 31 March	-	-

<i>Name of company</i>	<i>Type of shares</i>	<i>Number of shares</i>	<i>2023 % held</i>	<i>2022 % held</i>	<i>Country of incorporation</i>
GWD Enterprise Limited	Equity	100 A shares and 25 B shares		25%	United Kingdom

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

12. Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

	2023	2022
	USD	USD
<i>Cost</i>		
At 01 April	321,002	321,002
Movement during the year	-	-
At 31 March	321,002	321,002
<i>Unrealised gain on fair value of financial assets</i>		
At 01 April	53,478	228,204
Movement during the year	(36,698)	(174,726)
At 31 March	16,780	53,478
Valuation at 31 March	337,782	374,480

<i>Name of company</i>	<i>Type of shares</i>	<i>Number of shares</i>	<i>2023 % held</i>	<i>2022 % held</i>	<i>Country of incorporation</i>
Exchange Juhu Limited	Preference	200,000	1.33%	1.33%	Mauritius
Exchange Juhu Limited	Equity	2,518	1.48%	1.48%	Mauritius
Flying Jamon Ltd	Preference	3,286	5.91%	5.91%	United Kingdom

Note: Investment in Flying Jamon has been impaired fully.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

**Notes to and forming part of the financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023**

13. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

	2023	2022
	USD	USD
<i>Cost</i>		
As at 01 April	135,481	637,481
Additions during the year	-	-
Disposal during the year	-	(502,000)
Balance as at 31 March	135,481	135,481
<i>Unrealised gain on fair value of investments</i>		
As at 01 April	13,761	2,902
Movement during the year	(7,590)	10,859
	6,171	13,761
At 31 March		
Valuation at 31 March	141,652	149,242

14. Intangible

	2023	2022
	USD	USD
As at 01 April	287,168	-
Additional during the year	277	287,168
At 31 March	287,445	287,168

The Company is currently implementing an IT project. No amortisation has been charged as the project is still at work in progress stage.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

15. Deposit on shares

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Balance as at 31 March	17,388,096	17,250,000

Deposit on shares comprise of 9,100,000 shares in PDS Manufacturing Limited and 7,850,000 shares in PDS Ventures Limited.

16. Other receivables

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Loan/advances to subsidiaries	1,865,202	1,194,998
Loan/advances to related parties	-	514,314
Other receivable	4,403,356	1,707,897
Interest receivable	39,722	33,387
Corporate service fees receivable	64,488	52,508
Dividend receivable	-	222,273
Management fees receivable	234,235	156,734
Commission Receivable	19,360	78,631
Prepaid expenses	795	792
	6,627,158	3,961,534

The above loan to subsidiaries and related parties are unsecured, interest free with no fixed term of repayment.

The above loans to third parties are unsecured, interest bearing with no fixed term of repayment.

17. Stated capital

	2023 USD	2022 USD
<i>Stated capital</i>		
21,948,270 ordinary shares of USD 1 each	21,948,270	21,948,270

All shares in issue are fully paid up.

The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share at meetings of the Company.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

18. Other payables

(a) Non-current liabilities

	2023	2022
	USD	USD
Advance from related party	30,000,000	-
	=====	=====

(b) Current liabilities

	2023	2022
	USD	USD
Advance from related party	21,612,000	10,713,441
Other payable	605,736	3,699,361
Accrued expenses	27,818	20,214
	-----	-----
	22,245,554	14,433,016
	=====	=====

19. Related party transactions

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions or if they are subject to common control.

Two directors the Company are deemed to have beneficial interests in the Administration Agreement between the Company, the Administrator and Secretary.

During the year under review, the Company entered into the following related party transactions.

Name of related companies:	Nature	2023	2022
		USD	USD
Deepak Seth	Repaid	1,800,000	225,000
Design Arc FZCO	(Received) / Advance	-	(95,438)
Nor Lanka Manufacturing	Accrued	414,706	225,515
Nor Lanka Manufacturing	(Received)	(420,790)	(189,452)
Design Arc Asia Limited	Accrued	501,801	212,027
Design Arc Asia Limited	(Received)	(514,206)	(199,038)
Frou Holdings Ltd	(Received)	-	(393,406)
FX Import Company Limited	Accrued	24,233	-
FX Import Hong-Kong Limited	Accrued	13,657	-
PDS Sourcing Limited	Loan / Advances given to	1,308,370	-
PDS Sourcing Limited	(Received)	(563,906)	481,289
Green Apparel Industries Limited	Accrued	185,250	133,162
Green Apparel Industries Limited	(Received)	(131,000)	(78,912)
Grupo Sourcing Limited	Accrued	91,764	78,148
Grupo Sourcing Limited	(Received)	(92,836)	(95,790)

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

19. Related party transactions (continued)

<i>Name of related companies:</i>	<i>Nature</i>	2023 USD	2022 USD
JSM Trading FZE	Accrued	-	875,000
Kleider Sourcing FZCO	Advance	(78,119)	-
Kleider Sourcing Hong-Kong Limited	(Received)	-	(6,336)
Krayons Sourcing Limited	Accrued	143,019	5,763
Krayons Sourcing Limited	Repaid	(137,256)	11,373
PDS Ventures Limited	Advance	13,216	(25,000)
PDS Ventures Limited	Given	-	(412,971)
Multinational OSG Bangladesh	Allotment of shares	-	(139,753)
Norwest Industries Limited	Accrued	46,980,791	549,575
Norwest Industries Limited	Received	(78,358,474)	(11,197,302)
PDS Ltd	Accrued	11,801,626	(5,784,175)
PDS Ltd	Given	(9,100,808)	5,599,891
PDS Asia Star Corporation Limited	Accrued	-	169,528
PDS Asia Star Corporation Limited	(Received)	-	(977,950)
PG Group limited	Accrued	-	17,327
PG Group limited	(Received)	-	(17,327)
Poeticgem International Limited	Accrued	1,002,068	1,179,886
Poeticgem International Limited	Received	(888,304)	(1,295,233)
Poeticgem Limited	Received	26,892	-
Progress Manufacturing Group Limited	Accrued receivable	-	132,529
Progress Manufacturing Group Limited	Accrued Payable	-	(20,094)
Progress Manufacturing Group Limited	Received	20,094	(194,604)
Razamtazz Limited	Received	-	(417,989)
GWD Enterprises Limited	Re-assignment	(932,203)	(351,918)
Simple Approach Limited	Accrued	1,524,412	324,754
Simple Approach Limited	(Received)	(1,322,214)	(342,845)
Spring Near East FZCO	Given	(196,555)	(110,000)
Spring Near East Manufacturing Ltd	Accrued	293,218	212,294
Spring Near East Manufacturing Ltd	Received	(250,759)	(229,413)
Techno Design HK	Accrued	1,944,547	276,761
Techno Design HK	Received	(2,000,010)	(728,427)
Zamira Fashions Limited	Dividend Accrued	-	222,273
Zamira Fashions Limited	Accrued Receivable	-	143,276
Zamira Fashions Limited	Received	-	(143,558)
Sourcing Solutions Limited	Accrued	69,916	47,184
Sourcing Solutions Limited	Received	(73,262)	(37,690)
PDS Manufacturing Limited	Advance	186,880	-
		=====	=====

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

19. Related party transactions (continued)

<i>Balances outstanding at 31 March:</i>	<i>Nature</i>	2023 USD	2022 USD
Deepak Seth	Amount payable	(126,940)	(1,926,940)
Trilegal	Amount payable	(37,037)	-
Design Arc FZCO	Amount receivable	-	-
Nor Lanka Manufacturing	Amount receivable	6,084	-
Design Arc Asia Limited	Amount receivable	19,361	31,766
Frou Holdings Ltd	Amount receivable	-	-
FX Import Company Limited	Amount receivable	24,233	24,233
FX Import Hong-Kong Limited	Amount (payable)	-	(13,657)
PDS Sourcing Limited	Amount payable	(677,753)	(66,711)
Green Apparel Industries Limited	Amount Payable	-	(54,250)
Grupo Sourcing Limited	Amount (payable)	(6,153)	(5,081)
Kleider Sourcing FZCO	Amount receivable	-	78,119
Kleider Sourcing Hong-Kong Limited	Amount receivable	-	-
Krayon Sourcing Limited	Amount payable	-	(5,763)
PDS Ventures Limited	Amount receivable	612,065	598,849
Norwest Industries Limited	Amount (payable)	(41,599,408)	(10,221,725)
PDS Ltd	Amount receivable	4,224,287	1,523,469
PDS Asia Star Corporation Limited	Amount receivable	-	-
Poeticgem International Limited	Amount payable	18,663	(95,101)
Poeticgem Limited	Amount payable	-	(26,892)
Progress Manufacturing Group Limited	Amount (Payable)	-	(20,094)
Razamtazz Limited	Amount receivable	-	-
GWD Enterprises Limited	Amount receivable	1	932,204
Simple Approach Limited	Amount payable	140,248	(61,950)
PDS Ventures Limited	Amount receivable	-	-
Spring Near East FZCO	Amount receivable	-	196,555
Spring Near East Manufacturing Co. Ltd	Amount Payable	-	(42,459)
Techno Manufacturing Limited	Amount receivable	-	-
Zamira Fashions Limited	Amount receivable	-	-
Sourcing Solutions Limited	Amount payable	12,783	(9,437)
Clover Collections	Amount payable	-	-
Styleberry Limited	Amount payable	-	-
PDS Manufacturing Limited	Amount receivable	186,880	-
JSM Trading FZE	Amount payable	-	-
Multinational OSG Bangladesh	Share application monies	-	-
Techno Design HK	Amount payable	(48,853)	6,610
		=====	=====

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

20. Capital management

The Company's primary objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. As the Company is part of a larger group, the Company's sources of additional capital and policies for distribution of excess capital may also be affected by the group's capital management objectives.

The Company defines "capital" as including all components of equity. Trading balances that arise as a result of trading transactions with other group Companies are not regarded by the Company as capital.

The Company's capital structure is regularly reviewed and managed with due regard to the capital management practices of the group to which the Company belongs. Adjustments are made to the capital structure in light of changes in economic conditions affecting the Company or the group. The results of the directors' review of the Company's capital structure are used as a basis for the determination of the level of dividends, if any, that are declared.

21. Holding company

The Company is a wholly owned subsidiary of PDS Limited, a company incorporated in India with its shares listed on The National Stock Exchange of India Limited and Bombay Stock Exchange.

22. Going concern, impact of COVID-19 and Ukrainian – Russian War

Impact of COVID-19

The directors continue to monitor the ongoing developments, and its impact on the performance of the Company. Management has considered the impact of the COVID-19 outbreak on the Company and has concluded that the pandemic should not have a significant effect on the Company's financial position and performance.

The Company continues to engage effectively on its focus areas and its operations are being carried out normally.

Impact of Ukrainian - Russian war

On 24 February 2022, the Russian Federation launched a full-scale invasion into Ukraine sovereign state. The potential impacts from the emerging Ukraine and Russian conflict remain uncertain, including but not limited to, on global economic conditions, asset valuations, interest rate expectations and exchange rates. Although the extent of these impacts has not been assessed at this stage, currently there is no direct impact on the Company as the Company does not have any transactions with both Ukraine and Russia.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements *for the year ended 31 March 2023*

22. Going concern, impact of COVID-19 and Ukrainian – Russian War

Going Concern

The Company generated a profit for the year ended 31 March 2023 of USD 8,757,231 (2022: USD 27,552,756). As at that date, the Company had net assets of USD 53,304,743 (2022: USD 52,584,210) with its total current liabilities exceeding its total current assets by USD 15,423,618 (2022: USD 10,378,289). To meet its operational requirements, the Company is dependent on the advisory fee income.

The directors have made an assessment of the Company's ability to continue as a going concern taking into account all available information about the future including the analysis of the possible impacts in relation to COVID-19 and Ukraine Russian War, which is at least, but is not limited to, twelve months from the date of approval of these financial statements and confirm that they have not identified events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.

23. Events after the reporting date

There has been no significant event after the reporting date which in the opinion of the board of directors requires disclosure in the financial statements.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Statement of profit and loss and other comprehensive income for the year ended 31 March 2023

	2023 USD	2022 USD
Revenue		
Dividend income	11,251,580	30,748,441
Management fees income	3,954,237	3,309,508
Commission income	706,555	692,133
Corporate service fees income	559,457	795,341
SAP fees income	523,269	-
Recharge fee income	177,146	-
IT licence income	72,296	-
Insurance fees income	-	23,750
	<u>17,244,550</u>	<u>35,569,173</u>
	=====	=====
Expenses		
Corporate service fees	8,266,965	5,213,332
Professional fee	463,861	69,192
Consultancy fees	50,200	20,835
Directors cost	37,500	12,500
Accounting fee	21,954	21,953
Audit fee	18,405	18,404
Bank charges	15,336	14,115
Training cost	15,000	-
License fees	2,270	2,270
Disbursements	950	-
Compliance fees	12	-
Design and sample charge	-	286,588
Service fee charges	-	246,147
Sundry expenses	-	8,750
	<u>8,892,453</u>	<u>5,914,086</u>
	=====	=====
Profit from operating activities	8,352,097	29,655,087
	=====	=====
(Impairment) / Reversal of impairment of investments and loans	437,999	(1,976,316)
Gain on revaluation of investment at fair value through profit or loss	(7,590)	9,608
Creditors waived off	2,338	13,600
Provision write back	-	775,000
Loss on disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	-	(750)
	<u>432,747</u>	<u>(1,178,858)</u>
	=====	=====
Net finance income / (costs)	16,667	(5,387)
	=====	=====
Profit before taxation	8,801,511	28,470,842
	=====	=====

Report of the Directors and Audited Financial Statements

360 NOTCH LIMITED

31 March 2023

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY



ERNST & YOUNG

360 NOTCH LIMITED

CONTENTS

	Pages
REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS	1
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	2 - 4
AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income	5
Statement of financial position	6
Statement of changes in equity	7
Statement of cash flows	8
Notes to financial statements	9 - 26

360 NOTCH LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activity

The principal activities of the Company have not been changed and consisted of the trading of garments and investment holding.

Results

The Company's loss for the year ended 31 March 2023 and its financial position at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 5 to 26.

Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

Abhishekh Kanoi	(appointed on 28 November 2022)
Mayank Vimal Agarwal	(appointed on 28 November 2022)
Pallak Seth	(resigned on 28 November 2022)
Deepak Kumar Seth	(resigned on 28 November 2022)
Payel Seth	(resigned on 28 November 2022)

In accordance with the Company's articles of association, all directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Directors' interests

At no time during the year was the Company, its subsidiary or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Company's directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

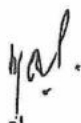
Directors' interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company, its subsidiary or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

Auditors

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD



.....

Abhishekh Kanoi
Director

14 August 2023

Independent auditor's report
To the member of 360 Notch Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of 360 Notch Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 5 to 26, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the applicable Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") relevant to these financial statements and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the report of the directors.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with the applicable HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA that are relevant to these financial statements and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the member of 360 Notch Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSAAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSAAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the member of 360 Notch Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (continued)

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.



Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong
14 August 2023

360 NOTCH LIMITED

STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 March 2023

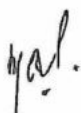
	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
REVENUE	4	5,613,819	5,139,690
Cost of sales		<u>(5,125,154)</u>	<u>(4,571,831)</u>
Gross profit		488,665	567,859
Other income and gains	4	49,271	1,564,715
Administrative expenses		(3,230,881)	(2,450,451)
Selling and distribution expenses		(16,319)	(870,147)
Other operating expenses		(155,588)	(661,036)
Finance costs	6	<u>(69,853)</u>	<u>(29,417)</u>
LOSS BEFORE TAX	5	(2,934,705)	(1,878,477)
Income tax expense	8	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
LOSS AND TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE LOSS FOR THE YEAR		<u>(2,934,705)</u>	<u>(1,878,477)</u>

360 NOTCH LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
NON-CURRENT ASSET			
Investment in a subsidiary	9	<u>586,225</u>	<u>586,225</u>
CURRENT ASSETS			
Trade receivables	10	1,037,407	611,958
Prepayments		-	62,727
Cash and cash equivalents		<u>248,023</u>	<u>999,716</u>
Total current assets		<u>1,285,430</u>	<u>1,674,401</u>
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Trade payables	11	851,176	755,953
Other payables and accruals	11	17,550	17,613
Due to the immediate holding company	13(b)	26,850,107	24,929,102
Due to fellow subsidiaries	13(b)	1,423,161	846,877
Due to a subsidiary	13(b)	<u>571,000</u>	<u>617,715</u>
Total current liabilities		<u>29,712,994</u>	<u>27,167,260</u>
NET CURRENT LIABILITIES		<u>(28,427,564)</u>	<u>(25,492,859)</u>
Net liabilities		<u>(27,841,339)</u>	<u>(24,906,634)</u>
EQUITY			
Share capital	12	778,000	778,000
Accumulated losses		<u>(28,619,339)</u>	<u>(25,684,634)</u>
Net deficiency in assets		<u>(27,841,339)</u>	<u>(24,906,634)</u>



 Abhishekh Kanoi
 Director

.....
 Mayank Vimal Agarwal
 Director

360 NOTCH LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Share capital HK\$	Accumulated losses HK\$	Net deficiency in assets HK\$
At 1 April 2021	778,000	(23,806,157)	(23,028,157)
Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,878,477)</u>	<u>(1,878,477)</u>
At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022	778,000	(25,684,634)	(24,906,634)
Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year	<u>-</u>	<u>(2,934,705)</u>	<u>(2,934,705)</u>
At 31 March 2023	<u>778,000</u>	<u>(28,619,339)</u>	<u>(27,841,339)</u>

360 NOTCH LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Loss before tax		(2,934,705)	(1,878,477)
Adjustments for:			
Interest income	4	(453)	(5)
Finance costs	6	69,853	29,417
Impairment of trade receivables	5	618	889
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
		(2,864,687)	(1,848,176)
Increase in trade receivables		(426,067)	(612,847)
Decrease in prepayments		62,727	714,396
Increase in trade payables		95,223	755,953
Decrease in other payables and accruals		(63)	(35,977)
Increase/(decrease) in an amount due to the immediate holding company		1,921,005	(1,710,312)
Increase in amounts due to fellow subsidiaries		576,284	3,369,412
Increase/(decrease) in an amount due to a subsidiary		(46,715)	24,465
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Cash generated from/(used in) operations		(682,293)	656,914
Interest received		453	5
Interest paid		(69,853)	(29,417)
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Net cash flows from/(used in) operating activities and net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(751,693)	627,502
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of year		999,716	372,214
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR		<u>248,023</u>	<u>999,716</u>
ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS			
Bank balances		<u>248,023</u>	<u>999,716</u>

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

360 Notch Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 9/F., Surson Commercial Building, 140-142 Austin Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the year, the Company was engaged in trading of garments and investment holding.

The Company is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company is PDS Limited (formerly known as PDS Multinational Fashions Limited), a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

2.1 FUNDAMENTAL ACCOUNTING CONCEPT

These financial statements have been prepared on the going concern basis, notwithstanding that the Company had net current liabilities and net liabilities at the end of the reporting period, as the Company's intermediate holding company has agreed to provide adequate funds for the Company to meet its liabilities as and when they fall due.

2.2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

For the purposes of compliance with sections 379 and 380 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, these financial statements have been prepared to present a true and fair view of the financial position and financial performance of the Company only. Consequently, they have been prepared in accordance with all applicable Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all applicable Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance that are relevant to the preparation of company level financial statements by an intermediate parent company.

As the Company is a holding company that is a wholly-owned subsidiary of another body corporate and it has satisfied the exemption criteria set out in section 379(3)(a) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and is therefore not required to prepare consolidated financial statements.

Given the above, these financial statements are not prepared for the purposes of compliance with HKFRS 10 "Consolidated Financial Statements", so far as the preparation of consolidated financial statements of the Company and its subsidiary (together, the "Group") is concerned. As a consequence, the financial statements do not give all the information required by HKFRS 10 about the economic activities of the Company of which the Company is the parent. Furthermore, as these financial statements are prepared in respect of the Company only, HKFRS 12 "Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities" does not apply to the financial statements.

The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention and are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$").

2.3 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Company has adopted the following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 3	<i>Reference to the Conceptual Framework</i>
Amendments to HKAS 16	<i>Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use</i>
Amendments to HKAS 37	<i>Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract</i>
<i>Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018-2020</i>	Amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative Examples accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41

The adoption of the revised HKFRSs has had no significant impact on the Company's financial performance and financial position.

2.4 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Company has not applied the following new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011)	<i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture</i> ³
Amendments to HKFRS 16	<i>Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback</i> ²
HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts</i> ¹
Amendments to HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts</i> ^{1, 5}
Amendment to HKFRS 17	<i>Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 - Comparative Information</i> ⁶
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ^{2, 4}
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Non-current liabilities with Covenants (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ²
Amendments to HKFRS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2	<i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies</i> ¹
Amendments to HKFRS 8	<i>Definition of Accounting Estimates</i> ¹
Amendments to HKAS 12	<i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from A Single Transactions</i> ¹

2.4 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS
(continued)

- ¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023
- ² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024
- ³ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption
- ⁴ As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. In addition, as a consequence of the 2020 Amendments and 2022 Amendments, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 *Presentation of Financial Statements - Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause* was revised to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion
- ⁵ As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023
- ⁶ An entity that chooses to apply the transition option relating to the classification overlay set out in this Amendment shall apply it on initial application of HKFRS 17

The Company is still in the process of assessing impact of the above new and revised HKFRSs and does not expect these new and revised HKFRSs would have any significant impact on the Company's financial statements.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Subsidiary

A subsidiary is an entity (including a structured entity), directly or indirectly, controlled by the Company. Control is achieved when the Company is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee (i.e., existing rights that give the Company the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee).

When the Company has, directly or indirectly, less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Company considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- (a) the contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee;
- (b) rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and
- (c) the Company's voting rights and potential voting rights.

The results of the subsidiary are included in the Company's statement of profit or loss to the extent of dividends received and receivable. The Company's investments in subsidiaries are stated at cost less any impairment loss.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company;
- or
- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
 - (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Company or to the parent of the Company.

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value-in-use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, a portion of the carrying amount of a corporate asset (e.g., a headquarters building) is allocated to an individual cash-generating unit if it can be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis or, otherwise, to the smallest group of cash-generating units.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value-in-use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of non-financial assets (continued)

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Company's business model for managing them. The Company initially measures a financial asset at its fair value, plus in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

The Company's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Company's statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derecognition of financial assets (continued)

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognises an allowance for expected credit losses ("ECLs") for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information. The Company considers that there has been a significant increase in credit risk when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

The Company considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 90 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets (continued)

General approach (continued)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs except for trade receivables which apply the simplified approach as detailed below.

- Stage 1 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs
- Stage 2 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs
- Stage 3 – Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Simplified approach

For trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or when the Company applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company applies the simplified approach, the Company does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Company has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities of the Company are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings or payables, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement of loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in profit or loss.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in profit or loss.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each end of the reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the each of the reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity which intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the garments.

Commission income is recognised at the point in time when control of the services is transferred to the customer when service is rendered.

Other income

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, when appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Management fee income is recognised when the relevant services has been rendered.

Foreign currency transactions

These financial statements are presented in HK\$, which is the Company's functional currency. Foreign currency transactions are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in profit or loss.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (continued)

Estimation uncertainty (continued)

Determination of functional currency

In determining the functional currency of the Company, judgement is required to determine the currency that mainly influences sales prices for goods and services and of the country whose competitive forces and regulations mainly determines the sales prices of its goods and services. The functional currency of the Company is determined based on management's assessment of the economic environment in which the Company operates and the Company's process of determining sales prices. Management has assessed that prices are mainly denominated and settled in HK\$ and therefore, management concluded that the functional currency of the Company is HK\$.

Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables

The Company uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region).

The provision matrix is initially based on the Company's historical observed default rates. The Company will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. For instance, if forecast economic conditions (i.e., gross domestic products) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of defaults in the manufacturing sector, the historical default rates are adjusted. At each reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

The assessment of the correlation among historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast economic conditions. The Company's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Company's trade receivables is disclosed in note 10 to the financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

4. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS

An analysis of the Company's revenue, other income and gains are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
<u>Revenue from contracts with customers</u>		
Sale of goods	<u>5,613,819</u>	<u>5,139,690</u>

(i) *Disaggregated revenue information*

The Company's entire revenue of goods transferred is recognised at a point in time.

(ii) *Performance obligations*

Information about the Company's performance obligations is summarised below:

Sale of garment products

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of garment products is generally due with 30 to 90 days from delivery, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required.

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
<u>Other income and gains</u>		
Bank interest income	453	5
Foreign exchange differences, net	48,818	3,799
Management fee income	<u>-</u>	<u>1,560,911</u>
	<u>49,271</u>	<u>1,564,715</u>

5. LOSS BEFORE TAX

The Company's loss before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

	Note	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Cost of inventories sold		5,125,154	4,571,831
Auditor's remuneration		17,550	16,050
Impairment of trade receivables	10	618	889
Foreign exchange differences, net		<u>(48,818)</u>	<u>(3,799)</u>

360 NOTCH LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

6. FINANCE COSTS

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Interest on overdrafts	34,216	14,170
Interest on letter of credit	<u>35,637</u>	<u>15,247</u>
	<u>69,853</u>	<u>29,417</u>

7. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

None of the directors received any fees or emoluments in respect of their services rendered to the Company during the year (2022: Nil).

8. INCOME TAX

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made as the Company did not generate any assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year (2022: Nil).

A reconciliation of the tax expense/(credit) applicable to loss before tax using the Hong Kong statutory tax rate to the tax amount at the Company's effective tax rate are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Loss before tax	<u>(2,934,705)</u>	<u>(1,878,477)</u>
Tax at Hong Kong statutory tax rate of 16.5% (2022: 16.5%)	(484,226)	(309,949)
Tax losses not recognised	<u>484,226</u>	<u>309,949</u>
Tax amount at the effective tax rate	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

As at the end of the reporting period, the Company had unused tax losses of HK\$23,001,073 (2022: HK\$20,066,368), subject to the agreement by the Hong Kong Inland Revenue Department, that are available indefinitely for offsetting against future taxable profits of the Company. Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of these losses on account of the unpredictability of future profit streams of the Company.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

9. INVESTMENT IN A SUBSIDIARY

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Unlisted investments, at cost	<u>586,225</u>	<u>586,225</u>

Information about the subsidiary

Particulars of the Company's subsidiary as at 31 March 2023 are as follows:

Name	Place of registration and business	Registered share capital	Percentage of equity directly attributable to the Company		Principal activities
			2023	2022	
Smart Notch (Shanghai) Limited	PRC/ Mainland China	Renminbi ("RMB") 500,000	100%	100%	Trading of garment products

10. TRADE RECEIVABLES

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Trade receivables	1,038,914	612,847
Less: Impairment	(1,507)	(889)
	<u>1,037,407</u>	<u>611,958</u>

The Company's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required. The credit period is generally 30 days, extending up to 90 days for major customers. The Company seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. In view of the aforementioned and the fact that the Company's trade receivables related to a large amount of diversified customers, there is no significant concentration of credit risk. The Company does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade receivable balances. Trade receivables are non-interest-bearing.

The movements in the loss allowance for impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
At beginning of year	889	-
Impairment losses (note 5)	<u>618</u>	<u>889</u>
At end of year	<u>1,507</u>	<u>889</u>

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. TRADE RECEIVABLES (continued)

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments with similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region). The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. Generally, trade receivables are written off if past due for more than one year and are not subject to enforcement activity.

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Company's trade receivables using a provision matrix:

As at 31 March 2023

	Current	Past due			Total
		Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	Over 3 months	
Expected credit loss rate	0.15%	-	-	-	0.15%
Gross carrying amount (HK\$)	1,038,914	-	-	-	1,038,914
Expected credit losses (HK\$)	1,507	-	-	-	1,507

As at 31 March 2022

	Current	Past due			Total
		Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	Over 3 months	
Expected credit loss rate	0.15%	-	-	-	0.15%
Gross carrying amount (HK\$)	612,847	-	-	-	612,847
Expected credit losses (HK\$)	889	-	-	-	889

11. TRADE PAYABLES, OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Trade payables	(i)	<u>851,176</u>	<u>755,953</u>
Other payables	(ii)	-	1,563
Accruals		<u>17,550</u>	<u>16,050</u>
		<u>17,550</u>	<u>17,613</u>

(i) The trade payables are non-interest-bearing and are normally settled on 30-day terms.

(ii) Other payables are non-interest-bearing and have an average term of three months.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

12. SHARE CAPITAL

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Issued and fully paid:		
100,000 (2022: 100,000) ordinary shares	<u>778,000</u>	<u>778,000</u>

13. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) In addition to the transactions detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Company had the following material transactions with the related parties based on mutually agreed terms during the year:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Fellow subsidiaries:		
Consultancy fee expenses	561,592	809,120
Marketing fee paid	<u>-</u>	<u>830,017</u>

- (b) The balances with the immediate holding company, fellow subsidiaries and a subsidiary are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.
- (c) The key management personnel of the Company did not receive any compensation in respect of their services rendered to the Company during the year (2022: Nil).

14. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets of the Company comprise trade receivables and cash and cash equivalents which are categorised as financial asset at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the notes to the financial statements.

The financial liabilities of the Company comprise trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, amounts due to the immediate holding company, fellow subsidiaries and a subsidiary which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the notes to the financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

15. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

At the end of the reporting period, the carrying amounts of the Company's financial assets and financial liabilities approximated to their fair values largely due to short term maturities/repayable on demand of these instruments or effect of discounting is not material.

The Company did not have any financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of the reporting period.

16. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Company's exposure to credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Company's financial management policies and practices described below:

Credit risk

The Company's cash and cash equivalents are held in major financial institutions, which management believes are of high credit quality. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Company's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The table below shows the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Company's credit policy, which is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at 31 March. The amounts presented are gross carrying amounts of the financial assets.

As at 31 March 2023

	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs			
	Stage 1 HK\$	Stage 2 HK\$	Stage 3 HK\$	Simplified approach HK\$	Total HK\$
Trade receivables*	-	-	-	1,038,914	1,038,914
Cash and cash equivalents					
- Not yet past due	248,023	-	-	-	248,023
	<u>248,023</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,038,914</u>	<u>1,286,937</u>

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

16. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)Maximum exposure and year-end staging (continued)

As at 31 March 2022

	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs			
	Stage 1 HK\$	Stage 2 HK\$	Stage 3 HK\$	Simplified approach HK\$	Total HK\$
Trade receivables*	-	-	-	612,847	612,847
Cash and cash equivalents					
- Not yet past due	999,716	-	-	-	999,716
	<u>999,716</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>612,847</u>	<u>1,612,563</u>

* For trade receivables to which the Company applies the simplified approach for impairment, information based on the provision matrix is disclosed in note 10 to the financial statements.

Liquidity risk

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The Company's financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, are either repayable on demand or repayable within three months subsequent to the end of the reporting period.

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Company's capital management are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise the shareholder's value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may issue new shares. The Company is not subject to any external imposed capital requirement. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

17. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 14 August 2023.

Report of the Directors and Audited Financial Statements

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

31 March 2023

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

CONTENTS

	Pages
REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS	1 - 2
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	3 - 5
AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Consolidated statement of profit or loss	6
Consolidated statement of other comprehensive income	7
Consolidated statement of financial position	8 - 9
Consolidated statement of changes in equity	10 - 11
Consolidated statement of cash flows	12 - 14
Notes to financial statements	15 - 94

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activities

The principal activity of the Company has not changed during the year and was the trading of garments. Details of the principal activities of the Company's subsidiaries are set out in note 1 to the financial statements. There were no significant changes in the nature of the Group's principal activities during the year.

Results and dividends

The Group's profit for the year ended 31 March 2023 and the Group's financial position at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 6 to 94.

An interim dividend of US\$1.25 per ordinary share was paid on 3 November 2022. The directors do not recommend the payment of a final dividend in respect of the year.

Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

Deepak Kumar Seth
Ashish Gupta
Krishna Kanodia
Yael Gairola

The persons who were directors of the subsidiaries of the Company during the year (not including those directors listed above) were:

Abhishekh Kanoi
Albert Farre Moll
Alexandra Louise Pickles
Amandeep Kumar Bagga
Ashok Kumar Chhabra
Charles Edward Guy Rudge
Eric Kahlil Leddel
Gaurav Pandey
Iftekhhar Ullah Khan
Jacek Ostrowski
Jolly Abhiroop
Kipik Safak
Luo Jiehua
Mahesh Seth
Mayank Vimal Agarwal
Mohandas Thekkeyil
Pallak Seth
Raamann Ahuja
Rakesh Chadha
Rajnish Kapoor
Raveesh Khanna
Sandeep Ramesh Chablani
Sukhlina Minhas
Suresh Mahadev Punjabi
Vinal Patel

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS (continued)

Directors (continued)

The persons who were directors of the subsidiaries of the Company during the year (not including those directors listed above) were: (continued)

Amit Bajrang Agrawal	(appointed on 31 March 2023)
Bhavesb Dinesb Shah	(appointed on 31 March 2023)
R M Appuhamillage Chandana Asanka Ranatunga	(appointed on 31 March 2023)
Ajai Singh	(resigned on 1 April 2022)
Ghanshyam Periwali	(resigned on 31 March 2023)
Payel Seth	(resigned on 1 April 2022)

In accordance with the Company's articles of association, all directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Directors' interests

At no time during the year was the Company or any of its subsidiaries, holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Company's directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

Directors' interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to the business of the Group to which the Company or any of the Company's subsidiaries, holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

Auditors

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD



Krishna Kanodia
Director

Hong Kong
8 May 2023

Independent auditor's report
To the member of Norwest Industries Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Norwest Industries Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (the "Group") set out on pages 6 to 94, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss, the consolidated statement of other comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 March 2023, and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the report of the directors.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the consolidated financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the member of Norwest Industries Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSA's will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSA's, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the member of Norwest Industries Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements (continued)

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.



Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong
8 May 2023

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
REVENUE	4	3,609,755,428	3,795,298,854
Cost of sales		(3,140,833,416)	(3,289,456,905)
Gross profit		468,922,012	505,841,949
Other income and gains	4	140,685,674	170,316,307
Selling and distribution expenses		(126,635,553)	(134,286,709)
Administrative expenses		(341,015,506)	(334,576,828)
Impairment of an investment in a joint venture		-	(5,543,490)
Other operating expenses		(16,653,582)	(15,349,185)
Finance costs	6	(24,360,923)	(7,132,583)
Share of profits and losses of:			
Joint venture		-	1,140,379
Associate		(1,519,909)	(1,650,478)
PROFIT BEFORE TAX	5	99,422,213	178,759,362
Income tax credit/(expense)	8	(3,944,937)	1,561,429
PROFIT FOR THE YEAR		<u>95,477,276</u>	<u>180,320,791</u>
Attributable to:			
Owners of the parent		95,487,809	182,656,918
Non-controlling interests		(10,533)	(2,336,127)
		<u>95,477,276</u>	<u>180,320,791</u>

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
PROFIT FOR THE YEAR		<u>95,477,276</u>	<u>180,320,791</u>
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS)			
Other comprehensive income/(loss) that may be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent period:			
Cash flow hedges:			
Effective portion of changes in fair value of hedging instruments arising during the year	24	(444,994)	(1,295,599)
Reclassification adjustments for losses included in the consolidated statement of profit or loss	24	<u>(1,681,585)</u>	<u>1,832,655</u>
		(2,126,579)	537,056
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations		(3,063,285)	(2,984,871)
Share of other comprehensive income/(loss) of an associate		(827,930)	301,891
Reclassification adjustment for foreign operations disposed of during the year		<u>-</u>	<u>8,266,712</u>
Net other comprehensive income/(loss) that may be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods, net of tax		<u>(6,017,794)</u>	<u>6,120,788</u>
Other comprehensive income/(loss) that will not be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent period:			
Remeasurement loss on defined benefit obligations	26	(877,214)	(804,870)
Changes in fair value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income		<u>2,568,146</u>	<u>1,421,454</u>
Net other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods, net of tax		<u>1,690,932</u>	<u>616,584</u>
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS) FOR THE YEAR, NET OF TAX		<u>(4,326,862)</u>	<u>6,737,372</u>
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR		<u>91,150,414</u>	<u>187,058,163</u>
Attributable to:			
Owners of the parent		92,295,234	190,313,267
Non-controlling interests		<u>(1,144,820)</u>	<u>(3,255,104)</u>
		<u>91,150,414</u>	<u>187,058,163</u>

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
Property, plant and equipment	10	38,902,880	30,784,055
Investment properties	11	24,896,008	25,629,479
Right-of-use assets	12(a)	30,829,180	33,445,893
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	13	28,539,447	27,684,948
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	14	6,133,794	3,565,648
Investment in an associate	15	450,811	2,798,650
Goodwill	16	15,597,071	16,002,622
Intangible assets	17	107,364	47,787
Deposits	20	1,473,477	1,635,153
Deferred tax assets	25	26,947	475,194
Total non-current assets		<u>146,956,979</u>	<u>142,069,429</u>
CURRENT ASSETS			
Inventories	18	112,137,154	155,580,630
Trade receivables	19	270,496,258	643,511,291
Prepayments, deposits and other receivables	20	77,211,284	60,045,062
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	13	50,666,672	39,683,032
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	14	11,911,880	1,569,646
Due from the ultimate holding company	36(b)	20,549,660	1,024,060
Due from the immediate holding company	36(b)	401,356,366	76,305,096
Due from fellow subsidiaries	36(b)	429,360,301	641,407,212
Due from non-controlling shareholders	36(b)	75,092	75,092
Due from directors	36(b)	3,704,113	8,051,824
Due from a related company	36(b)	8,262,434	10,114,000
Due from an associate	36(b)	10,633,275	7,734,236
Derivative financial instruments	24	530,110	2,863,128
Pledged time deposits	21	163,520,824	159,523,854
Cash and cash equivalents	21	128,255,524	177,186,435
Total current assets		<u>1,688,670,947</u>	<u>1,984,674,598</u>

continued/...


NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION (continued)

31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Trade and bills payables		372,981,536	706,048,555
Other payables and accruals	22	119,758,729	104,593,743
Lease liabilities	12(b)	8,345,131	8,548,708
Interest-bearing bank borrowings	23	238,441,333	251,861,493
Due to fellow subsidiaries	36(b)	289,437,813	285,127,867
Due to a director	36(b)	-	38,900
Derivative financial instruments	24	659,146	865,586
Tax payable		4,974,237	3,560,596
Total current liabilities		<u>1,034,597,925</u>	<u>1,360,645,448</u>
NET CURRENT ASSETS		<u>654,073,022</u>	<u>624,029,150</u>
TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES		<u>801,030,001</u>	<u>766,098,579</u>
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Other payables	22	9,963,198	9,564,897
Lease liabilities	12(b)	23,345,183	25,138,440
Deferred tax liabilities	25	107,181	-
Total non-current liabilities		<u>33,415,562</u>	<u>34,703,337</u>
Net assets		<u>767,614,439</u>	<u>731,395,242</u>
EQUITY			
Equity attributable to owners of the parent			
Share capital	27	31,120,000	31,120,000
Reserves	29	747,934,458	690,475,227
		779,054,458	721,595,227
Non-controlling interests		<u>(11,440,019)</u>	<u>9,800,015</u>
Total equity		<u>767,614,439</u>	<u>731,395,242</u>

Deepak Kumar Seth
Director


Krishna Kanodia
Director

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2023

Attributable to owners of the parent											
	Notes	Share capital HK\$	Hedging reserve HK\$	Capital reserve HK\$	Fair value reserve of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income HK\$	Contribution from the ultimate holding company HK\$	Retained profits HK\$	Exchange reserve HK\$	Total HK\$	Non controlling interests HK\$	Total equity HK\$
At 1 April 2021		31,120,000	1,460,486	(16,681,651)	5,724,069	-	638,894,212	(7,293,043)	653,224,073	22,274,739	675,498,812
Profit for the year		-	-	-	-	-	182,656,918	-	182,656,918	(2,336,127)	180,320,791
Other comprehensive income/(loss) for the year:											
Cash flow hedges, net of tax		-	537,056	-	-	-	-	-	537,056	-	537,056
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations		-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,096,420)	(2,096,420)	(888,451)	(2,984,871)
Changes in fair value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income		-	-	-	1,421,454	-	-	-	1,421,454	-	1,421,454
Share of other comprehensive income of an associate		-	-	-	-	-	-	301,891	301,891	-	301,891
Remeasurement of defined benefit plan, net of tax		-	-	-	-	-	(774,344)	-	(774,344)	(30,526)	(804,870)
Reclassification adjustment for a foreign operation disposed of during the year		-	-	-	-	-	-	8,266,712	8,266,712	-	8,266,712
Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year		-	537,056	-	1,421,454	-	181,882,574	6,472,183	190,313,267	(3,255,104)	187,058,163
Interim 2022 dividend paid	9	-	-	-	-	-	(124,480,000)	-	(124,480,000)	-	(124,480,000)
Dividend paid to non-controlling shareholders		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(9,537,493)	(9,537,493)
Change in non-controlling interests without change in control		-	-	(315,522)	-	-	-	-	(315,522)	514,497	198,975
Disposal of a subsidiary	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(197,374)	(197,374)
Contribution from non-controlling shareholders		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	750	750
Transfer of fair value reserve upon the disposal of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income		-	-	-	(5,724,069)	-	5,724,069	-	-	-	-
Equity-settled share option arrangements	28	-	-	-	-	2,853,409	-	-	2,853,409	-	2,853,409
At 31 March 2022		31,120,000	1,997,542*	(16,997,173)*	1,421,454*	2,853,409*	702,020,855*	(820,860)*	721,595,227	9,800,015	731,395,242

continued/...

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2023

		Attributable to owners of the parent									
	Notes	Share capital HK\$	Hedging reserve HK\$	Capital reserve HK\$	Fair value reserve of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income HK\$	Contribution from the ultimate holding company HK\$	Retained profits HK\$	Exchange reserve HK\$	Total HK\$	Non controlling interests HK\$	Total equity HK\$
At 1 April 2022		31,120,000	1,997,542	(16,997,173)	1,421,454	2,853,409	702,020,855	(820,860)	721,595,227	9,800,015	731,395,242
Profit for the year		-	-	-	-	-	95,487,809	-	95,487,809	(10,533)	95,477,276
Other comprehensive income/(loss) for the year:											
Cash flow hedges, net of tax		-	(2,126,579)	-	-	-	-	-	(2,126,579)	-	(2,126,579)
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations		-	-	-	-	-	(2,057,825)	(2,057,825)	(1,005,460)	(3,063,285)	
Changes in fair value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income		-	-	-	2,568,146	-	-	-	2,568,146	-	2,568,146
Share of other comprehensive loss of an associate		-	-	-	-	-	-	(827,930)	(827,930)	-	(827,930)
Remeasurement of defined benefit plan, net of tax		-	-	-	-	-	(748,387)	-	(748,387)	(128,827)	(877,214)
Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year		-	(2,126,579)	-	2,568,146	-	94,739,422	(2,885,755)	92,295,234	(1,144,820)	91,150,414
Interim 2023 dividend paid	9	-	-	-	-	-	(38,900,000)	-	(38,900,000)	-	(38,900,000)
Dividend paid to non-controlling shareholders		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(15,223,692)	(15,223,692)
Change in non-controlling interests without change in control		-	-	(1,351,988)	-	-	-	-	(1,351,988)	(4,871,522)	(6,223,510)
Equity-settled share option arrangements	28	-	-	-	-	5,415,985	-	-	5,415,985	-	5,415,985
At 31 March 2023		31,120,000	(129,037)*	(18,349,161)*	3,989,600*	8,269,394*	757,860,277*	(3,706,615) *	779,054,458	(11,440,019)	767,614,439

* These reserve accounts comprise the consolidated reserves of HK\$747,934,458 (2022: HK\$690,475,227) in the consolidated statement of financial position.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Profit before tax		99,422,213	178,759,362
Adjustments for:			
Finance costs	6	24,360,923	7,132,583
Interest income	4	(2,772,059)	(243,605)
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	5	12,605,610	9,950,071
Depreciation of investment properties	5	733,471	1,838,902
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	5	10,690,700	7,977,064
Amortisation of intangible assets	5	59,418	227,623
Gain on termination of leases	5	(85,478)	(182,734)
Gain on remeasurement of previously held interests in a joint venture	4	-	(6,138,973)
Gain on disposal of subsidiaries	4	-	(12,080,466)
Write-off of items of property, plant and equipment	5	209,117	736,018
Covid-19-related rent concessions from lessors	5	(414,607)	(24,282)
Impairment/(reversal of impairment) of trade receivables, net	5	(2,573,048)	2,428,972
Impairment of an investment in a joint venture	5	-	5,543,490
Fair value losses/(gains), net:			
Cash flow hedges (transfer from equity)	5	1,681,585	(1,832,655)
Financial assets		2,432,779	3,999,216
Share of profits and losses of joint venture		-	(1,140,379)
Share of loss of an associate		1,519,909	1,650,478
Equity-settled share option expenses	5	5,415,985	2,853,409
		<u>153,286,518</u>	<u>201,454,094</u>
Decrease/(increase) in inventories		43,147,857	(86,204,780)
Decrease/(increase) in trade receivables		363,066,655	(260,552,384)
Increase in prepayments, deposits and other receivables		(17,244,869)	(26,576,850)
Change in balance with the ultimate holding company		(19,525,600)	(1,215,313)
Change in balance with the immediate holding company		(325,051,270)	(39,005,747)
Decrease/(increase) in amounts due from fellow subsidiaries		212,052,904	(98,752,735)
Decrease in amounts due from non-controlling shareholders		-	3,962,277
Decrease/(increase) in an amount due from a related company		1,851,566	(9,551,497)
Increase in an amount due from an associate		(2,899,039)	(7,734,236)
Decrease/(increase) in amounts due from directors		4,347,711	(1,479,432)
Increase/(decrease) in trade and bills payables		(332,537,819)	359,916,038
Increase/(decrease) in other payables and accruals		8,954,025	(861,504)
Increase in amounts due to fellow subsidiaries		5,797,515	67,256,470
Increase in an amount due to a joint venture		-	11,414,035
Increase in amounts due to the non-controlling interests		-	97,450
Decrease in derivative financial instruments		(1,681,585)	1,832,655
		<u>93,564,569</u>	<u>113,998,541</u>
Cash generated from operations			

continued/...

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (continued)

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Cash generated from operations		93,564,569	113,998,541
Hong Kong profits tax paid		(2,228,897)	(3,693,606)
Overseas tax paid		(410,448)	(2,470,373)
Interest paid		(23,300,860)	(6,570,597)
Net cash flows from operating activities		<u>67,624,364</u>	<u>101,263,965</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Purchases of items of property, plant and equipment		(22,605,397)	(15,309,702)
Acquisition of a subsidiary		(38,900)	1,150,515
Additions to intangible assets		(118,995)	-
Purchases of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		(39,716,182)	(40,161,620)
Purchases of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income		-	(19,446,570)
Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		25,445,264	53,668,756
Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income		1,569,646	38,893,561
Disposal of subsidiaries	33	-	74,165,007
Interest received		2,772,059	243,605
Increase in pledged time deposits		(3,996,970)	(51,066,935)
Net cash flows from/(used in) investing activities		<u>(36,689,475)</u>	<u>42,136,617</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Dividend paid		(38,900,000)	(124,480,000)
Dividend paid to non-controlling shareholders		(15,223,692)	(9,537,493)
Proceeds from disposal of non-controlling interests		-	(198,975)
Proceeds from/(repayment of) bank loans, net		(24,669,935)	66,563,428
Principal portion of lease payments	12	(8,927,000)	(7,257,228)
Interest portion of lease payments	12	(1,060,063)	(561,986)
Contribution from non-controlling shareholders		-	750
Net cash flows used in financing activities		<u>(88,780,690)</u>	<u>(75,471,504)</u>

continued/...

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (continued)

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		(57,845,801)	67,929,078
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		162,386,401	99,868,263
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes, net		(2,225,726)	(5,410,940)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR		<u>102,314,874</u>	<u>162,386,401</u>
ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS			
Cash and cash equivalents as stated in the consolidated statement of financial position	21	128,255,524	177,186,435
Bank overdrafts	23	(25,940,650)	(14,800,034)
Cash and cash equivalents as stated in the consolidated statement of cash flows		<u>102,314,874</u>	<u>162,386,401</u>

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE AND GROUP INFORMATION

Norwest Industries Limited is a limited company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 7/F., Park Fook Industrial Building, 615-617 Tai Nan West Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the year, the Group was principally involved in the trading of garment.

The Company is a subsidiary of Multinational Textile Group Limited, a company incorporated in Mauritius. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company is PDS Multinational Fashions Limited, a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

Information about subsidiaries

Particulars of the Company's principal subsidiaries as at 31 March 2023 are as follows:

Name	Place of incorporation/ registration and business	Issued ordinary/ registered share capital	Percentage of equity attributable to the Company		Principal activities
			2023	2022	
<u>Direct subsidiaries</u>					
Grand Pearl Trading Company Limited#	People's Republic of China ("PRC")/ Mainland China	United States dollar ("US\$") 150,000	100%	100%	Provision of sourcing services
Design Arc Europe Limited	Hong Kong	US\$100,000	70%	70%	Trading of garment products
PDS Tailoring Limited	Hong Kong	US\$10,000	70%	70%	Trading of garment products
Nor Lanka Manufacturing Limited ("Nor Lanka")	Hong Kong	HK\$10,000	100%	90%	Trading of garment products
Rising Star Asia Hongkong Co., Limited	Hong Kong	US\$10,000	100%	100%	Trading of garment products
Spring Near East Manufacturing Company Limited ("Spring Near East")	Hong Kong	US\$200,000	65%	65%	Trading of garment products
360 Notch Limited	Hong Kong	US\$100,000	100%	100%	Trading of garment products

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE AND GROUP INFORMATION (continued)

Information about subsidiaries (continued)

Name	Place of incorporation/ registration and business	Issued ordinary/ registered share capital	Percentage of equity attributable to the Company		Principal activities
			2023	2022	
<u>Direct subsidiaries</u> (continued)					
Clover Collections Limited	Hong Kong	US\$200,000	100%	100%	Provision of design services
Design Arc Asia Limited	Hong Kong	US\$100,000	100%	100%	Provision of sourcing services
Kleider Sourcing Hongkong Limited (“Kleider HK”)	Hong Kong	US\$10,000	51%	51%	Provision of design, sourcing, and trading of garment products
Krayons Sourcing Limited (“Krayons”)	Hong Kong	US\$10,000	75%	75%	Trading of garment products
JJ Star Industrial Limited (“JJ Star”)	Hong Kong	US\$50,000	57.5%	57.5%	Trading of garment products
Twins Asia Limited (“Twins Asia”)	Hong Kong	US\$100,000	100%	100%	Trading of garment products
Fareast Vogue Limited	Hong Kong	US\$10,000	60%	60%	Trading of garment products
PDS Far-east Limited	Hong Kong	US\$1,000	100%	100%	Trading of garment products
Styleberry Limited	Hong Kong	US\$10,000	100%	100%	Trading of garment products

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE AND GROUP INFORMATION (continued)

Information about subsidiaries (continued)

Name	Place of incorporation/ registration and business	Issued ordinary/ registered share capital	Percentage of equity attributable to the Company		Principal activities
			2023	2022	
<u>Direct subsidiaries (continued)</u>					
Casa Collective Limited	Hong Kong	US\$100,000	75%	75%	Inactive
Lillyandsid Ltd	The United Kingdom	GBP100	55%	50%	Trading of garment products
Sourcing Solutions Limited	Hong Kong	US\$10,000	100%	100%	Trading of garment products
<u>Indirect subsidiaries</u>					
Nor Lanka Colombo Manufacturing Company Limited	Sri Lanka	Sri Lankan Rupee ("LKR") 64,427,000	100%	90%	Trading of garment products
Nor Europe Manufacturing S.L.	Spain	EUR3,000	70%	70%	Provision of sourcing services
Nor Lanka Progress (Private) Limited	Sri Lanka	US\$1	100%	90%	Inactive
Kleider Sourcing Limited	Bangladesh	Bangladeshi Taka ("BDT") 99,900,200	51%	51%	Provision of sourcing services
Smart Notch (Shanghai) Limited [#]	PRC/ Mainland China	Renminbi ("RMB") 500,000	100%	100%	Provision of sourcing service

[#] The subsidiary is registered as a wholly-foreign-owned enterprise under the PRC law.

The above table lists the subsidiaries of the Company which, in the opinion of the directors, principally affected the results for the year or formed a substantial portion of the net assets of the Group. To give details of other subsidiaries would, in the opinion of the directors, result in particulars of excessive length.

31 March 2023

2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards (“HKFRSs”) (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards (“HKASs”) and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. They have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except for derivative financial instruments, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and through other comprehensive income and defined benefit obligation, which have been measured at fair value. These financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars (“HK\$”).

Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the “Group”) for the year ended 31 March 2023. A subsidiary is an entity (including a structured entity), directly or indirectly, controlled by the Company. Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee (i.e., existing rights that give the Group the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee).

Generally, there is a presumption that a majority of voting rights results in control. When the Company has, directly or indirectly, less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- (a) the contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee;
- (b) rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and
- (c) the Group's voting rights and potential voting rights.

The financial statements of the subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting period as the Company, using consistent accounting policies. The results of its subsidiaries are consolidated from the date on which the Group obtains control, and continue to be consolidated until the respective dates that such control ceases.

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the parent of the Group and to the non-controlling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance. All intra-group assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

The Group reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control described above. A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION (continued)

Basis of consolidation (continued)

If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognises (i) the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary, (ii) the carrying amount of any non-controlling interest and (iii) the cumulative translation differences recorded in equity; and recognises (i) the fair value of the consideration received, (ii) the fair value of any investment retained and (iii) any resulting surplus or deficit in profit or loss. The Group's share of components previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified to profit or loss or retained profits, as appropriate, on the same basis as would be required if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities.

2.2 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Group has adopted the following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's consolidated financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 3	<i>Reference to the Conceptual Framework</i>
Amendments to HKAS 16	<i>Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use</i>
Amendments to HKAS 37	<i>Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract</i>
<i>Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018-2020</i>	Amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative Examples accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41

The adoption of the revised HKFRSs has had no significant impact on the Group's financial performance and financial position.

2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Group has not applied any of the new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these consolidated financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011)	<i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture³</i>
Amendments to HKFRS 16	<i>Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback²</i>
HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts¹</i>
Amendments to HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts^{1,5}</i>
Amendment to HKFRS 17	<i>Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 - Comparative Information⁶</i>
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments")^{2,4}</i>
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Non-current liabilities with Covenants (the "2020 Amendments")²</i>
Amendments to HKFRS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2	<i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies¹</i>
Amendments to HKFRS 8	<i>Definition of Accounting Estimates¹</i>
Amendments to HKAS 12	<i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from A Single Transactions¹</i>

2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (continued)

- ¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023
- ² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024
- ³ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption
- ⁴ As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. In addition, as a consequence of the 2020 Amendments and 2022 Amendments, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 *Presentation of Financial Statements - Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause* was revised to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion
- ⁵ As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023
- ⁶ An entity that chooses to apply the transition option relating to the classification overlay set out in this Amendment shall apply it on initial application of HKFRS 17

The Group is in the process of making an assessment of the impact of these new and revised HKFRSs upon initial application but is not yet in a position to state whether these new and revised HKFRSs would have a significant impact on the Group's results of operations and financial position.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Investments in an associate and a joint venture

An associate is an entity in which the Group has a long term interest of generally not less than 20% of the equity voting rights and over which it is in a position to exercise significant influence. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee, but is not control or joint control over those policies.

A joint venture is a type of joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the joint venture. Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require the unanimous consent of the parties sharing control.

The Group's investments in an associate and a joint venture are stated in the consolidated statement of financial position at the Group's share of net assets under the equity method of accounting, less any impairment losses. Adjustments are made to bring into line any dissimilar accounting policies that may exist.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Investments in an associate and a joint venture (continued)

The Group's share of the post-acquisition results and other comprehensive income of an associate and a joint venture is included in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and consolidated other comprehensive income, respectively. In addition, when there has been a change recognised directly in the equity of the associate or joint venture, the Group recognises its share of any changes, when applicable, in the consolidated statement of changes in equity. Unrealised gains and losses resulting from transactions between the Group and its associate or joint venture are eliminated to the extent of the Group's investments in the associate or joint venture, except where unrealised losses provide evidence of an impairment of the assets transferred. Goodwill arising from the acquisition of associate or joint ventures is included as part of the Group's investments in an associate or a joint venture.

If an investment in an associate becomes an investment in a joint venture or vice versa, the retained interest is not remeasured. Instead, the investment continues to be accounted for under the equity method. In all other cases, upon loss of significant influence over the associate or joint control over the joint venture, the Group measures and recognises any retained investment at its fair value. Any difference between the carrying amount of the associate or joint venture upon loss of significant influence or joint control and the fair value of the retained investment and proceeds from disposal is recognised in profit or loss.

Business combinations and goodwill

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The consideration transferred is measured at the acquisition date fair value which is the sum of the acquisition date fair values of assets transferred by the Group, liabilities assumed by the Group to the former owners of the acquiree and the equity interests issued by the Group in exchange for control of the acquiree. For each business combination, the Group elects whether to measure the non-controlling interests in the acquiree that are present ownership interests and entitle their holders to a proportionate share of net assets in the event of liquidation at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. All other components of non-controlling interests are measured at fair value. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred.

The Group determines that it has acquired a business when the acquired set of activities and assets includes an input and a substantive process that together significantly contribute to the ability to create outputs.

When the Group acquires a business, it assesses the financial assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date. This includes the separation of embedded derivatives in host contracts of the acquiree.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the acquisition previously held equity interest is remeasured at its acquisition date fair value and any resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Business combinations and goodwill (continued)

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer is recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Contingent consideration classified as an asset or liability is measured at fair value with changes recognised in profit or loss. Contingent consideration that is classified as equity is not remeasured and subsequent settlement is accounted for within equity.

Goodwill is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred, the amount recognised for non-controlling interests and any fair value of the Group's previously held equity interests in the acquiree over the identifiable net assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If the sum of this consideration and other items is lower than the fair value of the net assets acquired, the difference is, after reassessment, recognised in profit or loss as a gain on bargain purchase.

After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. Goodwill is tested for impairment annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired. The Group performs its annual impairment test of goodwill as at 31 March. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units, or groups of cash-generating units, that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the Group are assigned to those units or groups of units.

Impairment is determined by assessing the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit (group of cash-generating units) to which the goodwill relates. Where the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit (group of cash-generating units) is less than the carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognised. An impairment loss recognised for goodwill is not reversed in a subsequent period.

Where goodwill has been allocated to a cash-generating unit (or group of cash-generating units) and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the operation disposed of is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on the disposal. Goodwill disposed of in these circumstances is measured based on the relative values of the operation disposed of and the portion of the cash-generating unit retained.

Fair value measurement

The Group measures its derivative financial instruments and financial assets at fair value through profit or loss at the end of each reporting period. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either in the principal market for the asset or liability, or in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability. The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Group. The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Fair value measurement (continued)

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

Level 1 - based on quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities

Level 2 - based on valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is observable, either directly or indirectly

Level 3 - based on valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by reassessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required (other than inventories, deferred tax assets and financial assets), the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, a portion of the carrying amount of a corporate asset (e.g., a headquarters building) is allocated to an individual cash-generating unit if it can be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis or, otherwise, to the smallest group of cash-generating units.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of non-financial assets (continued)

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to the statement of profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation/amortisation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to the statement of profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Group if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Group;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Group; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Group or of a parent of the Group;
- or
- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
 - (i) the entity and the Group are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Group are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Group or an entity related to the Group;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Group or to the parent of the Group.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to profit or loss in the year in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Group recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rates used for this purpose are as follows:

Buildings	3%
Leasehold improvements	Over the shorter of the lease terms and 33⅓%
Furniture and fixtures	25%
Motor vehicles	33⅓%
Office equipment	33⅓%

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately. Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

Investment properties

Investment properties are interests in land and buildings held to earn rental income and/or for capital appreciation, rather than for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes; or for sale in the ordinary course of business. Such properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs and any directly attributable expenditure, and subsequently at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each investment property, which is the shorter of 50 years and the term of the lease.

Any gain or loss on the retirement or disposal of investment properties recognised in the statement of profit or loss in the year the investment properties are derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the investment properties.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Intangible assets (other than goodwill)

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is the fair value at the date of acquisition. The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed to be either finite or indefinite. Intangible assets with finite lives are subsequently amortised over the useful economic life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortisation period and the amortisation method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at each financial year end.

Leases

The Group assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

Group as a lessee

The Group applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Group recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

(a) Right-of-use assets

Right-of-use assets are recognised at the commencement date of the lease (that is the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets of properties are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and the estimated useful lives of the assets.

If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Group by the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset.

(b) Lease liabilities

Lease liabilities are recognised at the commencement date of the lease at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Group and payments of penalties for termination of a lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising the option to terminate the lease. The variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as an expense in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Leases (continued)

(b) (continued)

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in lease payments (e.g., a change to future lease payments resulting from a change in an index or rate) or a change in assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

(c) Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases of machinery and equipment (that is those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). It also applies the recognition exemption for leases of low-value assets to leases of office equipment and laptop computers that are considered to be of low value.

Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Group as a lessor

When the Group acts as a lessor, it classifies at lease inception (or when there is a lease modification) each of its leases as either an operating lease or a finance lease.

Leases in which the Group does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an asset are classified as operating leases. When a contract contains lease and non-lease components, the Group allocates the consideration in the contract to each component on a relative stand-alone selling price basis. Rental income is accounted for on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and is included in revenue in the statement of profit or loss due to its operating nature. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised over the lease term on the same basis as rental income. Contingent rents are recognised as revenue in the period in which they are earned.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Investments and other financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost, fair value through other comprehensive income, and fair value through profit or loss.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Group's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group has applied the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Group initially measures a financial asset at its fair value, plus in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under HKFRS 15 in accordance with the policies set out for "Revenue recognition" below.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest ("SPPI") on the principal amount outstanding. Financial assets with cash flows that are not SPPI are classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss, irrespective of the business mode.

The Group's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows. Financial assets which are not held within the aforementioned business model are classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Subsequent measurement

The subsequent measurement of financial assets depends on their classification as follow:

Financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in the statement of profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (debt instruments)

For debt investments at fair value through other comprehensive income, interest income, foreign exchange revaluation and impairment losses or reversals are recognised in the statement of profit or loss and computed in the same manner as for financial assets measured at amortised cost. The remaining fair value changes are recognised in other comprehensive income. Upon derecognition, the cumulative fair value change recognised in other comprehensive income is recycled to the statement of profit or loss.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Investments and other financial assets (continued)

Subsequent measurement (continued)

Financial assets designated at fair value through other comprehensive income (equity investments)

Upon initial recognition, the Group can elect to classify irrevocably its equity investments as equity investments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income when they meet the definition of equity under HKAS 32 *Financial Instruments: Presentation* and are not held for trading. The classification is determined on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

Gains and losses on these financial assets are never recycled to the statement of profit or loss.

Dividends are recognised as other income in the statement of profit or loss when the right of payment has been established, it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Group and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably, except when the Group benefits from such proceeds as a recovery of part of the cost of the financial asset, in which case, such gains are recorded in other comprehensive income. Equity investments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income are not subject to impairment assessment.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are carried in the statement of financial position at fair value with net changes in fair value recognised in profit or loss.

This category includes derivative instruments and equity investments which the Group had not irrevocably elected to classify at fair value through other comprehensive income. Dividends on equity investments classified as financial assets at fair value profit or loss are also recognised as other income in the statement of profit or loss when the right of payment has been established, it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Group and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably.

A derivative embedded in a hybrid contract, with a financial liability or non-financial host, is separated from the host and accounted for as a separate derivative if the economic characteristics and risks are not closely related to the host; a separate instrument with the same terms as the embedded derivative would meet the definition of a derivative; and the hybrid contract is not measured at fair value through profit or loss. Embedded derivatives are measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognised in the statement of profit or loss. Reassessment only occurs if there is either a change in the terms of the contract that significantly modifies the cash flows that would otherwise be required or a reclassification of a financial asset out of the fair value through profit or loss category.

A derivative embedded within a hybrid contract containing a financial asset host is not accounted for separately. The financial asset host together with the embedded derivative is required to be classified in its entirety as a financial asset at fair value through profit or loss.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Group's consolidated statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if, and to what extent, it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Group continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement. In that case, the Group also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group could be required to repay.

Impairment of financial assets

The Group recognises an allowance for expected credit losses ("ECLs") for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information. The Group considers that there has been a significant increase in credit risk when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets (continued)

General approach (continued)

The Group considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 90 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Group may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Group is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs except for trade receivables which apply the simplified approach as detailed below.

- Stage 1 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs
- Stage 2 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs
- Stage 3 – Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Simplified approach

For trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or when the Group applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Group applies the simplified approach, the Group does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Group has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings, payables, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and other payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Financial liabilities (continued)

Subsequent measurement - Financial liabilities at amortised cost (loans and borrowings)

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in profit or loss.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if there is currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting

Initial recognition and subsequent measurement

The Group uses derivative financial instruments, such as forward currency contracts, to hedge its foreign currency risk. Such derivative financial instruments are initially recognised at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured at fair value. Derivatives are carried as assets when the fair value is positive and as liabilities when the fair value is negative.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting (continued)

Initial recognition and subsequent measurement (continued)

Any gains or losses arising from changes in fair value of derivatives are taken directly to the statement of profit or loss, except for the effective portion of cash flow hedges, which is recognised in other comprehensive income and later reclassified to profit or loss when the hedged item affects profit or loss.

For the purpose of hedge accounting, hedges are classified as cash flow hedges when hedging the exposure to variability in cash flows that is either attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognised asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction, or a foreign currency risk in an unrecognised firm commitment.

At the inception of a hedge relationship, the Group formally designates and documents the hedge relationship with which the Group wishes to apply hedge accounting, the risk management objective and its strategy for undertaking the hedge.

The documentation includes identification of the hedging instrument, the hedged item, the nature of the risk being hedged and how the Group will assess whether the hedging relationship meets the hedge effectiveness requirements (including the analysis of sources of hedge ineffectiveness and how the hedge ratio is determined). A hedging relationship qualifies for hedge accounting if it meets all of the following effectiveness requirements:

- There is “an economic relationship” between the hedged item and the hedging instrument.
- The effect of credit risk does not “dominate the value changes” that result from that economic relationship.
- The hedge ratio of the hedging relationship is the same as that resulting from the quantity of the hedged item that the Group actually hedges and the quantity of the hedging instrument that the Group actually uses to hedge that quantity of hedged item.

The effective portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument for cash flow hedges is recognised directly in other comprehensive income in the hedging reserve, while any ineffective portion is recognised immediately in the statement of profit or loss. The cash flow hedge reserve is adjusted to the lower of the cumulative gain or loss on the hedging instrument and the cumulative change in fair value of the hedged item.

For cash flow hedges, the amount accumulated in other comprehensive income is reclassified to the statement of profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment in the same period or periods during which the hedged cash flows affect the statement of profit or loss.

If cash flow hedge accounting is discontinued, the amount that has been accumulated in other comprehensive income must remain in accumulated other comprehensive income if the hedged future cash flows are still expected to occur. Otherwise, the amount will be immediately reclassified to the statement of profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment. After the discontinuation, once the hedged cash flow occurs, any amount remaining in accumulated other comprehensive income is accounted for depending on the nature of the underlying transaction as described above.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting (continued)

Current versus non-current classification

Derivative instruments that are not designated as effective hedging instruments are classified as current or non-current or separated into current and non-current portions based on an assessment of the facts and circumstances (i.e., the underlying contracted cash flows).

- Where the Group expects to hold a derivative as an economic hedge (and does not apply hedge accounting) for a period beyond 12 months after the end of the reporting period, the derivative is classified as non-current (or separated into current and non-current portions) consistently with the classification of the underlying item.
- Embedded derivatives that are not closely related to the host contract are classified consistently with the cash flows of the host contract.
- Derivative instruments that are designated as, and are effective hedging instruments, are classified consistently with the classification of the underlying hedged item. The derivative instruments are separated into current portions and non-current portions only if a reliable allocation can be made.

Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is determined on the actual basis and comprises invoiced value of purchases, freight and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Net realisable value is based on estimated selling prices less any estimated costs to be incurred to completion and disposal.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Group's cash management.

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in profit or loss.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss, either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the country in which the Group operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes. Tax rates enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period are used to determine the deferred tax.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Group has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either the same taxable entity or different taxable entities which intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Government grants

Government grants are recognised at their fair value where there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all attaching conditions will be complied with. When the grant relates to an expense item, it is recognised as income on a systematic basis over the periods that the costs, for which it is intended to compensate, are expensed.

Dividends

Interim dividends are simultaneously proposed and declared, because the Company's memorandum and articles of association grant the directors the authority to declare interim dividends. Consequently, interim dividends are recognised immediately as a liability when they are proposed and declared.

Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally delivery of the garments.

Other income

Rental income is recognised on a time proportion basis over the lease terms.

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, when appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Commission income from the provision of marketing services is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally upon the completion of the services.

Handling fee is recognised over time when the relevant services has been rendered.

Contract liabilities

A contract liability is recognised when a payment is received or a payment is due (whichever is earlier) from a customer before the Group transfers the related goods or services. Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue when the Group performs under the contract (i.e., transfers control of the related goods or services to the customer).

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Share-based payments

The Group operates a share option scheme for the purpose of providing incentives and rewards to eligible participants who contribute to the success of the Group's operations. Employees (including directors) of the Group receive remuneration in the form of share-based payments, whereby employees render services as in exchange for equity instruments ("equity-settled transactions").

The cost of equity-settled transactions with employees for grants after 7 November 2002 is measured by reference to the fair value at the date at which they are granted. The fair value is determined by an external valuer using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model, further details of which are given in note 28 to the financial statements.

Service and non-market performance conditions are not taken into account when determining the grant date fair value of awards, but the likelihood of the conditions being met is assessed as part of the Group's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. Market performance conditions are reflected within the grant date fair value. Any other conditions attached to an award, but without an associated service requirement, are considered to be non-vesting conditions. Non-vesting conditions are reflected in the fair value of an award and lead to an immediate expensing of an award unless there are also service and/or performance conditions.

For awards that do not ultimately vest because non-market performance and/or service conditions have not been met, no expense is recognised. Where awards include a market or non-vesting condition, the transactions are treated as vesting irrespective of whether the market or non-vesting condition is satisfied, provided that all other performance and/or service conditions are satisfied.

Where the terms of an equity-settled award are modified, as a minimum an expense is recognised as if the terms had not been modified, if the original terms of the award are met. In addition, an expense is recognised for any modification that increases the total fair value of the share-based payments, or is otherwise beneficial to the employee as measured at the date of modification.

Where an equity-settled award is cancelled, it is treated as if it had vested on the date of cancellation, and any expense not yet recognised for the award is recognised immediately. This includes any award where non-vesting conditions within the control of either the Group or the employee are not met. However, if a new award is substituted for the cancelled award, and is designated as a replacement award on the date that it is granted, the cancelled and new awards are treated as if they were a modification of the original award, as described in the previous paragraph.

The dilutive effect of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of earnings per share.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Other employee benefits

Pension scheme

The Group operates a defined contribution Mandatory Provident Fund retirement benefit scheme (the “MPF Scheme”) under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance for all of its employees. Contributions are made based on a percentage of the employees’ basic salaries and are charged to the statement of profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the MPF Scheme. The assets of the MPF Scheme are held separately from those of the Group in an independently administered fund. The Group’s employer contributions vest fully with the employees when contributed into the MPF Scheme.

The employees of the Group’s overseas subsidiaries/branches are required to participate in central pension schemes operated by the respective local governments. These subsidiaries/branches are required to contribute certain percentages of its payroll costs to the central pension schemes. The contributions are charged to profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the central pension schemes.

Defined benefit plan

The Group’s liability for termination benefit and earned leave for its employees is pursuant to Bangladesh Labour Act and is based on the most recent salary of the employees, number of completed years of service and number of working days.

The cost of providing termination benefit and earned leave is determined based on the valuations performed by an independent actuary. Remeasurements arising from a defined benefit pension plan, comprising actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability) and the return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability), are recognised immediately in the statement of financial position with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through other comprehensive income in the period in which they occur. Remeasurements are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

Net interest is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net defined benefit liability or asset. The Group recognises the following changes in the net defined benefit obligations under “administrative expenses” in the consolidated statement of profit or loss by function:

- service costs comprising current service costs, past-service costs, gains and losses on curtailments and non-routine settlements
- net interest expense or income

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Foreign currencies

These financial statements are presented in HK\$, which is the Group's functional currency. Each entity in the Group determines its own functional currency and items included in the financial statements of each entity are measured using that functional currency. Foreign currency transactions recorded by the entities in the Group are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in foreign currencies are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in foreign currencies are translated using the exchange rates at the dates when their fair values were measured. The gain or loss arising on translation of a non-monetary item measured at fair value is treated in line with the recognition of the gain or loss on change in fair value of the item (i.e., translation difference on the item whose fair value gain or loss is recognised in other comprehensive income or profit or loss is also recognised in other comprehensive income or profit or loss, respectively).

The functional currencies of overseas subsidiaries are currencies other than HK\$. As at the end of the reporting period, the assets and liabilities of these entities are translated into HK\$ at the exchange rates prevailing at the end of the reporting period and their statements of profit or loss are translated into HK\$ at the weighted average exchange rates for the year.

Any goodwill arising on the acquisition of a foreign operation and any fair value adjustments to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities arising on acquisition are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign operation and translated at the closing rate.

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, the cash flows of overseas subsidiaries are translated into HK\$ at the exchange rates ruling at the dates of the cash flows. Frequently recurring cash flows of the overseas subsidiaries which arise throughout the period are translated into HK\$ at the weighted average exchange rate for the year.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

The preparation of the Group's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Judgements

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, management has made the following judgement, apart from those involving estimations, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements:

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (continued)

Judgements (continued)

Classification between investment properties and owner-occupied properties

The Group determines whether a property qualifies as an investment property, and has developed criteria in making that judgement. Investment property is a property held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation or both. Therefore, the Group considers whether a property generates cash flows largely independently of the other assets held by the Group. Some properties comprise a portion that is held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation and another portion that is held for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes. If these portions could be sold separately or leased out separately under a finance lease, the Group accounts for the portions separately. If the portions could not be sold separately, the property is an investment property only if an insignificant portion is held for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes. Judgement is made on an individual property basis to determine whether ancillary services are so significant that a property does not qualify as an investment property.

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

Impairment of property, plant and equipment

Items of property, plant and equipment are tested for impairment if there is any indication that the carrying value of these assets may not be recoverable and the assets are subject to an impairment loss. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value-in-use. The value-in-use calculation requires the Group to estimate the future cash flows expected to arise from the relevant cash-generating unit and a suitable discount rate is used in order to calculate the present value.

Impairment of goodwill

The Group determines whether goodwill is impaired at least on an annual basis. This requires an estimation of the value-in-use of the cash-generating units to which the goodwill is allocated. Estimating the value-in-use requires the Group to make an estimate of the expected future cash flows from the cash-generating units and also to choose a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value of those cash flows.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (continued)

Estimation uncertainty (continued)

Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables

The Group uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns

The provision matrix is initially based on the Group's historical observed default rates. The Group will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. At each reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

The assessment of the correlation among historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast economic conditions. The Group's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Group's trade receivables is disclosed in note 19 to the financial statements.

Defined benefit plan

The determination of the Group's obligation and cost for defined benefits is performed by independent actuary engaged by the Group and dependent on the selection of certain assumptions used by them in calculating such amounts. Those assumptions include among others, discount rates and future annual salary increases. In accordance with the Group's accounting policy for pension obligations, actual results that differ from the Group's assumptions are recognised immediately in other comprehensive income as and they occur. While the Group believes that the actuary's assumptions are reasonable and appropriate, significant differences in the Group's actual experience or significant changes in the Group's assumptions may materially affects its pension and other retirement obligations.

Leases – Estimating the incremental borrowing rate

The Group cannot readily determine the interest rate implicit in a lease, and therefore, it uses an incremental borrowing rate ("IBR") to measure lease liabilities. The IBR is the rate of interest that the Group would have to pay to borrow over a similar term, and with a similar security, the funds necessary to obtain an asset of a similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment. The IBR therefore reflects what the Group "would have to pay", which requires estimation when no observable rates are available (such as for subsidiaries that do not enter into financing transactions) or when it needs to be adjusted to reflect the terms and conditions of the lease (for example, when leases are not in the subsidiary's functional currency). The Group estimates the IBR using observable inputs (such as market interest rates) when available.

Provision for income taxes

Provision for income tax is made based on the taxable income for the period as determined by the Group. The determination of taxable income involves the exercise of judgement on interpretation of the relevant tax rules and regulations. The amount of income tax and hence profit or loss could be affected by any interpretations and clarifications which the tax authorities may issue from time to time.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (continued)

Estimation uncertainty (continued)

Fair value measurement of financial instruments

When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the statement of financial position cannot be derived from active markets, their fair values are determined using valuation techniques including the use of comparable recent arm's length transactions and other valuation techniques commonly used by other market participants. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgement is required in establishing fair values. The judgements and estimates include considerations of inputs such as revenue multiples and discount rate. Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect the reported fair value of financial instruments.

4. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS

(i) *Disaggregated revenue information*

The Group's entire revenue of goods transferred is recognised at a point in time.

(ii) *Performance obligations*

Information about the Group's performance obligations is summarised below:

Sale of garment products

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of garment products is generally due with 30 to 90 days from delivery, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required.

As a practical expedient, the amounts of transaction prices allocated to the remaining performance obligations (unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied) are not disclosed in the notes to the financial statements because all the remaining performance obligations in relation to the sale of goods have an original expected duration of one year or less.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

4. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS (continued)

An analysis of the Group's revenue, other income and gains are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
<u>Revenue from contracts with customers</u>		
Sale of goods	<u>3,609,755,428</u>	<u>3,795,298,854</u>
<u>Other income and gains</u>		
Commission income	23,064,433	26,638,770
Service income	25,154,793	2,482,747
Rental income	2,967,749	2,052,609
Foreign exchange gains, net	7,425,099	8,724,956
Fair value gains on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	-	2,577,762
Gain on termination of leases	85,478	182,734
Gain on disposal of subsidiaries#	-	12,080,466
Handling fee income	14,096,521	16,904,025
Interest income	2,772,059	243,605
Recovery from suppliers	25,119,155	27,432,836
Gain on remeasurement of previously held interests in a joint venture	-	6,138,973
Others	<u>33,861,414</u>	<u>70,995,797</u>
	<u>140,685,674</u>	<u>170,316,307</u>

The following table shows the amounts of revenue recognised in the current reporting period that were included in the contract liabilities at the beginning of the reporting period and recognised from performance obligations satisfied in previous periods:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Revenue recognised that was included in contract liabilities at the beginning of the reporting period:		
Sales of goods	<u>9,647,421</u>	<u>6,557,436</u>

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

5. PROFIT BEFORE TAX

The Group's profit before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Cost of inventories sold		3,140,833,416	3,289,456,905
Auditor's remuneration		2,421,029	2,071,869
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	10	12,605,610	9,950,071
Depreciation of investment properties	11	733,471	1,838,902
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	12	10,690,700	7,977,064
Amortisation of intangible assets	17	59,418	227,623
Employee benefit expense (excluding directors' remuneration (note 7)):			
Salaries, bonuses and allowances		157,560,402	241,304,456
Pension costs*		13,282,590	15,393,870
Equity-settled share option expense		5,415,985	2,853,409
		<u>176,258,977</u>	<u>259,551,735</u>
Write-off of items of property, plant and equipment		209,117	736,018
Lease payments not included in the measurement of lease liabilities		2,702,829	4,796,665
Covid-19-related rent concessions from lessors	(414,607)	(24,282)
Gain on termination of leases#	(85,478)	(182,734)
Impairment/(reversal of impairment) of trade receivables, net	19	(2,573,048)	2,428,972
Gain on disposal of subsidiaries#		-	(12,080,466)
Gain on remeasurement of previously held interests in a joint venture#		-	(6,138,973)
Impairment of an investment in joint venture		-	5,543,490
Fair value losses/(gains), net:			
Cash flow hedges (transfer from equity)#		1,681,585	(1,832,655)
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss#		2,123,014	(2,577,762)
Foreign exchange gains, net#		<u>(7,425,099)</u>	<u>(8,724,956)</u>

These gains are included in "Other income and gains" and the losses are included in "Other operating expenses", as appropriate, in consolidated statement of profit or loss.

* There are no forfeited contributions that may be used by the Group as the employer to reduce its contributions in future years (2022: Nil).

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

6. FINANCE COSTS

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Interest on bank loans and overdrafts	23,300,860	6,570,597
Interest on lease liabilities	<u>1,060,063</u>	<u>561,986</u>
	<u>24,360,923</u>	<u>7,132,583</u>

7. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

Directors' remuneration disclosed pursuant to section 383(1)(a) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and Part 2 of the Companies (Disclosure of Information about Benefits of Directors) Regulation is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Directors' fees	1,321,138	1,122,250
Other emoluments:		
Salaries, allowances and other benefits	8,075,217	6,352,503
Equity-settled share option expenses	<u>385,780</u>	<u>232,233</u>
	<u>9,782,135</u>	<u>7,706,986</u>

8. INCOME TAX

Hong Kong profits tax was provided at the rate of 16.5% (2022:16.5%) on the estimated assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year. Taxes on profits assessable elsewhere have been calculated at the rates of tax prevailing in the jurisdictions in which the Group operates.

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Current - Hong Kong		
Charge for the year	1,964,539	3,007,557
Overprovision in prior years	(95,781)	(4,233,600)
Current - Elsewhere		
Charge for the year	1,370,271	932,260
Under/(over)provision in prior years	150,480	(1,013,887)
Deferred (note 25)	<u>555,428</u>	<u>(253,759)</u>
Total tax charge/(credit) for the year	<u>3,944,937</u>	<u>(1,561,429)</u>

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

8. INCOME TAX (continued)

A reconciliation of the tax charge/(credit) at the statutory rates for the jurisdictions in which the Company and the majority of its subsidiaries are domiciled to the tax charge/(credit) at the Group's effective tax rate is as follows:

2023

	Hong Kong HK\$	Others HK\$	Total HK\$
Profit/(loss) before tax	<u>101,873,366</u>	<u>(2,451,153)</u>	<u>99,422,213</u>
Tax at the applicable tax rate	16,809,105	(1,635,022)	15,174,083
Adjustments in respect of current tax of previous periods	(95,781)	(150,480)	(246,261)
Income not subject to tax	(21,010,264)	(958,724)	(21,968,988)
Expenses not deductible for tax	1,005,966	4,820,407	5,826,373
Tax losses not recognised	<u>5,159,730</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,159,730</u>
Tax charge at the Group's effective rate	<u>1,868,756</u>	<u>2,076,181</u>	<u>3,944,937</u>

2022

	Hong Kong HK\$	Others HK\$	Total HK\$
Profit/(loss) before tax	<u>181,975,821</u>	<u>(3,216,459)</u>	<u>178,759,362</u>
Tax at the applicable tax rate	30,026,010	(606,085)	29,419,925
Adjustments in respect of current tax of previous periods	(4,233,600)	(1,013,887)	(5,247,487)
Income not subject to tax	(34,844,577)	(145,956)	(34,990,533)
Expenses not deductible for tax	7,811,612	1,608,414	9,420,026
Others	<u>(163,360)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(163,360)</u>
Tax credit at the Group's effective rate	<u>(1,403,915)</u>	<u>(157,514)</u>	<u>(1,561,429)</u>

At the end of the reporting period, deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of the unused tax losses of HK\$31,271,091 (2022: Nil), which are available for offsetting against future taxable profits of the companies in which the losses arose. Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of these unused tax losses items as it is not considered probable that taxable profits will be available against which these unused tax losses can be utilised.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

9. DIVIDENDS

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Interim - US\$1.25 (2022: US\$4) per ordinary share	<u>38,900,000</u>	<u>124,480,000</u>

The directors do not recommend the payment of a final dividend for the year ended 31 March 2023 (2022: Nil).

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	Buildings HK\$	Leasehold improvements HK\$	Furniture and fixtures HK\$	Motor vehicles HK\$	Office equipment HK\$	Total HK\$
31 March 2023						
At 1 April 2022:						
Cost	12,752,485	11,495,866	18,462,801	2,949,039	58,142,799	103,802,990
Accumulated depreciation	(2,859,247)	(6,456,314)	(16,153,224)	(2,902,778)	(44,647,372)	(73,018,935)
Net carrying amount	<u>9,893,238</u>	<u>5,039,552</u>	<u>2,309,577</u>	<u>46,261</u>	<u>13,495,427</u>	<u>30,784,055</u>
At 1 April 2022, net of accumulated depreciation	9,893,238	5,039,552	2,309,577	46,261	13,495,427	30,784,055
Additions	-	2,526,178	6,280,334	-	13,798,885	22,605,397
Write-off	-	(2,964)	(85,421)	-	(120,732)	(209,117)
Depreciation provided during the year	(1,148,376)	(1,844,262)	(2,438,829)	(44,294)	(7,129,849)	(12,605,610)
Exchange realignment	(1,451,016)	(115,822)	(27,152)	-	(77,855)	(1,671,845)
At 31 March 2023, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>7,293,846</u>	<u>5,602,682</u>	<u>6,038,509</u>	<u>1,967</u>	<u>19,965,876</u>	<u>38,902,880</u>
At 31 March 2023:						
Cost	10,838,064	10,702,646	16,898,509	2,662,990	66,876,131	107,978,340
Accumulated depreciation	(3,544,218)	(5,099,964)	(10,860,000)	(2,661,023)	(46,910,255)	(69,075,460)
Net carrying amount	<u>7,293,846</u>	<u>5,602,682</u>	<u>6,038,509</u>	<u>1,967</u>	<u>19,965,876</u>	<u>38,902,880</u>
31 March 2022						
At 1 April 2021:						
Cost	12,497,833	9,223,120	19,557,228	5,364,287	54,977,682	101,620,150
Accumulated depreciation	(1,636,072)	(8,005,627)	(17,165,540)	(4,716,179)	(44,103,838)	(75,627,256)
Net carrying amount	<u>10,861,761</u>	<u>1,217,493</u>	<u>2,391,688</u>	<u>648,108</u>	<u>10,873,844</u>	<u>25,992,894</u>
At 1 April 2021, net of accumulated depreciation	10,861,761	1,217,493	2,391,688	648,108	10,873,844	25,992,894
Additions	390,587	4,878,741	1,382,859	-	8,657,515	15,309,702
Acquisition of a subsidiary (note 30)	-	-	-	-	2,286	2,286
Write-off	-	(5,853)	(19,056)	(297,261)	(16,667)	(338,837)
Depreciation provided during the year	(1,241,187)	(989,742)	(1,431,483)	(299,078)	(5,988,581)	(9,950,071)
Exchange realignment	(117,923)	(61,087)	(14,431)	(5,508)	(32,970)	(231,919)
At 31 March 2022, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>9,893,238</u>	<u>5,039,552</u>	<u>2,309,577</u>	<u>46,261</u>	<u>13,495,427</u>	<u>30,784,055</u>
At 31 March 2022:						
Cost	12,752,485	11,495,866	18,462,801	2,949,039	58,142,799	103,802,990
Accumulated depreciation	(2,859,247)	(6,456,314)	(16,153,224)	(2,902,778)	(44,647,372)	(73,018,935)
Net carrying amount	<u>9,893,238</u>	<u>5,039,552</u>	<u>2,309,577</u>	<u>46,261</u>	<u>13,495,427</u>	<u>30,784,055</u>

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

11. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

	HK\$
At 31 March 2021:	
Cost	134,802,518
Accumulated depreciation	<u>(29,076,597)</u>
Net carrying amount	<u>105,725,921</u>
At 1 April 2021, net of accumulated depreciation	105,725,921
Depreciation provided during the year	<u>(1,838,902)</u>
Disposal of a subsidiary (note 31)	<u>(78,322,669)</u>
Exchange realignment	65,129
At 31 March 2022, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>25,629,479</u>
At 31 March 2022:	
Cost	36,673,551
Accumulated depreciation	<u>(11,044,072)</u>
Net carrying amount	<u>25,629,479</u>
At 1 April 2022, net of accumulated depreciation	25,629,479
Depreciation provided during the year	<u>(733,471)</u>
At 31 March 2023, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>24,896,008</u>
At 31 March 2023:	
Cost	36,673,551
Accumulated depreciation	<u>(11,777,543)</u>
Net carrying amount	<u>24,896,008</u>

The Group's investment properties consist of two commercial properties in Hong Kong. The directors of the Company have determined that the investment properties consist of two classes of assets, i.e., residential and commercial, based on the nature, characteristics, risks of each property. The investment properties are measured initially at cost less accumulated depreciation and provision for any impairment in value.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

11. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (continued)

The Group's investment properties were revalued on 31 March 2023 based on valuation performed by management at HK\$114,500,000 (2022: HK\$112,000,000). Each year, the directors of the Group decide which external valuer to be responsible for the external valuations of the Group's properties. Selection criteria include market knowledge, reputation, independence and whether professional standards are maintained.

The investment properties are leased under operating leases, further summary details of which are included in note 12 to the financial statements.

At 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022, all of the Group's investment properties were pledged to secure the general banking facilities granted to the Group (note 23).

12. LEASES

The Group as a lessee

The Group has lease contracts for office premises which have lease terms between 1 and 5 years. Other property generally has lease term of 12 months. Generally, the Group is restricted from assigning and subleasing the leased assets outside the Group.

(a) Right-of-use assets

The carrying amounts of the Group's right-of-use assets and the movements during the year are as follows:

	Properties HK\$
As at 1 April 2021	16,790,227
Additions	29,805,799
Depreciation charge	(7,977,064)
Termination of leases	(4,886,687)
Exchange realignment	(286,382)
As at 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022	33,445,893
Additions	14,448,120
Lease modification	3,067,983
Depreciation charge	(10,690,700)
Termination of leases	(2,707,976)
Exchange realignment	(6,734,140)
As at 31 March 2023	<u>30,829,180</u>

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

12. LEASES (continued)

(b) Lease liabilities

The carrying amount of lease liabilities and the movements during the year are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Carrying amount at the beginning of the year	33,687,148	16,641,236
New leases	14,448,120	29,805,799
Lease modification	3,067,983	-
Accretion of interest recognised during the year	1,060,063	561,986
Covid-19-related rent concessions from lessors	(414,607)	(24,282)
Payments	(9,987,063)	(7,819,214)
Termination of leases	(2,793,454)	(5,069,421)
Exchange realignment	(7,377,876)	(408,956)
Carrying amount at the end of the year	<u>31,690,314</u>	<u>33,687,148</u>
Analysed into:		
Current portion	8,345,131	8,548,708
Non-current portion	<u>23,345,183</u>	<u>25,138,440</u>

The maturity analysis of lease liabilities is disclosed in note 39 to the financial statements.

(c) The amounts recognised in profit or loss in relation to leases are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Interest on lease liabilities	1,060,063	561,986
Depreciation charge of right-of-use assets	10,690,700	7,977,064
Expense relating to short-term leases and other leases	2,702,829	4,796,665
Gain on termination of leases	(85,478)	(182,734)
Covid-19-related rent concessions from lessors	(414,607)	(24,282)
Total amount recognised in profit or loss	<u>13,953,507</u>	<u>13,128,699</u>

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

12. LEASES (continued)

The Group as a lessor

As at 31 March 2023, the Group leased its investment properties (note 11) consisting of two commercial properties in Hong Kong under operating lease arrangements. Rental income recognised by the Group during the year ended 31 March 2023 was HK\$2,967,749 (2022: HK\$2,052,609), details of which are included in note 4 to the financial statements.

At 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022, there was no undiscounted lease payments receivable by the Group in future periods under non-cancellable operating leases with its tenants.

13. FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Listed equity investments, at fair value	(a)	19,742,273	38,100,078
Listed debt investments, at fair value	(b)	30,924,399	1,582,954
Unlisted investments, at fair value	(c)	28,539,447	27,684,948
		<u>79,206,119</u>	<u>67,367,980</u>
Current portion		<u>(50,666,672)</u>	<u>(39,683,032)</u>
Non-current portion		<u>28,539,447</u>	<u>27,684,948</u>

Notes:

- (a) The above listed equity investments were classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss as they were held for trading.
- (b) The above listed debt investments represent investments in bonds which are held for trading. They were designated by the Group as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and are stated at fair value.
- (c) The above unlisted investments were designated, upon initial recognition, as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss as they are managed and their performance are evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with a documented risk management and investment strategy, and information about the investments is provided on that basis to the Group's key management personnel.

At 31 March 2023, the Group's unlisted investments with an aggregate carrying value of HK\$28,539,447 (2022: HK\$27,684,948) were pledged to secure the general banking facilities granted to the Group (note 23).

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

14. FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
<u>Non-current assets</u>		
Unlisted equity investments, at fair value	<u>6,133,794</u>	<u>3,565,648</u>
<u>Current assets</u>		
Factored trade receivables	<u>11,911,880</u>	<u>1,569,646</u>

The Group has designated the above investments as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income as the Group considers these investments to be strategic in nature.

The Group entered into receivable purchase agreements with a financial institution for the factoring of trade receivables with certain designated customers. At 31 March 2023, trade receivables factored to the financial institution aggregating to approximately HK\$11,911,880 (2022: HK\$1,569,646) were not derecognised from the consolidated statement of financial position because the derecognition criteria for financial assets were not met. Accordingly, the advances from the financial institution of approximately HK\$11,911,880 (2022: HK\$1,569,646) received by the Group as consideration at 31 March 2023 were included in “interest-bearing bank borrowings” (note 23).

15. INVESTMENT IN AN ASSOCIATE

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Share of net liabilities	(9,092,075)	(6,744,236)
Due from an associate	<u>9,542,886</u>	<u>9,542,886</u>
	<u>450,811</u>	<u>2,798,650</u>

During the year ended 31 March 2022, the Group acquired the interest in Sourcing Solutions Europe BVBA (the “Sourcing Solutions Europe”) through the acquisition of interest in Sourcing Solutions Limited (the “Sourcing Solutions”). Details of the acquisition of Sourcing Solutions are disclosed in Note 30 to the financial statements. Upon the completion of the acquisition, Sourcing Solutions Europe became an associate of the Group under HKFRSs and is accounted for using the equity method. The purchase price allocation exercise of the investment in Sourcing Solutions Europe was completed during the year ended 31 March 2022.

The amount due from an associate is unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand. In the opinion of the Directors, this balance is considered as part of the Group’s net investment in an associate.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

15. INVESTMENT IN AN ASSOCIATE (continued)

Particulars of the Group's associate are as follows:

Name	Registered share capital	Place of registration and business	Percentage of		Principal activities
			Ownership interest	Voting power	
Sourcing Solutions Europe	EUR60,000	Belgium	50	50	Trading of garment products

The following table illustrates the summarised financial information in respect of Sourcing Solutions Europe adjusted for any differences in accounting policies and reconciled to the carrying amount in the financial statements:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Current assets	5,510,890	4,236,907
Current liabilities	(23,695,040)	(17,725,380)
Net liabilities	<u>(18,184,150)</u>	<u>(13,488,473)</u>
Reconciliation to the Group's interest in the associate:		
Proportion of the Group's ownership	50%	50%
Group's share of net liabilities of the associate	(9,092,075)	(6,744,236)
Due from an associate	<u>9,542,886</u>	<u>9,542,886</u>
Carrying amount of the investment	<u>450,811</u>	<u>2,798,650</u>
	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Revenue for the year/period (Note)	15,080,817	13,216,095
Loss for the year/period (Note)	(3,039,818)	(3,300,957)
Other comprehensive income/(loss) for the year/period (Note)	(1,655,859)	603,781
Total comprehensive loss for the year/period (Note)	<u>(4,695,677)</u>	<u>(2,697,176)</u>

Note: The financial information for the year ended 31 March 2022 presented above was based on the results for the period from the respective date when Sourcing Solutions Europe became associate of the Group to 31 March 2022.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

16. GOODWILL

	HK\$
At 31 March 2021:	
Cost	17,142,643
Accumulated impairment	<u>(859,173)</u>
Net carrying amount	<u>16,283,470</u>
Cost at 1 April 2021, net of accumulated impairment	16,283,470
Exchange realignment	<u>(280,848)</u>
At 31 March 2022	<u>16,002,622</u>
At 31 March 2022:	
Cost	16,846,976
Accumulated impairment	<u>(844,354)</u>
Net carrying amount	<u>16,002,622</u>
Cost at 1 April 2022, net of accumulated impairment	16,002,622
Exchange realignment	<u>(405,551)</u>
At 31 March 2023	<u>15,597,071</u>
At 31 March 2023:	
Cost	16,391,688
Accumulated impairment	<u>(794,617)</u>
Net carrying amount	<u>15,597,071</u>

Impairment testing of goodwill

Goodwill acquired through business combinations has been allocated to the garment products cash-generating units in the markets of the United Kingdom and Colombo, respectively. The recoverable amounts of the cash-generating units have been determined based on a value-in-use calculations using cash flow projections based on financial forecasts covering a five-year period approved by management. The discount rates applied to the cash flow projections are 10% to 16% (2022: 10%) and cash flows beyond the five-year period are extrapolated using growth rate of 3% (2022: 3%), which was the same as the long term average growth rate of the garment products industry.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

16. GOODWILL (continued)

Impairment testing of goodwill (continued)

Assumptions were used in the value-in-use calculation of the garment products cash-generating units for 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022. The following describes each key assumption on which management has based its cash flow projections to undertake impairment testing of goodwill:

Budgeted gross margin - The basis used to determine the value assigned to the budgeted gross margin is the average gross margin achieved in the year immediately before the budget year, increased for expected efficiency improvements, and expected market development.

Discount rates - The discount rates used are before tax and reflect specific risks relating to the relevant units.

The values assigned to the key assumptions on market development of garment products and discount rates are consistent with external information sources.

17. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

	Software license HK\$
31 March 2022	
At 1 April 2021:	
Cost	1,538,100
Accumulated amortisation	<u>(1,262,690)</u>
Net carrying amount	<u>275,410</u>
Cost at 1 April 2021, net of accumulated amortisation	275,410
Amortisation provided during the year	<u>(227,623)</u>
At 31 March 2022	<u>47,787</u>
At 31 March 2022:	
Cost	1,538,100
Accumulated amortisation	<u>(1,490,313)</u>
Net carrying amount	<u>47,787</u>

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

17. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (continued)

Software
license
HK\$

31 March 2023

At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022:

Cost	1,538,100
Accumulated amortisation	(1,490,313)

Net carrying amount	<u>47,787</u>
---------------------	---------------

Cost at 1 April 2022, net of accumulated amortisation	47,787
Additions	118,995
Amortisation provided during the year	(59,418)

At 31 March 2023	<u>107,364</u>
------------------	----------------

At 31 March 2023:

Cost	1,657,095
Accumulated amortisation	(1,549,731)

Net carrying amount	<u>107,364</u>
---------------------	----------------

18. INVENTORIES

The Group's inventories represented fabrics sourced for supplies to manufacturers for their production of garments for the Group.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

19. TRADE RECEIVABLES

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Trade receivables	272,522,709	648,125,325
Less: Impairment	(2,026,451)	(4,614,034)
	<u>270,496,258</u>	<u>643,511,291</u>

The Group's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required. Trade receivables are non-interest-bearing and are on terms of up to 120 days. The Group seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables to minimise credit risk. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. In view of the aforementioned and the fact that the Group's trade receivables related to a large amount of diversified customers, there is no significant concentration of credit risk. The Group does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade receivable balances. Trade receivables are non-interest-bearing.

The movements in the loss allowance for impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
At beginning of year	4,614,034	2,098,618
Impairment/(reversal of impairment) of trade receivables, net (note 5)	(2,573,048)	2,428,972
Exchange realignment	(14,535)	86,444
At end of year	<u>2,026,451</u>	<u>4,614,034</u>

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments with similar loss patterns. The calculation reflects reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. Generally, trade receivables are written off if past due for more than one year and are not subject to enforcement activity.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

19. TRADE RECEIVABLES (continued)

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Group's trade receivables using a provision matrix:

As at 31 March 2023

	Current	Past due				Total
		Less than 1 month	1 to 2 months	2 to 3 months	Over 3 months	
Expected credit loss rate	0.72%	0.90%	0.94%	1.06%	1.09%	0.74%
Gross carrying amount (HK\$)	242,463,669	18,066,430	7,248,073	1,903,959	2,840,578	272,522,709
Expected credit losses (HK\$)	1,745,245	161,844	68,131	20,254	30,977	2,026,451

As at 31 March 2022

	Current	Past due				Total
		Less than 1 month	1 to 2 months	2 to 3 months	Over 3 months	
Expected credit loss rate	0.71%	0.73%	0.77%	0.77%	0.95%	0.71%
Gross carrying amount (HK\$)	586,900,724	56,049,317	2,146,007	2,080,645	948,632	648,125,325
Expected credit losses (HK\$)	4,166,047	406,483	16,524	15,953	9,027	4,614,034

20. PREPAYMENTS, DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Prepayments	59,745,793	34,347,000
Deposits	2,948,752	3,163,775
Other receivables	15,990,216	24,169,440
	<u>78,684,761</u>	<u>61,680,215</u>
Less: Portion classified as non-current assets	(1,473,477)	(1,635,153)
	<u>77,211,284</u>	<u>60,045,062</u>

The financial assets included in the above balances relate to receivables for which there was no recent history of default and past due amounts. As at 31 March 2023 and 2022, the loss allowance was assessed to be minimal.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

21. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND PLEDGED DEPOSITS

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Cash and bank balances	128,255,524	177,186,435
Pledged time deposits	<u>163,520,824</u>	<u>159,523,854</u>
	291,776,348	336,710,289
Less: Pledged time deposits for banking facilities:		
- with original maturity of less than three months when acquired	(106,009,249)	(101,106,689)
- with original maturity of more than three months when acquired	<u>(57,511,575)</u>	<u>(58,417,165)</u>
Cash and cash equivalents	<u>128,255,524</u>	<u>177,186,435</u>

At the end of the reporting period, the cash and cash equivalents of the Group denominated in RMB amounted to HK\$4,426,655 (2022: HK\$399,592). The RMB is not freely convertible into other currencies, however, under Mainland China's Foreign Exchange Control Regulations and Administration of Settlement, Sale and Payment of Foreign Exchange Regulations, the Group is permitted to exchange RMB for other currencies through banks authorised to conduct foreign exchange business.

Cash at banks earns interest at floating rates based on daily bank deposit rates. Short term time deposits are made for varying periods of between one day and three months depending on the immediate cash requirements of the Group, and earn interest at the respective short term time deposit rates. The bank balances and pledged time deposits are deposited with creditworthy banks with no recent history of default.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

22. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Other payables	(a)	1,576,258	3,352,658
Accrued employee benefits		9,946,195	13,353,089
Accruals		86,365,615	78,240,575
Contract liabilities	(b)	21,870,661	9,647,421
Defined benefit obligations	26	<u>9,963,198</u>	<u>9,564,897</u>
		129,721,927	114,158,640
Less: Portion classified as non-current assets		<u>(9,963,198)</u>	<u>(9,564,897)</u>
		<u>119,758,729</u>	<u>104,593,743</u>

Notes:

(a) Other payables are non-interest-bearing and have an average term of three months.

(b) Details of contract liabilities are as follows:

	31 March 2023 HK\$	31 March 2022 HK\$	1 April 2021 HK\$
<i>Short-term advances received from customers</i>			
Sales of goods	<u>21,870,661</u>	<u>9,647,421</u>	<u>6,557,436</u>

Contract liabilities include short-term advances received to deliver garment products. The increase in contract liabilities for both years was mainly due to the increase in short-term advances received from customers in relation to the future sales of garment at the end of the respective year.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

23. INTEREST-BEARING BANK BORROWINGS

2023			
	Contractual interest rate (%)	Maturity	HK\$
Import loans	USD SOFR*+2.15%, COF^^+1.75% p.a	2023/on demand	38,855,276
Export loans	USD SOFR*+2.15%	2023/on demand	11,911,887
Trust receipt loans	COF^^+2%, LIBOR#+2%, COF^^+1.75% p.a., SOFR***+3.5%, USD SOFR*+2.15%,	2023/on demand	161,733,520
Bank overdraft	LIBOR#+3.75%, SOFR***+3.5%, HIBOR^+2%, BPLR****+1.5% p.a,	On demand	25,940,650
			<u>238,441,333</u>
2022			
	Contractual interest rate (%)	Maturity	HK\$
Import loans	EURIBOR^^^^+2%, USD SOFR*+2.15%, GBP SONIA**+2%	2022/on demand	39,364,764
Export loans	EURIBOR^^^^+2%, USD SOFR*+2.15%, GBP SONIA**+2%	2022/on demand	9,706,834
Trust receipt loans	COF^^+2%, LIBOR#+3.5%, HIBOR^+2%, BFR^^+1.75% p.a., EURIBOR#+2%, USD SOFR*+2.15%, GBP SONIA**+2%	2022/on demand	187,989,861
Bank overdraft	LIBOR#+ 3.5%, HIBOR^+2%	On demand	14,800,034
			<u>251,861,493</u>

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

23. INTEREST-BEARING BANK BORROWINGS (continued)

#	London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR")
^	Hong Kong Interbank Offered Rate ("HIBOR")
^^	Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A.'s Cost of Funds ("COF")
^^^	BNP PARIBAS's Cost of Funds ("COF")
^^^^	Citi Bank's Cost of Funds ("COF")
^^^^^	Euro Interbank Offered Rate ("EURIBOR")
*	HSBC Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR")
**	HSBC GBP Sterling Overnight Index Average ("SONIA")
***	UCO bank Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR")
****	Benchmark Prime Lending Rate ("BLPR")

Certain of the Group's bank loan agreements contain repayment on demand clauses and the corresponding bank loans have been classified as current liabilities in the consolidated statement of financial position. Ignoring the effect of any repayment on demand clauses and based on the maturity terms of these loans, the interest-bearing bank borrowings of the Group are repayable within one year.

Set out below is the information about the interest-bearing bank borrowings by denomination currency:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
US\$	216,076,321	251,861,493
HK\$	<u>22,365,012</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>238,441,333</u>	<u>251,861,493</u>

As at the end of the reporting period, certain of the Group's interest-bearing bank borrowings are secured by certain of the Group's investment properties, time deposits, and unlisted investments with an aggregate carrying amount of approximately HK\$224,250,506 (2022: HK\$212,838,281) and guaranteed by the immediate holding company, fellow subsidiaries, and directors of the Company.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

24. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Assets

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Forward currency contracts	<u>530,110</u>	<u>2,863,128</u>

Liabilities

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Forward currency contracts	<u>659,146</u>	<u>865,586</u>

Cash flow hedges

Forward currency contracts are designated as hedging instruments in respect of forecast future sales and forecast purchases in foreign currencies to which the Group has firm commitments. The forward currency contract balances vary with the levels of expected foreign currency sales and purchases and changes in foreign exchange forward rates.

At 31 March 2023, the Group held 48 (2022: 139) forward currency contracts. They are designated as hedges in respect of expected future sales to customers in the United Kingdom for which the Group has firm commitments.

The terms of the forward currency contracts have been negotiated to match the terms of the commitments. The cash flow hedges relating to expected future settlement of sales and purchases between April 2023 to March 2024 were assessed to be highly effective and net loss of HK\$2,126,579 (2022: net gain of HK\$537,056) were included in the hedging reserve as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Total fair value losses included in the hedging reserves	(444,994)	(1,295,599)
Reclassified from other comprehensive income to the consolidated statement of profit or loss (note 5)	<u>(1,681,585)</u>	<u>1,832,655</u>
Net gains/(losses) on cash flow hedges	<u>(2,126,579)</u>	<u>537,056</u>

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

25. DEFERRED TAX

The movements in deferred tax assets and liabilities during the year are as follows:

	Depreciation allowance in excess of related depreciation	Depreciation in excess of related depreciation allowance
	HK\$	HK\$
Gross deferred tax assets at 1 April 2021	-	221,435
Deferred tax credited to the consolidated statement of profit or loss during the year (note 8)	-	253,759
Gross deferred tax asset at 31 March 2022 and at 1 April 2022	-	475,194
Deferred tax charged to the consolidated statement of profit or loss during the year* (note 8)	(107,181)	(448,247)
Gross deferred tax assets/(liabilities) at 31 March 2023	(107,181)	26,947

The following is an analysis of the deferred tax balance of the Group for financial reporting purposes:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Net deferred tax assets recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position	26,947	475,194
Net deferred tax liabilities recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position	(107,181)	-
Net deferred tax assets/(liabilities)	(80,234)	475,194

* The net effect charged to profit and loss as of 31 March 2023 amounts to HK\$555,428.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

26. DEFINED BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS

The Group made provisions for estimated liabilities for employee benefits in respect of termination benefit and earned leave pursuant to Bangladesh Labour Act. According to the law, employees are entitled to termination benefit and earned leave upon dismissal or retirement. Employees who have completed at least five years but less than ten years of continuous service are entitled to termination benefit equal fourteen days' salary for each completed year of service. Employees who have completed ten or more years of continuous service are entitled to termination benefit equal thirty days' salary for each completed year of service. Employees who have completed one year of continuous service are entitled to one day of earned leave for every fifteen days of work to up to sixty days.

The liability for termination of employment is measured using the projected unit credit method. The actuarial assumptions include expected salary increases and rates of employee turnover based on the estimated timing of payment. The amounts are presented based on discounted expected future cash flows using a discount rate determined by reference to market yields at the reporting date on government bonds with a term that is consistent with the estimated term of the severance pay obligation.

The most recent actuarial valuations of the plan assets and the present value of the defined benefit obligations were carried out on 31 March 2023 by Charan Gupta Consultants Pvt Ltd, a member of the Actuarial Society of India, using the projected unit credit actuarial valuation method.

The principal actuarial assumptions used as at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

	2023	2022
Discount rate (%)	7.5	7.1
Expected rate of salary increases (%)	<u>6.0</u>	<u>6.0</u>

A quantitative sensitivity analysis for significant assumptions as at the end of the reporting period is shown below:

	Increase in rate %	Increase/ (decrease) in defined benefit obligations HK\$	Decrease in rate %	Increase/ (decrease) in defined benefit obligations HK\$
2023				
Discount rate	0.5	(465,498)	0.5	497,043
Future salary increase	0.5	502,711	0.5	(473,112)
2022				
Discount rate	0.5	(479,992)	0.5	514,884
Future salary increase	0.5	518,589	0.5	(485,886)

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

26. DEFINED BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS (continued)

The sensitivity analysis above has been determined based on a method that extrapolates the impact on defined benefit obligations as a result of reasonable changes in key assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period. The sensitivity analysis is based on a change in a significant assumption, keeping all other assumptions constant. The sensitivity analysis may not be representative of an actual change in the defined benefit obligations as it is unlikely that changes in assumptions would occur in isolation of one another.

The total expenses recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss in respect of the plan are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Current service cost	991,081	1,198,394
Interest cost	<u>578,798</u>	<u>569,550</u>
Net benefit expenses recognised in administrative expenses	<u>1,569,879</u>	<u>1,767,944</u>

The movements in the present value of the defined benefit obligations are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
At beginning of year	9,564,897	8,136,367
Current service cost	991,081	1,198,394
Net interest cost	578,798	569,550
Actuarial loss arising from experience adjustments	877,214	804,870
Benefit paid	(647,994)	(1,144,284)
Exchange realignment	<u>(1,400,798)</u>	<u>-</u>
At end of the reporting period	<u>9,963,198</u>	<u>9,564,897</u>

27. SHARE CAPITAL

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Issued and fully paid:		
4,000,000 (2022: 4,000,000) ordinary shares	<u>31,120,000</u>	<u>31,120,000</u>

31 March 2023

28. SHARE OPTION SCHEME

The employees of the Company are covered under the share-based schemes of Employee Stock Option Plan 2021 – Plan A and Phantom Stock Units Plan 2021 (the ultimate holding company).

Employee Stock Purchase Plan (ESPP):

The employee stock purchase plan options are offered to all eligible employees fixed numbers of shares/appreciation rights. Under the plan, the option price per share is 100 percent of the fair market value on the grant date with a discount of 20 percent. The options have a four-year term plan and would be exercisable in four equal instalments.

Total share-based expense recognised in the statement of profit and loss as part of employee benefits expense is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Share-based expense	<u>5,415,985</u>	<u>2,853,409</u>

Computation methodology and assumptions

The Company accounts for all awards granted under the share based schemes and estimates the fair values for stock options using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model with the following weighted average assumptions as follows:

	22 October 2021 HK\$	8 December 2021 HK\$	30 December 2021 HK\$
Weighted average grant date share price, per share*	28.6	33.0	35.6
Weighted average exercise price, per share*	22.8	22.8	22.8
Weighted average assumptions used:			
Expected volatility	25%	25%	25%
Expected lives (in years)	4	4	4
Risk-free interest rates	5.50%	5.65%	5.85%
Expected dividend yields	<u>1.12%</u>	<u>95%</u>	<u>0.88%</u>

*During the year, the ultimate holding company's stock has been split 1:5 from face value of HK\$1.29 to HK\$0.26.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

28. SHARE OPTION SCHEME (continued)

The Company determines expected volatility on all options granted using available implied volatility rates. The Company believes that market-based measures of implied volatility are currently the best available indicators of the expected volatility used in these estimates. The Company determines expected lives of options based on the weighted average life of the options. The Company believes that the weighted average life of the options is the best estimate currently available. The risk-free interest rates are determined using the implied yield currently available for zero-coupon U.S. government issues with a remaining term equal to the expected life of the options. The expected dividend yields are based on the annualised approved quarterly dividend rate and the current market price of the ultimate holding company's common stock at the time of grant. No assumption for a future dividend rate change is included unless there is an approved plan to change the dividend in the near term. Employee stock purchase plan is a discount-purchase plan and consequently the fair value per share under this plan equals the amount of the discount.

Summarised information about movement in the share based schemes:

The Options outstanding under the employee stock purchase plan as of 31 March 2023 had an exercise price equal to 80 percent of the fair market value of holding company's stock on the date of exercise.

The following share options were outstanding under the Scheme during the year:

	2023		2022	
	Weighted average exercise price HK\$ per share*	Number of options*	Weighted average exercise price HK\$ per share	Number of options
At 1 April	114	149,200	-	-
Adjustment of stock split	-	596,800	-	-
Granted during the year	-	-	114	149,200
Exercised during the year	28.15	(14,375)	-	-
At 31 March	28.15	<u>731,625</u>	114	<u>149,200</u>

*During the year, the ultimate holding company's stock has been split 1:5 from face value of HK\$1.29 to HK\$0.26.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

29. RESERVES

The amounts of the Group's reserves and the movements therein for the current year and the prior year are presented in the consolidated statement of changes in equity on pages 10 and 11 of the financial statements.

30. BUSINESS COMBINATION

During the year ended 31 March 2022, the Group acquired additional 50% of the issued share capital of Sourcing Solutions Limited for a consideration of US\$5,000 (equivalent to HK\$38,900). Sourcing Solutions is engaged in trading of garments. The acquisition was made as part of the Group's strategy to expand its market share of garment business. The acquisition was completed on 11 May 2021. The purchase consideration for the acquisition was in form of cash, the total consideration remained unpaid at 31 March 2022. The purchase price allocation exercise of the investment in Sourcing Solutions was completed during the year ended 31 March 2022.

The fair values of the identifiable assets and liabilities of Sourcing Solutions as at the date of acquisition were as follows:

	Note	Fair value recognised on acquisition HK\$
Property, plant and equipment	10	2,286
Investment in an associate		1,036,084
Trade receivables		10,148,083
Other receivables		2,186,211
Cash and cash equivalents		1,150,515
Trade payables		(3,815,095)
Other payables and accruals		(8,433,133)
Interest-bearing bank borrowings		(2,197,151)
Total identifiable net assets		<u>77,800</u>
Satisfied by:		
Cash consideration and remained unpaid as at 31 March 2022		38,900
Fair value of previously held interest		<u>38,900</u>
		<u>77,800</u>

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

30. BUSINESS COMBINATION (continued)

The fair values of the trade receivables and other receivables as at the date of acquisition amounted to HK\$10,148,083 and HK\$1,862,563, respectively. The gross contractual amounts of trade receivables and other receivables were HK\$10,148,083 and HK\$1,862,563, respectively, none of which are expected to be uncollectible.

The Group incurred transaction costs of HK\$15,235 for the acquisition of Sourcing Solutions. These transaction costs have been expensed and are included in administrative expenses in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

An analysis of the cash flows in respect of the acquisition of Sourcing Solutions acquirees is as follows:

	HK\$
Cash and cash equivalents acquired and net inflow of cash and cash equivalents included in cash flows from investing activities	1,150,515
Transaction costs of the acquisition included in cash flows from operating activities	(15,235)
	<u>1,135,280</u>

Since the acquisition, Sourcing Solutions contributed HK\$81,221,549 to the Group's revenue and profit of HK\$4,182,330 to the consolidated profit for the year ended 31 March 2022.

Had the combination taken place at the beginning of the year ended 31 March 2022, the revenue from continuing operations of the Group and the profit of the Group for the year ended 31 March 2022 would have been HK\$3,798,328,296 and HK\$182,599,559, respectively.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

31. DISPOSALS OF SUBSIDIARIES

On 1 April 2021, the Group disposed of its entire equity interest in Razamtazz Limited (“Razamtazz”) to Mr. Deepak Kumar Seth, a director of the Company, for a cash consideration of US\$11,500,000 (equivalent to HK\$89,470,000). On 15 September 2021, the Group disposed of its 100% equity interest in Smart Notch Industrial Limited (“Smart Notch”) to PDS Venture Limited, a fellow subsidiary of the Group, for a cash consideration of US\$10,000 (equivalent to HK\$77,800). On 15 September 2021, the Group disposed of its 65% equity interest in Apex Black Limited (“Apex Black”) to Smart Notch Industrial Limited, a fellow subsidiary of the Group, for a cash consideration of US\$6,500 (equivalent to HK\$50,570).

	Razamtazz HK\$	Smart Notch HK\$	Apex Black HK\$	2022 HK\$
Net asset disposal of:				
Investment property	78,322,669	-	-	78,322,669
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	2,795,011	28,769,661	14,490,134	46,054,806
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	105,499	-	-	105,499
Other receivables	44,076,832	-	-	44,076,832
Cash and cash equivalents	3,072,261	5,541,349	118,991	8,732,601
Other payables and accruals	(453,221)	(36,775,443)	(14,767,177)	(51,995,841)
Interest-bearing bank borrowings	(55,848,000)	-	-	(55,848,000)
Release of cumulative exchange reserve	8,287,491	(20,779)	-	8,266,712
	80,358,542	(2,485,212)	(158,052)	77,715,278
Non-controlling interests	-	-	(197,374)	(197,374)
Gain on disposal of subsidiaries	9,111,458	2,563,012	405,996	12,080,466
	<u>89,470,000</u>	<u>77,800</u>	<u>50,570</u>	<u>89,598,370</u>
Satisfied by:				
Other receivables	6,572,392	77,800	50,570	6,700,762
Cash consideration	82,897,608	-	-	82,897,608
	<u>89,470,000</u>	<u>77,800</u>	<u>50,570</u>	<u>89,598,370</u>

An analysis of the net outflow of cash and cash equivalents in respect of the disposal of Razamtazz, Smart Notch and Apex Black was as follows:

	2022 HK\$
Cash consideration	82,897,608
Cash and cash equivalents disposed of	(8,732,601)
Net outflow of cash and cash equivalents in respect of the disposal of subsidiaries	<u>74,165,007</u>

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

32. PARTLY-OWNED SUBSIDIARIES WITH MATERIAL NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS

Details of the Group's subsidiaries that have material non-controlling interests are set out below:

	2023	2022
Percentage of equity interest held by non-controlling interests:		
Spring Near East	35%	35%
JJ Star	42.5%	42.5%
Nor Lanka	-	10%
Krayons	<u>25%</u>	<u>25%</u>
Profit/(loss) for the year allocated to non-controlling interests at the reporting date:		
Spring Near East	(1,143,840)	(1,347,294)
JJ Star	(1,100,232)	(6,738,127)
Nor Lanka	-	1,914,445
Krayons	<u>8,580,301</u>	<u>8,799,790</u>
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests:		
Spring Near East	-	-
JJ Star	-	-
Nor Lanka	-	2,341,091
Krayons	<u>7,049,491</u>	<u>5,746,209</u>
Accumulated balances of the non-controlling interests at the reporting date:		
Spring Near East	8,520,716	9,664,556
JJ Star	(6,239,465)	(5,139,133)
Nor Lanka	-	9,163,906
Krayons	<u>11,592,100</u>	<u>10,061,290</u>

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

32. PARTLY-OWNED SUBSIDIARIES WITH MATERIAL NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS
(continued)

The following tables illustrate the summarised financial information of the above subsidiaries. The amounts disclosed are before any inter-company eliminations:

2023	Spring Near East HK\$	Krayons HK\$	JJ Star HK\$
Revenue	309,519,302	533,006,687	-
Total expenses, net	(311,057,338)	(498,170,173)	(2,588,781)
Profit/(loss) for the year	(1,538,036)	34,836,514	(2,588,781)
Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year	<u>(3,268,113)</u>	<u>34,321,206</u>	<u>(2,588,781)</u>
Current assets	66,213,096	139,992,200	6,934,706
Non-current assets	9,509,208	8,329,219	-
Current liabilities	(41,861,703)	(95,674,312)	(21,782,800)
Non-current liabilities	<u>(6,485,036)</u>	<u>(5,520,817)</u>	<u>-</u>
Net cash flows from/(used in) operating activities	(409,065)	546,499	(159,128)
Net cash flows used in investing activities	(337,769)	(2,638,945)	-
Net cash flows from financing activities	<u>3,518,006</u>	<u>2,123,287</u>	<u>-</u>
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	<u>2,771,172</u>	<u>30,841</u>	<u>(159,128)</u>

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

32. PARTLY-OWNED SUBSIDIARIES WITH MATERIAL NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS
(continued)

2022	Nor Lanka HK\$	Spring Near East HK\$	Krayons HK\$	JJ Star HK\$
Revenue	756,001,044	147,873,442	423,916,866	41,552,059
Total expenses, net	(793,117,723)	(141,956,555)	(459,116,027)	(25,697,643)
Profit/(loss) for the year	37,116,679	(5,916,887)	35,199,161	(15,854,416)
Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year	<u>36,685,605</u>	<u>(5,916,887)</u>	<u>35,321,267</u>	<u>(15,854,416)</u>
Current assets	539,574,366	66,671,718	115,011,012	8,638,189
Non-current assets	57,005,305	12,388,104	9,051,243	20,580
Current liabilities	(437,614,762)	(40,342,557)	(76,345,422)	(20,918,082)
Non-current liabilities	<u>(1,509,354)</u>	<u>(8,314,405)</u>	<u>(6,833,405)</u>	<u>-</u>
Net cash flows from/(used in) operating activities	25,610,332	5,679,461	25,498,893	(1,240,639)
Net cash flows used in investing activities	(5,713,219)	(3,328,812)	(655,300)	-
Net cash flows from/(used in) financing activities	<u>4,300,901</u>	<u>(1,003,125)</u>	<u>(27,192,470)</u>	<u>(1,321,317)</u>
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	<u>24,198,014</u>	<u>1,347,524</u>	<u>(2,348,877)</u>	<u>(2,561,956)</u>

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

33. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(a) Major non-cash transactions

During the year, the Group had non-cash additions to right-of-use assets and lease liabilities of HK\$14,448,120 (2022: HK\$29,805,799) and HK\$14,448,120 (2022: HK\$29,805,799), respectively, in respect of lease arrangements for properties.

(b) Change in liabilities arising from financing activities

	Lease liabilities HK\$	Interest-bearing bank borrowings HK\$
At 1 April 2021	16,641,236	226,331,998
New leases	29,805,799	-
Acquisition of a subsidiary	-	2,197,151
Disposal of a subsidiary	-	(55,848,000)
Changes from financing cash flows, net	(7,819,214)	66,563,428
Covid-19-related rent concessions from lessors	(24,282)	-
Interest expense	561,986	-
Termination of leases	(5,069,421)	-
Exchange realignment	(408,956)	(2,183,118)
	<u>33,687,148</u>	<u>237,061,459</u>
At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022	33,687,148	237,061,459
New leases	14,448,120	-
Lease modification	3,067,983	-
Changes from financing cash flows, net	(9,987,063)	(24,669,935)
Covid-19-related rent concessions from lessors	(414,607)	-
Interest expense	1,060,063	-
Termination of leases	(2,793,454)	-
Exchange realignment	(7,377,876)	109,159
	<u>31,690,314</u>	<u>212,500,683</u>
At 31 March 2023	<u>31,690,314</u>	<u>212,500,683</u>

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

34. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

At the end of the reporting period, contingent liabilities not provided for in the financial statements were as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Guarantees given to banks in connection with facilities granted to fellow subsidiaries	<u>673,205,030</u>	<u>551,805,030</u>

At 31 March 2023, the banking facilities guaranteed by the Group to fellow subsidiaries were utilised to the extent of approximately HK\$522,287,423 (2022: HK\$535,438,460).

In determining whether financial liabilities should be recognised in respect of the Group's financial guarantee contracts, the directors exercise judgement in the evaluation of the probability of resources outflow that will be required and the assessment of whether a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

In the opinion of the directors, the fair values of the financial guarantee contracts of the Group are insignificant at initial recognition and the directors consider that the possibility of the default of the parties involved is remote, and accordingly, no value has been recognised in the consolidated financial statements.

35. PLEDGE OF ASSETS

Details of the Group's assets pledged for the Group's bank loans and overdrafts are included in note 23 to the financial statements.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

36. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) In addition to the transactions detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Group had the following transactions with related parties based on mutually agreed terms during the year:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Fellow subsidiaries:		
Sales of goods	32,384,800	28,839,912
Purchase of goods	28,574,767	172,349,076
Handling fees received	13,868,498	52,883,778
Marketing fees paid	29,144,660	77,157,909
Consultancy fees paid	-	7,097,461
Consultancy fees received	-	466,800
Management fees paid	525,646	-
Support services fee paid	7,725,818	76,612,165
Support services fee received	30,819	30,819
Sampling fees received	164,267	164,267
Sampling fees paid	27,103,489	13,106,093
Ultimate holding company:		
Sales of goods	38,828,591	-
Immediate holding company:		
Consultancy fees paid	1,461,294	1,649,570
Marketing fees paid	142,303	44,840
Management fees paid	17,079,503	9,455,699
Dividend paid	38,900,000	124,480,000
Associate:		
Sales of goods	1,978,737	10,396,025
Marketing fees paid	-	219,108

- (b) Outstanding balances with related parties:

- (i) The outstanding balances with the ultimate holding company, fellow subsidiaries, non-controlling shareholders, the immediate holding company, an associate, directors and a related company are unsecured, interest-free and are repayable on demand.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

36. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (continued)

(b) (continued):

(ii) Particulars of an amount due from a related company, disclosed pursuant to section 383(1)(d) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, are as follows:

Name	At 31 March 2023 HK\$	Maximum amount outstanding during the year HK\$	At 31 March 2022 HK\$	Maximum amount outstanding during the year HK\$	At 1 April 2021 HK\$
Yellow Octopus EU Sp. z.oo	<u>8,262,434</u>	<u>10,114,000</u>	<u>10,114,000</u>	<u>10,387,494</u>	<u>-</u>

Yellow Octopus EU Sp. z.oo is a joint venture controlled by a fellow subsidiary of the Group.

(c) Compensation of key management personnel of the Company represented directors' remuneration as disclosed in note 7 to the financial statements.

37. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

Other than derivative financial instruments, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income as disclosed in notes 13 and 14 to the financial statements, respectively, which were classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss designated as such upon initial recognition and investments on debt and equity instruments designated as such upon initial recognitions, respectively, all financial assets and liabilities of the Group as at 31 March 2023 and 2022, were stated at amortised cost.

The financial liabilities of the Group comprise trade and bills payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, interest-bearing bank borrowings, lease liabilities and amounts due to a director and fellow subsidiaries, which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost, and derivative financial instruments which are categorised as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities are the amounts shown on the consolidated statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

38. FAIR VALUE AND FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Management has assessed that the fair values of trade receivables, pledged time deposits, cash and cash equivalents, trade and bills payables, current portion of deposits and other receivables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, interest-bearing bank borrowings, and balances with the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company, fellow subsidiaries, directors, a related company, an associate and non-controlling shareholders, approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

The fair values of the non-current portion of deposits have been calculated by discounting the expected future cash flows using rates currently available for instruments with similar terms, credit risk and remaining maturities. The changes in fair value as a result of the Group's own non-performance risk for interest-bearing bank borrowings as at 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022 were assessed to be insignificant.

The fair values of financial assets and liabilities are included at the amounts at which the instruments could be exchanged in current transactions between willing parties, other than in forced or liquidation sale transactions. The fair values of listed equity investments and listed debt investments at fair value through profit or loss are based on quoted market prices. The fair value of unlisted investments at fair value through other comprehensive income and fair value through profit or loss are based on either using a valuation technique which incorporates various market observable inputs or most recent transaction prices. The directors believe that the estimated fair value resulting therefrom, which is recorded in the consolidated statement of financial position, and the related change in fair value, which is recorded in the statement of profit or loss, are reasonable, and that it was the most appropriate value at the end of the reporting period.

The fair values of unlisted investments included in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss have been estimated based on the surrender values, which are calculated and quoted by the issuer. The directors believe that the estimated fair values resulting therefrom, which are recorded in the consolidated statement of financial position, and the related changes in fair values, which are recorded in the consolidated statement of profit or losses, are reasonable, and that they were the most appropriate values at the end of the reporting period.

31 March 2023

38. FAIR VALUE AND FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

The Group enters into derivative financial instruments with financial institutions with high credit ratings. Derivative financial instruments, representing forward currency contracts and option currency contracts, are measured using valuation techniques similar to forward and option pricing, using present value calculations. The models incorporate various market observable inputs including the credit quality of counterparties, foreign exchange spot and forward rates. The carrying amounts of forward currency contracts are the same as their fair values.

As at 31 March 2023, the mark-to-market value of the derivative asset position is net of a credit valuation adjustment attributable to derivative counterparty default risk. The changes in counterparty credit risk had no material effect on the hedge effectiveness assessment for derivatives designated in hedge relationship and other financial instruments recognised at fair value.

Fair value hierarchy

The following tables illustrate the fair value measurement hierarchy of the Group's financial instruments:

Assets measured at fair value:

At 31 March 2023

	Fair value measurement using			Total HK\$
	Quoted prices in active markets (Level 1) HK\$	Significant observable inputs (Level 2) HK\$	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) HK\$	
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	50,666,672	28,539,447	-	79,206,119
Financial assets at fair value other comprehensive income	-	18,045,674	-	18,045,674
Derivative financial instruments	-	530,110	-	530,110
	<u>50,666,672</u>	<u>47,115,231</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>97,781,903</u>

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

38. FAIR VALUE AND FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

Fair value hierarchy (continued)

Assets measured at fair value: (continued)

At 31 March 2022

	Fair value measurement using			
	Quoted prices in active markets (Level 1) HK\$	Significant observable inputs (Level 2) HK\$	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) HK\$	Total HK\$
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	39,683,032	27,684,948	-	67,367,980
Financial assets at fair value other comprehensive income	-	5,135,294	-	5,135,294
Derivative financial instruments	-	2,863,128	-	2,863,128
	<u>39,683,032</u>	<u>35,683,370</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>75,366,402</u>

The movements in fair value measurements within Level 3 during the year are as follows:

	Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income 2022 HK\$
At 1 April 2021	55,791,075
Purchases	29,634,759
Disposal of subsidiaries	(46,160,305)
Disposals	(37,121,335)
Transfer to Level 2 (note)	(3,565,648)
Total gains recognised in other comprehensive income	<u>1,421,454</u>
At 31 March 2022, 1 April 2022 and 31 March 2023	<u>-</u>

Note: During the year ended 31 March 2022, the Group transferred financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income from Level 3 to Level 2 as the significant input required for the fair value measurement is observable.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

38. FAIR VALUE AND FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

Fair value hierarchy (continued)

	Fair value measurement using			
	Quoted prices in active markets (Level 1) HK\$	Significant observable inputs (Level 2) HK\$	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) HK\$	Total HK\$
<i><u>Liabilities measured at fair value:</u></i>				
At 31 March 2023				
Derivative financial instruments	-	659,146	-	659,146
At 31 March 2022				
Derivative financial instruments	-	865,586	-	865,586

During the year, there were no transfers of fair value measurements between Level 1 and Level 2, and no transfer into or out of Level 3 for financial liabilities (2022: Nil).

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Group's exposure to interest rate risk, foreign currency risk, credit risk, equity price risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Group's financial management policies and practices described below:

Interest rate risk

The Group's interest rate risk arises from cash and cash equivalents, pledged time deposits and bank borrowings which bears interest at variable rates.

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in HK\$ interest rate, with all other variables held constant, of the Group's profit before tax (through the impact on cash and time deposits at banks and floating rate borrowings). There is no impact on the Group's equity except on the retained profits.

	Increase/ (decrease) in basis points %	Increase/ (decrease) in profit before tax HK\$
2023		
HK\$	50	266,675
HK\$	<u>(50)</u>	<u>(266,675)</u>
2022		
HK\$	50	424,244
HK\$	<u>(50)</u>	<u>(424,244)</u>

Foreign currency risk

The Group has transactional currency exposures. Such exposures arise from sales or purchases in currencies other than the Group's functional currency. The Group uses forward currency contracts to eliminate the foreign currency exposures on its sales transactions, for which the corresponding settlements are anticipated to take place more than one month after the Group has entered into firm commitments for the sales. The forward currency contracts must be in the same currency as that of the hedged items. The Group negotiates the terms of the hedge derivatives to match the terms of the hedged items to maximise hedge effectiveness. It is the Group's policy that a forward contract is not entered into until a firm commitment is in place.

The Group considered the impact on the equity from the change in US\$ exchange rate was nominal at the end of the reporting period since HK\$ is pegged to US\$.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Foreign currency risk (continued)

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity at the end of the reporting period to a reasonably possible change in the GBP exchange rate, with all other variables held constant, of the Group's profit before tax (due to changes in the fair value of monetary assets and liabilities). There is no impact on the Group's equity except on the retained profits.

	Change in the exchange rate %	Increase/ (decrease) in profit before tax HK\$
2023		
If HK\$ weakens against GBP	10	3,310,858
If HK\$ strengthens against GBP	(10)	(3,310,858)
2022		
If HK\$ weakens against GBP	10	3,914,578
If HK\$ strengthens against GBP	(10)	(3,914,578)

Credit risk

The Group's cash and cash equivalents are held in major financial institutions, which management believes are of high credit quality. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Group's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The tables below show the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Group's credit policy, which is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at 31 March. The amounts presented are gross carrying amounts of the financial assets.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

As at 31 March 2023

	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs			
	Stage 1 HK\$	Stage 2 HK\$	Stage 3 HK\$	Simplified approach HK\$	Total HK\$
Trade receivables*	-	-	-	272,522,709	272,522,709
Deposits and other receivables					
- Normal**	18,938,968	-	-	-	18,938,968
Due from ultimate holding company					
- Normal**	20,549,660	-	-	-	20,549,660
Due from immediate holding company					
- Normal**	401,356,366	-	-	-	401,356,366
Due from fellow subsidiaries					
- Normal**	429,360,301	-	-	-	429,360,301
Due from a related company					
- Normal**	8,262,434	-	-	-	8,262,434
Due from non-controlling shareholders					
- Normal**	75,092	-	-	-	75,092
Due from directors					
- Normal**	3,704,113	-	-	-	3,704,113
Due from an associate					
- Normal**	10,633,275	-	-	-	10,633,275
Pledged time deposits					
- Not yet past due	163,520,824	-	-	-	163,520,824
Cash and cash equivalents					
- Not yet past due	128,255,524	-	-	-	128,255,524
	<u>1,184,656,557</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>272,522,709</u>	<u>1,457,179,266</u>

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

As at 31 March 2022

	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs			Total
	Stage 1 HK\$	Stage 2 HK\$	Stage 3 HK\$	Simplified approach HK\$	HK\$
Trade receivables*	-	-	-	648,125,325	648,125,325
Deposits and other receivables					
- Normal**	27,333,215	-	-	-	27,333,215
Due from ultimate holding company					
- Normal**	1,024,060	-	-	-	1,024,060
Due from immediate holding company					
- Normal**	76,305,096	-	-	-	76,305,096
Due from fellow subsidiaries					
- Normal**	641,407,212	-	-	-	641,407,212
Due from non-controlling shareholders					
- Normal**	75,092	-	-	-	75,092
Due from directors					
- Normal**	8,051,824	-	-	-	8,051,824
Due from a related company					
- Normal**	10,114,000	-	-	-	10,114,000
Due from an associate					
- Normal**	7,734,236	-	-	-	7,734,236
Pledged time deposits					
- Not yet past due	159,523,854	-	-	-	159,523,854
Cash and cash equivalents					
- Not yet past due	177,186,435	-	-	-	177,186,435
	<u>1,108,755,024</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>648,125,325</u>	<u>1,756,880,349</u>

31 March 2023

39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

- * For trade receivables to which the Group applies the simplified approach for impairment, information based on the provision matrix is disclosed in note 19 to the financial statements.
- ** The credit quality of the deposits and other receivables and amounts due from the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company, fellow subsidiaries, non-controlling shareholders, directors, an associate and a related company are considered to be “normal” when they are not past due and there is no information indicating that the financial assets had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Otherwise, the credit quality of the financial assets is considered to be “doubtful”.

Equity price risk

Equity price risk is the risk that the fair values of investment securities decrease as a result of changes in the levels of equity indices or the value of individual securities. The Group is exposed to equity price risk arising from individually listed equity investments included in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (note 13) as at 31 March 2023. The Group’s listed equity investments are listed in the United States of America and are valued at quoted market prices at the end of the reporting period.

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to every 10% change in the fair values of the investment securities, with all other variables held constant and before any impact on tax, based on their carrying amounts at the end of the reporting period.

	Carrying amount of equity investments HK\$	Change in profit before tax HK\$
2023		
Investments listed in the United States of America	<u>19,742,273</u>	<u>1,974,227</u>
2022		
Investments listed in the United States of America	<u>38,100,078</u>	<u>3,810,008</u>

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Liquidity risk

In the management of liquidity risk, the Group monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The maturity profile of the Group's financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, is as follows:

	2023			
	On demand/ less than 1 year HK\$	1 to 5 years HK\$	Over 5 years HK\$	Total HK\$
Lease liabilities	9,939,600	26,875,302	-	36,814,902
Interest-bearing bank borrowings	238,441,333	-	-	238,441,333
Trade and bills payables	372,981,536	-	-	372,981,536
Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals	87,941,873	-	-	87,941,873
Due to fellow subsidiaries	289,437,813	-	-	289,437,813
Derivative financial instruments	659,146	-	-	659,146
	<u>999,401,301</u>	<u>26,875,302</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,026,276,603</u>
	2022			
	On demand/ less than 1 year HK\$	1 to 5 years HK\$	Over 5 years HK\$	Total HK\$
Lease liabilities	10,064,342	27,680,695	-	37,745,037
Interest-bearing bank borrowings	251,861,493	-	-	251,861,493
Trade and bills payables	706,048,555	-	-	706,048,555
Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals	78,991,470	-	-	78,991,470
Due to fellow subsidiaries	285,127,867	-	-	285,127,867
Due to a director	38,900	-	-	38,900
Derivative financial instruments	865,586	-	-	865,586
	<u>1,332,998,213</u>	<u>27,680,695</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,360,678,908</u>

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Interest rate benchmark reform

As at 31 March 2023, the Group had certain interest-bearing bank borrowings denominated in United States dollars. The interest rates of these instruments are based on the LIBOR, which will cease to be published after 30 June 2023.

The information about financial instruments based on an interbank offered rate that had yet to transition to an alternative benchmark rate is as follows:

As at 31 March 2023

	Non-derivative financial liabilities - carrying value HK\$
Interest-bearing bank borrowings	
- United States dollar LIBOR	<u>14,572,442</u>

As at 31 March 2022

	Non-derivative financial liabilities - carrying value HK\$
Interest-bearing bank borrowings	
- United States dollar LIBOR	<u>3,099,134</u>

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Group's capital management are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its businesses and maximise shareholder's value.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust dividend payments to its shareholders, return capital to the shareholders or issue new shares. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

40. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY

Information about the statement of financial position of the Company at the end of the reporting period is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
NON-CURRENT ASSETS		
Property, plant and equipment	7,409,275	4,940,456
Investment properties	24,896,008	25,629,479
Right-of-use assets	6,076,364	8,287,497
Investments in subsidiaries	19,729,971	13,506,462
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	28,539,447	27,684,948
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	6,133,794	3,565,648
Deposits	677,404	770,586
Total non-current assets	<u>93,462,263</u>	<u>84,385,076</u>
CURRENT ASSETS		
Trade receivables	24,542,855	88,223,560
Prepayments, deposits and other receivables	14,095,982	6,627,863
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	50,666,672	39,683,032
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	11,911,880	1,569,646
Due from the ultimate holding company	-	19
Due from an immediate holding company	401,443,394	79,525,021
Due from fellow subsidiaries	424,975,519	620,835,905
Due from subsidiaries	273,463,761	175,483,833
Due from a related company	8,262,434	10,114,000
Due from directors	196,251	6,632,624
Derivative financial instruments	530,110	5,306,622
Pledged time deposits	146,446,526	141,603,759
Cash and cash equivalents	18,142,924	36,182,173
Total current assets	<u>1,374,678,308</u>	<u>1,211,788,057</u>

continued/...

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED


NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

40. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY (continued)

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Trade and bills payables	20,183,013	65,541,862
Other payables and accruals	28,153,765	28,663,685
Lease liabilities	1,732,242	1,704,598
Interest-bearing bank borrowings	132,859,228	177,804,140
Due to fellow subsidiaries	217,733,736	217,453,326
Due to subsidiaries	248,966,781	160,540,479
Derivative financial instruments	610,972	3,422,739
Tax payable	3,634,637	3,439,394
Total current liabilities	<u>653,874,374</u>	<u>658,570,223</u>
NET CURRENT ASSETS	<u>720,803,934</u>	<u>553,217,834</u>
TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES	<u>814,266,197</u>	<u>637,602,910</u>
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Other payables	3,636,246	3,458,954
Lease liabilities	4,548,198	5,724,174
Total non-current liabilities	<u>8,184,444</u>	<u>9,183,128</u>
Net assets	<u>806,081,753</u>	<u>628,419,782</u>
EQUITY		
Share capital	31,120,000	31,120,000
Reserves (note)	<u>774,961,753</u>	<u>597,299,782</u>
Total equity	<u>806,081,753</u>	<u>628,419,782</u>

.....
Deepak Kumar Seth
Director


.....
Krishna Kanodia
Director

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

40. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY (continued)

Note:

A summary of the Company's reserves is as follows:

	Hedging reserve HK\$	Fair value reserve of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income HK\$	Contribution from the ultimate holding company HK\$	Retained profits HK\$	Total
1 April 2021	1,259,961	4,981,567	-	561,016,456	567,257,984
Profit for the year	-	-	-	151,827,434	151,827,434
Other comprehensive income/(loss) for the year:					
Remeasurement of defined plans, net of tax	-	-	-	(294,281)	(294,281)
Changes in fair value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	1,421,892	-	-	1,421,892
Equity-settled share-based payment arrangements	-	-	942,831	-	942,831
Cash flow hedges, net of tax	623,922	-	-	-	623,922
Total comprehensive income for the year	623,922	1,421,892	942,831	151,533,153	154,521,798
Transfer of fair value reserve upon the disposal of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	(4,981,567)	-	4,981,567	-
Interim 2022 dividend paid	-	-	-	(124,480,000)	(124,480,000)
At 31 March 2022	1,883,883	1,421,892	942,831	593,051,176	597,299,782

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

40. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY (continued)

	Hedging reserve HK\$	Fair value reserve of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income HK\$	Contribution from the ultimate holding company HK\$	Retained profits HK\$	Total
1 April 2022	1,883,883	1,421,892	942,831	593,051,176	597,299,782
Profit for the year	-	-	-	213,856,091	213,856,091
Other comprehensive income/(loss) for the year:					
Remeasurement of defined plans, net of tax	-	-	-	(416,803)	(416,803)
Changes in fair value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	2,567,705	-	-	2,567,705
Equity-settled share-based payment arrangements	-	-	2,519,724	-	2,519,724
Cash flow hedges, net of tax	(1,964,746)	-	-	-	(1,964,746)
Total comprehensive income for the year	(1,964,746)	2,567,705	2,519,724	213,439,288	216,561,971
Interim 2023 dividend paid	-	-	-	(38,900,000)	(38,900,000)
At 31 March 2023	(80,863)	3,989,597	3,462,555	767,590,464	774,961,753

41. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 8 May 2023.

Report of the Directors and Audited Financial Statements

PG GROUP LIMITED

31 March 2023

PG GROUP LIMITED

CONTENTS

	Pages
REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS	1 - 2
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	3 - 5
AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Consolidated statement of profit or loss	6
Consolidated statement of comprehensive income	7
Consolidated statement of financial position	8 - 9
Consolidated statement of changes in equity	10
Consolidated statement of cash flows	11 - 12
Notes to financial statements	13 - 48

PG GROUP LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activities

The principal activities of the Company during the year were the trading of home and garment products, and investment holding. The principal activities of the Company's subsidiaries are set out in note 1 to the financial statements. There were no significant changes in the nature of the Group's principal activities during the year.

Results and dividends

The Group's profit for the year ended 31 March 2023 and its financial position at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 6 to 48.

A final dividend of US\$1.32 per ordinary share, totaling US\$1,315,606, in respect of the year ended 31 March 2022 was paid on 13 July 2022. The directors of the Company do not recommend the payment of a final dividend in respect of the year.

Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

Sebastian Felipe Berstein Jauregui	
Abhishekh Kanoi	(appointed on 28 November 2022)
Suresh Mahadev Punjabi	(appointed on 28 November 2022)
Mohandas Thekkeyil	(appointed on 14 March 2023)
Luis Hernan Gabler	(appointed on 14 March 2023)
Deepak Kumar Seth	(resigned on 28 November 2022)
Pallak Seth	(resigned on 28 November 2022)
Payel Seth	(resigned on 28 November 2022)

The persons who were directors of the subsidiaries of the Company during the year (not including those directors listed above) were:

Mahesh Kumar Seth	
Vicente Vial Cerda	
Raamann Ahuja	(appointed on 1 April 2022)
Abhishekh Kanoi	(appointed on 1 April 2022)

In accordance with the Company's articles of association, all directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Directors' interests

At no time during the year was the Company or any of its subsidiaries, holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Company's directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

Directors' interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to the business of the Group to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries, holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

PG GROUP LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS (continued)

Auditors

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD



.....
Mohandas Thekkeyil
Director

Hong Kong
8 May 2023

Independent auditor's report
To the members of PG Group Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of PG Group Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (the "Group") set out on pages 6 to 48, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss, the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 March 2023, and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the consolidated financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the report of the directors.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the consolidated financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of PG Group Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Responsibilities of the directors for the consolidated financial statements (continued)

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSA's will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSA's, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of PG Group Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements (continued)
We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.



Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong
8 May 2023

PG GROUP LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
REVENUE	5	29,768,372	34,379,497
Cost of sales		(25,143,150)	(29,128,051)
Gross profit		4,625,222	5,251,446
Other income and gains	5	280,630	188,947
Selling and distribution expenses		(932,761)	(696,676)
Administrative expenses		(2,425,148)	(2,829,348)
Other operating expenses		(1,922)	(3,934)
Finance costs	8	(50,310)	(11,977)
PROFIT BEFORE TAX	6	1,495,711	1,898,458
Income tax expense	9	(2,851)	-
PROFIT FOR THE YEAR		<u>1,492,860</u>	<u>1,898,458</u>
Attributable to:			
Owners of the parent		1,418,664	1,757,967
Non-controlling interest		<u>74,196</u>	<u>140,491</u>
		<u>1,492,860</u>	<u>1,898,458</u>

PG GROUP LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 March 2023

	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
PROFIT FOR THE YEAR	<u>1,492,860</u>	<u>1,898,458</u>
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE LOSS		
Other comprehensive loss to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods:		
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	(<u>3,834</u>)	(<u>4,492</u>)
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR	<u>1,489,026</u>	<u>1,893,966</u>
Attributable to:		
Owners of the parent	1,414,695	1,754,141
Non-controlling interest	<u>74,331</u>	<u>139,825</u>
	<u>1,489,026</u>	<u>1,893,966</u>

PG GROUP LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
Property, plant and equipment	11	5,801	18,299
Right-of-use asset	12(a)	384,356	66,247
Deposits	14	24,621	5,449
Total non-current assets		<u>414,778</u>	<u>89,995</u>
CURRENT ASSETS			
Trade and bills receivables	13	5,088,117	10,005,596
Prepayments, deposits and other receivables	14	58,544	226,602
Due from a fellow subsidiary	19(b)	795,674	-
Tax recoverable		1,760	1,781
Cash and cash equivalents		<u>1,036,901</u>	<u>1,658,958</u>
Total current assets		<u>6,980,996</u>	<u>11,892,937</u>
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Trade and bills payables		1,046,534	3,776,076
Other payables and accruals	15	463,890	944,374
Due to a fellow subsidiary	19(b)	-	704,353
Due to a related company	19(c)	525,991	199,745
Interest-bearing bank borrowings	16	-	1,387,439
Lease liability	12(b)	<u>73,070</u>	<u>60,597</u>
Total current liabilities		<u>2,109,485</u>	<u>7,072,584</u>
NET CURRENT ASSETS		<u>4,871,511</u>	<u>4,820,353</u>
TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES		<u>5,286,289</u>	<u>4,910,348</u>
NON-CURRENT LIABILITY			
Lease liability	12(b)	<u>307,390</u>	<u>-</u>
Net assets		<u>4,978,899</u>	<u>4,910,348</u>

continued/...

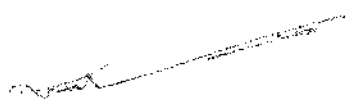
PG GROUP LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION (continued)

31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
EQUITY			
Equity attributable to owners of the parent			
Share capital	17	1,000,000	1,000,000
Reserves	18	<u>3,733,981</u>	<u>3,634,892</u>
		4,733,981	4,634,892
Non-controlling interest		<u>244,918</u>	<u>275,456</u>
Total equity		<u><u>4,978,899</u></u>	<u><u>4,910,348</u></u>

.....
Sebastian Felipe Berstein Jauregui
Director

.....

Mohandas Thekkeyil
Director

PG GROUP LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Attributable to owners of the parent				Non-controlling interest US\$	Total equity US\$
	Share capital US\$	Exchange reserve US\$	Retained profits US\$	Total US\$		
1 April 2021	1,000,000	2,577	3,030,910	4,033,487	167,400	4,200,887
Profit for the year	-	-	1,757,967	1,757,967	140,491	1,898,458
Other comprehensive income for the year:						
Exchange difference on translation of foreign operations	-	(3,826)	-	(3,826)	(666)	(4,492)
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	(3,826)	1,757,967	1,754,141	139,825	1,893,966
Final 2021 dividend declared	-	-	(1,152,736)	(1,152,736)	-	(1,152,736)
Dividend paid to a non-controlling shareholder	-	-	-	-	(31,769)	(31,769)
At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022	1,000,000	(1,249)*	3,636,141*	4,634,892	275,456	4,910,348
Profit for the year	-	-	1,418,664	1,418,664	74,196	1,492,860
Other comprehensive income for the year:						
Exchange difference on translation of foreign operations	-	(3,969)	-	(3,969)	135	(3,834)
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	(3,969)	1,418,664	1,414,695	74,331	1,489,026
Final 2022 dividend declared	-	-	(1,315,606)	(1,315,606)	-	(1,315,606)
Dividend paid to a non-controlling shareholder	-	-	-	-	(104,869)	(104,869)
At 31 March 2023	<u>1,000,000</u>	<u>(5,218)*</u>	<u>3,739,199*</u>	<u>4,733,981</u>	<u>244,918</u>	<u>4,978,899</u>

* These reserve accounts comprise the consolidated reserves of US\$3,733,981 (2022: US\$3,634,892) in the consolidated statement of financial position.

PG GROUP LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Profit before tax		1,495,711	1,898,458
Adjustments for:			
Finance costs	8	50,310	11,977
Interest income	5	(1,948)	(130)
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	6	1,922	3,934
Depreciation of a right-of-use asset	6	88,759	98,198
Impairment/(reversal of impairment) of trade receivables, net	6	(47,584)	68,277
Write-off of items of property, plant and equipment	6	<u>9,872</u>	<u>-</u>
		1,597,042	2,080,714
Decrease/(increase) in trade and bills receivables		4,965,063	(4,854,003)
Decrease/(increase) in prepayments, deposits and other receivables		145,404	(62,488)
Increase/(decrease) in trade and bills payables		(2,728,739)	1,105,665
Increase/(decrease) in other payables and accruals		(479,392)	267,827
Increase/(decrease) in an amount due to a related company		326,246	(19,805)
Change in balance with a fellow subsidiary		<u>(1,500,027)</u>	<u>1,577,697</u>
Cash generated from operations		2,325,597	95,607
Interest received		1,948	130
Overseas tax paid		<u>(2,851)</u>	<u>(1,791)</u>
Net cash flows from operating activities		<u>2,324,694</u>	<u>93,946</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM AN INVESTING ACTIVITY			
Purchases of items of property, plant and equipment and cash flows used in an investing activity		<u>(471)</u>	<u>(5,554)</u>

continued/...

PG GROUP LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (continued)

Year ended 31 March 2023

	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Interest paid	(40,432)	(7,411)
Dividends paid	(1,315,606)	(1,152,736)
Dividends paid to a non-controlling shareholder	(104,869)	(31,769)
Principal portion of lease payments	(87,440)	(102,745)
Interest portion of lease payments	(9,878)	(4,566)
New interest-bearing bank borrowings	-	1,387,439
Repayments of interest-bearing bank borrowings	(1,387,439)	-
Net cash flows generated from/(used in) financing activities	(2,945,664)	88,212
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	(621,441)	176,604
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	1,658,958	1,489,062
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes, net	(616)	(6,708)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	<u>1,036,901</u>	<u>1,658,958</u>
ANALYSIS OF BALANCE OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		
Bank balances	<u>1,036,901</u>	<u>1,658,958</u>

PG GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE AND GROUP INFORMATION

PG Group Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 9/F, Surson Commercial Building, 140-142 Austin Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the year, the Group was primarily engaged in the trading of home and garment products, and investment holding.

The Company is a subsidiary of PDS Sourcing Limited, a company incorporated in Mauritius. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company is PDS Limited (formerly known as PDS Multinational Fashions Limited), a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

Information about subsidiaries

Particulars of the Company's subsidiaries as at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

Name	Place of incorporation/ registration and business	Issued ordinary /registered share capital	Percentage of equity attributable to the Company		Principal activities
			Direct	Indirect	
PG Home Group Limited	Hong Kong	US\$250,000	90	-	Trading of home and garment products, and investment holding
PG Home Group S.P.A.	Chile	Chilean Pesos 3,000,000	-	90	Provision of sales and marketing services
PG Shanghai Manufacturer Co. Ltd. [#]	Shanghai	US\$200,025	100	-	Provision of sourcing services

[#] PG Shanghai Manufacturer Co. Ltd is registered as a wholly-foreign-owned enterprise under PRC law.

31 March 2023

2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards (“HKFRSs”) (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards (“HKASs”) and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention. These financial statements are presented in United States dollars (“US\$”).

Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the “Group”) for the year ended 31 March 2023. A subsidiary is an entity (including a structured entity), directly or indirectly, controlled by the Company. Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee (i.e., existing rights that give the Group the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee).

When the Company has, directly or indirectly, less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- (a) the contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee;
- (b) rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and
- (c) the Group’s voting rights and potential voting rights.

The financial statements of its subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting period as the Company, using consistent accounting policies. The results of its subsidiaries are consolidated from the date on which the Group obtains control, and continue to be consolidated until the date that such control ceases.

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the parent of the Group and to the non-controlling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance. All intra-group assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

The Group reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control described above. A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction.

If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognises (i) the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary, (ii) the carrying amount of any non-controlling interest and (iii) the cumulative translation differences recorded in equity; and recognises (i) the fair value of the consideration received, (ii) the fair value of any investment retained and (iii) any resulting surplus or deficit in profit or loss. The Group’s share of components previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified to profit or loss or retained profits, as appropriate, on the same basis as would be required if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities.

31 March 2023

2.2 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Group has adopted the following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's consolidated financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 3	<i>Reference to the Conceptual Framework</i>
Amendments to HKAS 16	<i>Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use</i>
Amendments to HKAS 37	<i>Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract</i>
<i>Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018-2020</i>	Amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative Examples accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41

The adoption of the revised HKFRSs has had no significant impact on the Group's financial performance and financial position.

2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Group has not applied any of the new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these consolidated financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011)	<i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture³</i>
Amendments to HKFRS 16	<i>Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback²</i>
HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts¹</i>
Amendments to HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts^{1,5}</i>
Amendment to HKFRS 17	<i>Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 - Comparative Information⁶</i>
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments")^{2,4}</i>
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Non-current liabilities with Covenants (the "2020 Amendments")²</i>
Amendments to HKFRS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2	<i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies¹</i>
Amendments to HKFRS 8	<i>Definition of Accounting Estimates¹</i>
Amendments to HKAS 12	<i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from A Single Transactions¹</i>

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024

³ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption

⁴ As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. In addition, as a consequence of the 2020 Amendments and 2022 Amendments, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 *Presentation of Financial Statements - Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause* was revised to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion

⁵ As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023

⁶ An entity that chooses to apply the transition option relating to the classification overlay set out in this Amendment shall apply it on initial application of HKFRS 17

31 March 2023

2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS
(continued)

The Group is in the process of making an assessment of the impact of these new and revised HKFRSs upon initial application but is not yet in a position to state whether these new and revised HKFRSs would have a significant impact on the Group's results of operations and financial position.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, a portion of the carrying amount of a corporate asset (e.g., a headquarters building) is allocated to an individual cash-generating unit if it can be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis or, otherwise, to the smallest group of cash-generating units.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to the statement of profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to the statement of profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

31 March 2023

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Group if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Group;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Group; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Group or of a parent of the Group;

or

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
 - (i) the entity and the Group are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Group are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Group or an entity related to the Group;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Group or to the parent of the Group.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to profit or loss in the year in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Group recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rates used for this purpose are as follows:

Leasehold improvements	Over the lease terms
Furniture and fixtures	10% - 33⅓%
Office equipment	10% - 33⅓%

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately. Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Leases

The Group assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

Group as a lessee

The Group applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Group recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

(a) Right-of-use assets

Right-of-use assets are recognised at the commencement date of the lease (that is the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease terms and the estimated useful lives of the assets.

If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Group by the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset.

(b) Lease liabilities

Lease liabilities are recognised at the commencement date of the lease at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Group and payments of penalties for termination of a lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising the option to terminate the lease. The variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as an expense in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in lease payments (e.g., a change to future lease payments resulting from a change in an index or rate) or a change in assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Leases (continued)

Group as a lessee (continued)

(c) Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases of property (that is those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). It also applies the recognition exemption for leases of low-value assets to leases of office equipment and laptop computers that are considered to be of low value.

Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Investments and other financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Group's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group has applied the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Group initially measures a financial asset at its fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under HKFRS 15 in accordance with the policies set out for "Revenue recognition" below.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest ("SPPI") on the principal amount outstanding.

The Group's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Investments and other financial assets (continued)

Initial recognition and measurement (continued)

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in the statement of profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Group's consolidated statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if, and to what extent, it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Group continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement. In that case, the Group also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group could be required to repay.

Impairment of financial assets

The Group recognises an allowance for expected credit losses ("ECLs") for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets (continued)

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information. The Group considers that there has been a significant increase in credit risk when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

The Group considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 180 days past due. The Group has rebutted the 90 days past due presumption of default based on reasonable and supportable information, including the Group's credit risk control practices and the historical recovery rate of financial assets over 90 days past due. However, the Group may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Group is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs as detailed below.

Stage 1 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs

Stage 2 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Stage 3 – Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Simplified approach

For trade and bills receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or when the Group applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Group applies the simplified approach, the Group does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Group has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings or payables, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and other payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement of loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in finance costs in statement of profit or loss.

Derecognition of financial instruments

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if there is currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Group's cash management.

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in finance costs in profit or loss.

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss, either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Group operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes. Tax rates enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period are used to determine the deferred tax.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Income tax (continued)

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Group has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either the same taxable entity or different taxable entities which intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Revenue from the sales of home and garment products is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the home and garment products.

Other income

Interest income

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, which appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Commission income

Revenue from the provision of agency services is recognised over time as services are rendered.

Contract liabilities

A contract liability is the obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Group has received a consideration (or an amount of consideration that is due) from the customer. If a customer pays the consideration before the Group transfers goods or services to the customer, a contract liability is recognised when the payment is made or the payment is due (whichever is earlier). Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue when the Group performs under the contract.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Other employee benefits

Pension scheme

The Group operates a mandatory provident fund retirement benefit scheme (the “MPF Scheme”) under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance for its employees. Contributions are made based on a percentage of the employees’ basic salaries and are charged to the statement of profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the MPF Scheme. The assets of the MPF Scheme are held separately from those of the Group in an independently administered fund. The Group’s employer contributions vest fully with the employees when contributed into the MPF Scheme.

The employees of the Group’s subsidiaries which operate in Chile and Mainland China are required to participate in central pension schemes operated by the respective local municipal governments. These subsidiaries are required to contribute certain percentages of their payroll costs to the central pension scheme. The contributions are charged to the statement of profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the respective central pension schemes.

Foreign currencies

These financial statements are presented in US\$, which is the Group’s functional currency. Each entity in the Group determines its own functional currency and items included in the financial statements of each entity are measured using that functional currency. Foreign currency transactions recorded by the entities in the Group are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in foreign currencies are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in foreign currencies are translated using the exchange rates at the dates when their fair values were measured. The gain or loss arising on translation of a non-monetary item measured at fair value is treated in line with the recognition of the gain or loss on change in fair value of the item (i.e., translation difference on the item whose fair value gain or loss is recognised in other comprehensive income or profit or loss is also recognised in other comprehensive income or profit or loss, respectively).

The functional currencies of overseas subsidiaries are currencies other than US\$. As at the end of the reporting period, the assets and liabilities of these entities are translated into US\$ at the exchange rates prevailing at the end of the reporting period and their statements of profit or loss are translated into HK\$ at the weighted average exchange rates for the year.

The resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the exchange fluctuation reserve. On disposal of a foreign operation, the component of other comprehensive income relating to that particular foreign operation is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Foreign currencies (continued)

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, the cash flows of the overseas subsidiary are translated into US\$ at the exchange rates ruling at the dates of the cash flows. Frequently recurring cash flows of the overseas subsidiary which arise throughout the year are translated into US\$ at the weighted average exchange rates for the year.

Dividends

Final dividends are recognised as a liability when they are approved by the shareholders in a general meeting. Proposed final dividends are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

Income tax and deferred tax

Significant judgements on the future tax treatment of certain transactions are required in determining income tax provisions. The Group carefully evaluates tax implications of transactions and tax provisions are recorded accordingly. The tax treatment of such transactions is reconsidered periodically to take into account all changes in tax legislation.

Deferred tax assets relating to certain temporary differences and tax losses are recognised as management considers it probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences or tax losses can be utilised. Where the expectations are different from the original estimates, such differences will impact on the recognition of deferred tax assets and deferred tax in the periods in which such estimates have been changed.

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (continued)

Estimation uncertainty (continued)

Provision for expected credit losses on trade and bills receivables

The Group uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables and contract assets. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region and customer type).

The provision matrix is initially based on the Group's historical observed default rates. The Group will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. For instance, if forecast economic conditions (i.e., gross domestic product) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of defaults in the manufacturing sector, the historical default rates are adjusted. At each reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward looking estimates are analysed.

The assessment of the correlation among historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast economic conditions. The Group's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of a customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Group's trade receivables is disclosed in note 13 to the financial statements, respectively.

PG GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

5. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS

An analysis of revenue is as follows:

	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
<i>Revenue from contracts with customers</i>		
Sale of goods	<u>29,768,372</u>	<u>34,379,497</u>

(i) Disaggregated revenue information

The Group's entire revenue of goods transferred is recognised at a point in time.

The following table shows the amounts of revenue recognised in the current reporting period that were included in the contract liabilities at the beginning of the reporting period:

	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
Revenue recognised that was included in contract liabilities at the beginning of the reporting period:		
Sale of goods	<u>590,947</u>	<u>16,288</u>

(ii) Performance obligations

Information about the Group's performance obligations is summarised below:

Sale of home and garment products

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of the home and garment products is generally due with 30 to 90 days from delivery, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required.

As a practical expedient, the amounts of transaction prices allocated to the remaining performance obligations (unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied) are not disclosed in the notes to the financial statements because all the remaining performance obligations in relation to the sale of goods have an original expected duration of one year or less.

PG GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

5. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS (continued)

An analysis of other income and gains are as follows:

	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
Bank interest income	1,948	130
Commission income from a related party	-	103,600
Compensation from suppliers	199,568	33,379
Discount from supplier	68,043	-
Government grant [^]	5,180	-
Foreign exchange differences, net	719	21,834
Others	5,172	30,004
	<u>280,630</u>	<u>188,947</u>

[^] There are no unfulfilled conditions or contingencies relating to this grant recognised during the year.

6. PROFIT BEFORE TAX

The Group's profit before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

	Notes	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
Cost of inventories sold		25,143,150	29,128,051
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	11	1,922	3,934
Depreciation of a right-of-use asset	12	88,759	98,198
Lease payments not included in the measurement of lease liabilities		11,629	11,606
Auditor's remuneration		17,200	22,372
Employee benefit expense (excluding directors' remuneration (note 7)):			
Salaries and allowances		968,020	1,086,527
Pension scheme contributions (defined contribution scheme)		152,228	218,802
		<u>1,120,248</u>	<u>1,305,329</u>
Foreign exchange differences, net		(719)	(21,834)
Impairment/(reversal of impairment) of trade receivables, net	13	(47,584)	68,277
Write-off of items of property, plant and equipment		<u>9,872</u>	<u>-</u>

PG GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

7. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

Directors' remuneration disclosed pursuant to section 383(1)(a) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and Part 2 of the Companies (Disclosure of Information about Benefits of Directors) Regulation, is as follows:

	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
Fees	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Other emoluments:		
Salaries, allowances and other benefits	<u>120,167</u>	<u>122,443</u>

8. FINANCE COSTS

	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
Interest on interest-bearing bank borrowings	40,432	7,411
Interest on a lease liability	<u>9,878</u>	<u>4,566</u>
	<u>50,310</u>	<u>11,977</u>

31 March 2023

9. INCOME TAX

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made as the Group did not generate any assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year (2022: Nil). Taxes on profits assessable elsewhere have been calculated at the rates of tax prevailing in the jurisdictions in which the Group operates.

A subsidiary of the Group established in the People's Republic of China (the "PRC") is subject to PRC corporate income tax at a standard rate of 25% during the year. No provision for PRC corporate income tax had been made for the prior year as the Group did not generate any assessable profits arising in the PRC during the prior year.

	2022 US\$	2021 US\$
Current tax:		
PRC	<u>2,851</u>	<u>-</u>

A reconciliation of the tax charge applicable to profit before tax at the Hong Kong statutory tax rate to the tax charge at the effective tax rate is as follows:

	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
Profit before tax	<u>1,495,711</u>	<u>1,898,458</u>
Tax charge at the Hong Kong statutory tax rate of 16.5% (2022: 16.5%)	246,792	313,246
Difference in tax rates applied for specific provinces or local authority	(258)	1,281
Income not subject to tax	(402,836)	(357,115)
Expenses not deductible for tax	139,405	53,049
Tax losses not recognised	28,066	429
Tax losses utilised from previous periods	<u>(8,318)</u>	<u>(10,890)</u>
Tax at the effective tax rate	<u>2,851</u>	<u>-</u>

31 March 2023

9. INCOME TAX (continued)

As at the end of the reporting period, a subsidiary of the Group had unused tax losses arising in Chile of US\$863,477 (2022: US\$759,529), that are available indefinitely for offsetting against future taxable profits of that subsidiary. As at 31 March 2022, a subsidiary of the Group had unused tax losses arising in Mainland China of US\$50,411, that would expire in five years for offsetting against future taxable profits of that subsidiary.

At the end of the reporting period, deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of the unused tax losses of US\$863,477 (2022: US\$809,940), which are available for offsetting against future taxable profits of the companies in which the losses arose. Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of these unused tax losses items as it is not considered probable that taxable profits will be available against which these unused tax losses can be utilised.

10. DIVIDEND

The directors do not recommend the payment of a final dividend for the year ended 31 March 2023.

A final dividend in respect of year ended 31 March 2022 of US\$1.32 per ordinary share amounting to US\$1,315,606 was declared by the directors of the Company and was paid to the shareholders of the Company during the current year.

PG GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

11. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	Leasehold improvements US\$	Furniture and fixtures US\$	Office equipment US\$	Total US\$
31 March 2023				
At 1 April 2022:				
Cost	44,171	66,495	49,127	159,793
Accumulated depreciation	(43,741)	(65,805)	(31,948)	(141,494)
Net carrying amount	<u>430</u>	<u>690</u>	<u>17,179</u>	<u>18,299</u>
At 1 April 2022, net of accumulated depreciation	430	690	17,179	18,299
Additions	-	-	471	471
Write-off	(73)	(307)	(9,492)	(9,872)
Depreciation provided during the year	(317)	(208)	(1,397)	(1,922)
Exchange realignment	(40)	(49)	(1,086)	(1,175)
At 31 March 2023, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>-</u>	<u>126</u>	<u>5,675</u>	<u>5,801</u>
At 31 March 2023:				
Cost	40,720	63,697	36,919	141,336
Accumulated depreciation	(40,720)	(63,571)	(31,244)	(135,535)
Net carrying amount	<u>-</u>	<u>126</u>	<u>5,675</u>	<u>5,801</u>

PG GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

11. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

	Leasehold improvements US\$	Furniture and fixtures US\$	Office equipment US\$	Total US\$
31 March 2022				
At 31 March 2021 and 1 April 2021:				
Cost	44,059	66,567	44,635	155,261
Accumulated depreciation	(42,641)	(65,205)	(31,139)	(138,985)
Net carrying amount	<u>1,418</u>	<u>1,362</u>	<u>13,496</u>	<u>16,276</u>
At 1 April 2021, net of accumulated depreciation	1,418	1,362	13,496	16,276
Additions	-	-	5,554	5,554
Depreciation provided during the year	(1,023)	(692)	(2,219)	(3,934)
Exchange realignment	<u>35</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>348</u>	<u>403</u>
At 31 March 2022, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>430</u>	<u>690</u>	<u>17,179</u>	<u>18,299</u>
At 31 March 2022:				
Cost	44,171	66,495	49,127	159,793
Accumulated depreciation	(43,741)	(65,805)	(31,948)	(141,494)
Net carrying amount	<u>430</u>	<u>690</u>	<u>17,179</u>	<u>18,299</u>

PG GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

12. LEASES

The Group as a lessee

The Group has a lease contract for office premises which has a lease term of 5 years. The Group is restricted from assigning and subleasing the leased asset outside the Group.

(a) Right-of-use asset

The carrying amount of the Group's right-of-use asset and the movements during the year are as follows:

	Office premises US\$
As at 1 April 2021	160,264
Depreciation charge	(98,198)
Exchange realignment	<u>4,181</u>
As at 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022	66,247
New lease	412,741
Depreciation charge	(88,759)
Exchange realignment	<u>(5,873)</u>
As at 31 March 2023	<u><u>384,356</u></u>

(b) Lease liability

The carrying amount of lease liability and the movements during the year are as follows:

	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
Carrying amount at the beginning of the year	60,597	159,136
New lease	412,741	-
Accretion of interest recognised during the year	9,878	4,566
Payments	(97,318)	(107,311)
Exchange realignment	<u>(5,438)</u>	<u>4,206</u>
Carrying amount at the end of the year	<u><u>380,460</u></u>	<u><u>60,597</u></u>
Analysed into:		
Current portion	73,070	60,597
Non-current portion	<u><u>307,390</u></u>	<u><u>-</u></u>

PG GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

12. LEASES (continued)

The Group as a lessee (continued)

(c) The amounts recognised in profit or loss in relation to leases are as follows:

	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
Interest on a lease liability	9,878	4,566
Depreciation charge of a right-of-use asset	88,759	98,198
Expense relating to short-term leases	11,629	11,606
	<u>110,266</u>	<u>114,370</u>
Total amount recognised in profit or loss	<u>110,266</u>	<u>114,370</u>

13. TRADE AND BILLS RECEIVABLES

	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
Trade receivables	3,234,936	4,379,932
Amount due from a related party	1,411,201	4,356,177
Less: Impairment	(31,124)	(78,708)
	<u>4,615,013</u>	<u>8,657,401</u>
Bills receivables	473,104	1,348,195
	<u>5,088,117</u>	<u>10,005,596</u>

The Group's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required. The Group maintains a defined credit policy and credit periods are usually granted ranging from one to four months from the month-end of date of invoice to customers. The Group seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables to minimise credit risk. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. In view of the aforementioned and the fact that the Group's trade and bills receivables related to a large amount of diversified customers, there is no significant concentration of credit risk. The Group does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade and bills receivable balances. Trade and bills receivables are non-interest-bearing.

As at the end of the reporting period, included in the Group's trade receivables of US\$1,411,201 (2022: US\$4,356,177) is an amount due from Grupo Extremo SUR S.A. ("Grupo"), a related company as detailed in note 19(c), which is repayable on credit terms similar to those offered to the major customers of the Group.

PG GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

13. TRADE AND BILLS RECEIVABLES (continued)

The movements in the loss allowance for impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
At beginning of year	78,708	10,431
Impairment losses/(reversal of impairment losses), net (note 6)	(47,584)	68,277
At end of year	<u>31,124</u>	<u>78,708</u>

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments with similar loss patterns. The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. Generally, trade receivables are written off if past due for more than one year and are not subject to enforcement activity.

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Group's trade receivables using a provision matrix:

As at 31 March 2023

		Past due			
	Current	Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	Over 3 months	Total
Expected credit loss rate	0.67%	0.61%	-	-	0.67%
Gross carrying amount (US\$)	4,462,339	183,798	-	-	4,646,137
Expected credit losses (US\$)	30,012	1,112	-	-	31,124

As at 31 March 2022

		Past due			
	Current	Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	Over 3 months	Total
Expected credit loss rate	0.91%	0.57%	0.16%	1.15%	0.90%
Gross carrying amount (US\$)	8,582,566	106,924	40,513	6,106	8,736,109
Expected credit losses (US\$)	77,966	606	66	70	78,708

None of the bills receivable was either past due or impaired as at 31 March 2023 and 2022. There was no recent history of default for bills receivable.

PG GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

14. PREPAYMENTS, DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
Prepayments	48,675	138,886
Deposits	34,490	38,240
Other receivables	<u>-</u>	<u>54,925</u>
	83,165	232,051
Less: Portion classified as non-current	<u>(24,621)</u>	<u>(5,449)</u>
	<u>58,544</u>	<u>226,602</u>

The financial assets included in the above balances relate to receivables for which there was no recent history of default and past due amounts. As at 31 March 2023 and 2022, the loss allowance was assessed to be minimal.

15. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

	Notes	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
Accruals		68,707	62,661
Accrued employee benefits		71,695	50,820
Other payables	(a)	307,884	239,946
Contract liabilities	(b)	<u>15,604</u>	<u>590,947</u>
		<u>463,890</u>	<u>944,374</u>

Notes:

(a) Other payables are non-interest-bearing and have an average term of three months. Contract liabilities relate to advances received to deliver garment products.

(b) Details of contract liabilities are as follows:

	31 March 2023 US\$	31 March 2022 US\$	31 March 2021 US\$
<i>Advances received from customers</i>			
Sale of goods	<u>15,604</u>	<u>590,947</u>	<u>16,288</u>

PG GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

15. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS (continued)

Notes: (continued)

(b) (continued)

Contract liabilities include advances received to deliver garment products. The decrease in contract liabilities in 2023 was mainly due to the decrease in sales orders received from customers in relation to sales of garment products near year end and whereas the Group had not yet delivered the products to customers. The increase in contract liabilities in 2022 was mainly due to the increase in sales orders received from customers in relation to sales of garment products near year end.

16. INTEREST-BEARING BANK BORROWINGS

	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
Import loans	<u>-</u>	<u>1,387,439</u>

The import loans as at 31 March 2022 were denominated in US\$, interest-bearing at London Interbank Offered Rate (“LIBOR”) +2% per annum and were repayable within one to two months.

The interest-bearing bank borrowings as at 3 March 2022 were guaranteed by the immediate holding company and a director of the Company.

17. SHARE CAPITAL

	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
Issued and fully paid:		
1,000,000 (2022: 1,000,000) ordinary shares	<u>1,000,000</u>	<u>1,000,000</u>

18. RESERVES

The amounts of the Group’s reserves and the movements therein for the current year and the prior year are presented in the consolidated statement of changes in equity on page 10 of the financial statements.

31 March 2023

19. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) In addition to the transactions detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Group had the following transactions with related parties based on mutually agreed terms during the year:

	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
Immediate holding company:		
Management fees paid	275,171	17,327
A fellow subsidiary		
Consultancy fees paid	-	330,214
Management fees paid	22,139	-
A related company:		
Sales of goods	9,457,489	10,860,610
Commission income	-	103,600
Commission paid	<u>499,468</u>	<u>409,518</u>

- (b) Outstanding balance with a related party

The balance with a fellow subsidiary is unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.

- (c) Particulars of an amount due from a related company, disclosed pursuant to section 383(1)(d) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, are as follows:

Name	31 March 2023 US\$	Maximum amount outstanding during the year US\$	31 March 2022 US\$	Maximum amount outstanding during the year US\$
Trade receivables from Grupo (note 13)	1,411,201	4,356,177	4,356,177	4,356,177
Due to Grupo	<u>(525,991)</u>	<u>(525,991)</u>	<u>(199,745)</u>	<u>(219,550)</u>
	<u>885,210</u>		<u>4,156,432</u>	

The related company is a wholly-owned subsidiary of GES Corp. HK Limited, which is a non-controlling shareholder of the Company.

- (d) Compensation of key management personnel of the Group represented directors' remuneration as disclosed in note 7 to the financial statements.

PG GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

20. NOTE TO THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities

	Lease liability US\$	Interest- bearing bank borrowings US\$
1 April 2021	159,136	-
Interest expense	4,566	-
Changes from financing cash flows, net	(107,311)	1,387,439
Exchange realignment	<u>4,206</u>	<u>-</u>
At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022	60,597	1,387,439
New lease	412,741	-
Interest expense	9,878	-
Changes from financing cash flows, net	(97,318)	(1,387,439)
Exchange realignment	<u>(5,438)</u>	<u>-</u>
At 31 March 2023	<u><u>380,460</u></u>	<u><u>-</u></u>

21. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets of the Group comprise trade and bills receivables, deposits and other receivables, an amount due from a fellow subsidiary, and cash and cash equivalents, which are categorised as financial assets at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the consolidated statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

The financial liabilities of the Group comprise trade and bills payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, interest-bearing bank borrowings, amounts due to a fellow subsidiary and a related company and a lease liability, which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities are the amounts shown on the consolidated statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

22. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Management has assessed that the fair values of cash and cash equivalents, trade and bills receivables, trade and bills payables, current portion of deposits and other receivables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, balances with a fellow subsidiary and a related company approximate to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

The Group did not have any financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of each reporting period.

23. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Group's exposure to credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Group's financial management policies and practices described below:

Credit risk

The Group's cash and cash equivalents are held in major financial institutions, which management believes are of high credit quality. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Group's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The tables below show the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Group's credit policy, which is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at the end of reporting period. The amounts presented are gross carrying amounts of the financial assets.

31 March 2023

23. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

*Credit risk (continued)**Maximum exposure and year-end staging (continued)*

As at 31 March 2023

	12-month ECLs Stage 1 US\$	Stage 2 US\$	Lifetime ECLs Stage 3 US\$	Simplified approach US\$	Total US\$
Trade receivables *	-	-	-	4,646,137	4,646,137
Bills receivables					
- Normal**	473,104	-	-	-	473,104
Due from a fellow subsidiary					
- Normal**	795,674	-	-	-	795,674
Deposits and other receivables					
- Normal**	34,490	-	-	-	34,490
Cash and cash equivalents					
- Not yet past due	1,036,901	-	-	-	1,036,901
	<u>2,340,169</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,646,137</u>	<u>6,986,306</u>

As at 31 March 2022

	12-month ECLs Stage 1 US\$	Stage 2 US\$	Lifetime ECLs Stage 3 US\$	Simplified approach US\$	Total US\$
Trade receivables *	-	-	-	8,736,109	8,736,109
Bills receivables					
- Normal**	1,348,195	-	-	-	1,348,195
Deposits and other receivables					
- Normal**	93,165	-	-	-	93,165
Cash and cash equivalents					
- Not yet past due	1,658,958	-	-	-	1,658,958
	<u>3,100,318</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>8,736,109</u>	<u>11,836,427</u>

* For trade receivables to which the Group applies the simplified approach for impairment, information based on the provision matrix is disclosed in note 13 to the financial statements.

** The credit quality of the bills receivables, deposits and other receivables and an amount due from a fellow subsidiary are considered to be “normal” when they are not past due and there is no information indicating that the financial assets had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Otherwise, the credit quality of the financial assets is considered to be “doubtful”.

31 March 2023

23. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Liquidity risk

In the management of liquidity risk, the Group monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The maturity profile of the Group's financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, is as follows:

	2023		
	On demand/ less than 1 year US\$	1 to 5 years US\$	Total US\$
Lease liability	97,098	356,028	453,126
Trade and bills payables	1,046,534	-	1,046,534
Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals	376,591	-	376,591
Due to a related company	525,991	-	525,991
	<u>2,046,214</u>	<u>356,028</u>	<u>2,402,242</u>
	2022		
	On demand/ less than 1 year US\$	1 to 5 years US\$	Total US\$
Lease liability	70,180	-	70,180
Trade and bills payables	3,776,076	-	3,776,076
Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals	302,607	-	302,607
Due to a related company	199,745	-	199,745
Due to a fellow subsidiary	704,353	-	704,353
Interest-bearing bank borrowings	1,386,914	-	1,386,914
	<u>6,439,875</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6,439,875</u>

23. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Group's capital management are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise shareholders' value.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust dividend payments to the shareholders, return capital to the shareholders or issue new shares. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

PG GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

24. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY

Information about the statement of financial position of the Company at the end of the reporting period is as follows:

	2023 US\$	2022 US\$
NON-CURRENT ASSETS		
Investments in subsidiaries	<u>425,025</u>	<u>425,025</u>
CURRENT ASSETS		
Trade and bills receivables	4,650,554	8,524,388
Prepayments and other receivables	21,645	136,430
Due from a fellow subsidiary	40,014	-
Cash and cash equivalents	<u>647,458</u>	<u>1,021,694</u>
Total current assets	<u>5,359,671</u>	<u>9,682,512</u>
CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Trade payables	719,939	2,958,292
Other payables and accruals	232,499	663,445
Due to fellow subsidiaries	-	704,353
Due to a related company	525,991	199,745
Due to a subsidiary	1,138,002	1,406,198
Interest-bearing bank borrowings	<u>-</u>	<u>1,387,439</u>
Total current liabilities	<u>2,616,431</u>	<u>7,319,472</u>
NET CURRENT ASSETS	<u>2,743,240</u>	<u>2,363,040</u>
Net assets	<u>3,168,265</u>	<u>2,788,065</u>
EQUITY		
Share capital	1,000,000	1,000,000
Retained profits (note)	<u>2,168,265</u>	<u>1,788,065</u>
Total equity	<u>3,168,265</u>	<u>2,788,065</u>

.....
Sebastian Felipe Berstein Jauregui
Director

.....
Mohandas Thekkeyil
Director

PG GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

24. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY (continued)

Note:

A summary of the Company's retained profits is as follows:

	Retained profits US\$
At 1 April 2021	2,160,978
Profit and total comprehensive income for the year	779,823
Final 2021 dividend declared	(1,152,736)
At 31 March 2022 and at 1 April 2022	1,788,065
Profit and total comprehensive income for the year	1,695,806
Final 2022 dividend declared	(1,315,606)
At 31 March 2023	<u>2,168,265</u>

25. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 8 May 2023.

Report of the Directors and Audited Financial Statements

BRAND COLLECTIVE LIMITED

31 March 2023

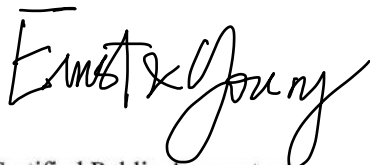
CERTIFIED TRUE COPY


ERNST & YOUNG

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of Brand Collective Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (continued)

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.



Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong
14 August 2023

Report of the Directors and Audited Financial Statements

CASA COLLECTIVE LIMITED

31 March 2023

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY


ERNST & YOUNG

CASA COLLECTIVE LIMITED

CONTENTS

	Pages
REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS	1
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	2 - 4
AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income	5
Statement of financial position	6
Statement of changes in equity	7
Statement of cash flows	8
Notes to financial statements	9 - 32

CASA COLLECTIVE LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors presents their report and the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activity

The principal activity of the Company is trading of home furnishings products. There was no significant change in the Company's principal activity during the year.

Results

The Company's loss for the year ended 31 March 2023 and its financial position as at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 5 to 32.

Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

Eric Kahlil Leddel

Abhishekh Kanoi

(appointed on 1 April 2022)

Krishna Kanodia

(appointed on 1 April 2022)

Pallak Seth

(resigned on 1 April 2022)

In accordance with the Company's articles of association, both directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Directors' interests

At no time during the year was the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Company's directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

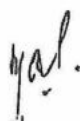
Directors' interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

Auditors

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD



.....
Abhishekh Kanoi
Director

14 August 2023

Independent auditor's report**To the member of Casa Collective Limited**

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Casa Collective Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 5 to 31, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the report of the directors.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the member of Casa Collective Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSA's will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSA's, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the member of Casa Collective Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (continued)
We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.



Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong
14 August 2023

CASA COLLECTIVE LIMITED

STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 March 2023

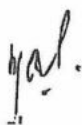
	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
REVENUE	4	31,353,568	2,005,263
Cost of sales		<u>(18,747,381)</u>	<u>(1,915,050)</u>
Gross profit		12,606,187	90,213
Other income and gains	4	389,250	2
Selling and distribution expenses		(4,244,156)	(4,025,418)
Administrative expenses		(16,878,133)	(10,459,464)
Other operating expenses		(61,382)	(51,162)
Finance costs	6	<u>-</u>	<u>(38)</u>
LOSS BEFORE TAX	5	(8,188,234)	(14,445,867)
Income tax expense	8	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
LOSS AND TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE LOSS FOR THE YEAR		<u>(8,188,234)</u>	<u>(14,445,867)</u>

CASA COLLECTIVE LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
NON-CURRENT ASSET			
Property, plant and equipment	9	<u>170,570</u>	<u>111,012</u>
CURRENT ASSETS			
Trade receivables	10	8,066,056	1,906,170
Prepayments and deposits		1,610,858	936,530
Due from an intermediate holding company	14(b)	11,483	-
Cash and cash equivalents		<u>1,565,762</u>	<u>1,910,984</u>
Total current assets		<u>11,254,159</u>	<u>4,753,684</u>
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Trade payables	11	1,955,333	308,476
Other payables and accruals		1,607,562	1,290,052
Due to the immediate holding company	14(b)	32,868,776	20,319,467
Due to fellow subsidiaries	14(b)	<u>5,597</u>	<u>1,020</u>
Total current liabilities		<u>36,437,268</u>	<u>21,919,015</u>
NET CURRENT LIABILITIES		<u>(25,183,109)</u>	<u>(17,165,331)</u>
Net liabilities		<u>(25,012,539)</u>	<u>(17,054,319)</u>
EQUITY			
Share capital	12	778,000	778,000
Accumulated losses		<u>(25,790,539)</u>	<u>(17,832,319)</u>
Net deficiency in assets		<u>(25,012,539)</u>	<u>(17,054,319)</u>



Abhishekh Kanoi
Director

Krishna Kanodia
Director

CASA COLLECTIVE LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Note	Share capital HK\$	Contribution from the ultimate holding company HK\$	Accumulated losses HK\$	Net deficiency in assets HK\$
At 1 April 2021		778,000	-	(3,513,524)	(2,735,524)
Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(14,445,867)</u>	<u>(14,445,867)</u>
Equity-settled share-based arrangements	13	<u>-</u>	<u>127,072</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>127,072</u>
At 31 March 2022 and at 1 April 2022		778,000	127,072*	(17,959,391)*	(17,054,319)
Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(8,188,234)</u>	<u>(8,188,234)</u>
Equity-settled share-based arrangements	13	<u>-</u>	<u>230,014</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>230,014</u>
At 31 March 2023		<u>778,000</u>	<u>357,086*</u>	<u>(26,147,625)*</u>	<u>(25,012,539)</u>

* These reserve accounts comprise the debit reserves of HK\$25,790,539 (2022: HK\$17,832,319) in the statement of financial position.

CASA COLLECTIVE LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Loss before tax		(8,188,234)	(14,445,867)
Adjustments for:			
Finance costs	6	-	38
Interest income	4	(924)	(2)
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	5	59,834	29,263
Impairment of trade receivables	5	31,618	2,910
Equity-settled share-based expense	5	230,014	127,072
		(7,867,692)	(14,286,586)
Increase in trade receivables		(6,191,504)	(1,909,080)
Increase in prepayments and deposits		(674,328)	(686,530)
Increase in an amount due from an intermediate holding company		(11,483)	-
Increase in trade payables		1,646,857	308,476
Increase in other payables and accruals		317,510	456,021
Increase in amounts due to fellow subsidiaries		4,577	1,020
Changes in balances with the immediate holding company		12,549,309	17,229,902
		(226,754)	1,113,223
Cash generated from/(used in) operations		924	2
Interest received		-	(38)
Interest paid			
Net cash flows from/(used in) operating activities		(225,830)	1,113,187
CASH FLOW FROM AN INVESTING ACTIVITY			
Purchases of items of property, plant and equipment		(119,392)	(106,176)
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS			
		(345,222)	1,007,011
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		1,910,984	903,973
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR		<u>1,565,762</u>	<u>1,910,984</u>
ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS			
Bank balances		<u>1,565,762</u>	<u>1,910,984</u>

CASA COLLECTIVE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Casa Collective Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 7/F., Park Fook Industrial Building, 615-617 Tai Nan West Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the year, the Company was engaged in the trading of home furnishings products.

The Company is a non-wholly owned subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company is PDS Limited (formerly known as PDS Multinational Fashions Limited), a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

2.1 FUNDAMENTAL ACCOUNTING CONCEPT

These financial statements have been prepared on the going concern basis, notwithstanding that the Company had net current liabilities and net liabilities at the end of the reporting period, as the Company's intermediate holding company has agreed to provide adequate funds for the Company to meet its liabilities as and when they fall due.

2.2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention and are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$").

2.3 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Company has adopted the following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 3	<i>Reference to the Conceptual Framework</i>
Amendments to HKAS 16	<i>Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use</i>
Amendments to HKAS 37	<i>Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract</i>
<i>Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018-2020</i>	Amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative Examples accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41

The adoption of the revised HKFRSs has had no significant impact on the Company's financial performance and financial position.

31 March 2023

2.4 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Company has not applied the following new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011)	<i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture</i> ³
Amendments to HKFRS 16	<i>Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback</i> ²
HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts</i> ¹
Amendments to HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts</i> ^{1, 5}
Amendment to HKFRS 17	<i>Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 - Comparative Information</i> ⁶
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ^{2, 4}
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Non-current liabilities with Covenants (the "2022 Amendments")</i> ²
Amendments to HKFRS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2	<i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies</i> ¹
Amendments to HKFRS 8	<i>Definition of Accounting Estimates</i> ¹
Amendments to HKAS 12	<i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from A Single Transactions</i> ¹

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024

³ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption

⁴ As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. In addition, as a consequence of the 2020 Amendments and 2022 Amendments, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 *Presentation of Financial Statements - Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause* was revised to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion

⁵ As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023

⁶ An entity that chooses to apply the transition option relating to the classification overlay set out in this Amendment shall apply it on initial application of HKFRS 17

The Company is in process of making an assessment of the impact of these new and revised HKFRSs upon their initial application. So far, the Company considers that these new and revised HKFRSs are unlikely to have a significant impact of the Company's financial statements in the period of initial application.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required (other than financial assets), the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, a portion of the carrying amount of a corporate asset (e.g., a headquarters building) is allocated to an individual cash-generating unit if it can be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis or, otherwise, to the smallest group of cash-generating units.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company;

or

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Related parties (continued)

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
- (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a Company of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Company or to the parent of the Company.

Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Company's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company initially measures a financial asset at its fair value, plus in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under HKFRS 15 in accordance with the policies set out for "Revenue recognition" below.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

The Company's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Financial assets (continued)

Subsequent measurement of financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a Company of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Company's statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if, and to what extent, it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognises an allowance for expected credit losses ("ECLs") for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets (continued)

General approach (continued)

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information. The Company considers that there has been a significant increase in credit risk when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

The Company considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 90 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs except for trade receivable which apply the simplified approach as detailed below.

- Stage 1 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs
- Stage 2 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs
- Stage 3 – Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Simplified approach

For trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or when the Company applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company applies the simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Under the simplified approach, the Company does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Company has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The estimated principal annual rate used for office equipment and furniture and fixtures is 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %.

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately. Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings and payables, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement of loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in the statement of profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in profit or loss.

CASA COLLECTIVE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derecognition of financial instruments

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if there is currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in profit or loss.

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of the reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of the reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Company has a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity which intends either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

Government grants

Government grants are recognised at their fair value where there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all attaching conditions will be complied with. When the grant relates to an expense item, it is recognised as income on a systematic basis over the periods that the costs, for which it is intended to compensate, are expensed.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Revenue from the sale of home furnishings products is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the home furnishings products.

Other income

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, when appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Share-based payments

The Company operates a share option scheme for the purpose of providing incentives and rewards to eligible participants who contribute to the success of the Company's operations. Employees (including directors) of the Company receive remuneration in the form of share-based payments, whereby employees render services as consideration for equity instruments ("equity-settled transactions").

The cost of equity-settled transactions with employees for grants after 7 November 2002 is measured by reference to the fair value at the date at which they are granted. The fair value is determined by an external valuer using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model, further details of which are given in note 13 to the financial statements.

Service and non-market performance conditions are not taken into account when determining the grant date fair value of awards, but the likelihood of the conditions being met is assessed as part of the Company's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. Market performance conditions are reflected within the grant date fair value. Any other conditions attached to an award, but without an associated service requirement, are considered to be non-vesting conditions. Non-vesting conditions are reflected in the fair value of an award and lead to an immediate expensing of an award unless there are also service and/or performance conditions.

For awards that do not ultimately vest because non-market performance and/or service conditions have not been met, no expense is recognised. Where awards include a market or non-vesting condition, the transactions are treated as vesting irrespective of whether the market or non-vesting condition is satisfied, provided that all other performance and/or service conditions are satisfied.

Where the terms of an equity-settled award are modified, as a minimum an expense is recognised as if the terms had not been modified, if the original terms of the award are met. In addition, an expense is recognised for any modification that increases the total fair value of the share-based payments, or is otherwise beneficial to the employee as measured at the date of modification.

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Share-based payments (continued)

Where an equity-settled award is cancelled, it is treated as if it had vested on the date of cancellation, and any expense not yet recognised for the award is recognised immediately. This includes any award where non-vesting conditions within the control of either the Company or the employee are not met. However, if a new award is substituted for the cancelled award, and is designated as a replacement award on the date that it is granted, the cancelled and new awards are treated as if they were a modification of the original award, as described in the previous paragraph.

The dilutive effect of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of earnings per share.

Foreign currency transactions

These financial statements are presented in HK\$, which is the Company's functional currency. Foreign currency transactions are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in profit or loss.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Judgement

In the process of applying the Company's accounting policies, management has made the following judgement apart from those involving estimations, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements:

Determination of functional currency

In determining the functional currency of each of the operating unit of the Company, judgement is required to determine the currency that mainly influences sales prices for goods and services and of the country/jurisdiction whose competitive forces and regulations mainly determine the sales prices of its goods and services. The functional currency of each of the operating unit of the Company is determined based on management's assessment of the primary economic environment in which the operating unit operates. When the indicators are mixed and the functional currency is not obvious, management uses its judgement to determine the functional currency that most faithfully represents the economic effects of the underlying transactions, events and conditions.

CASA COLLECTIVE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (continued)

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

Provision of income taxes

Significant judgements on the future tax treatment of certain transactions are required in determining income tax provisions. The Company carefully evaluates tax implications of transactions and tax provisions are recorded accordingly. The tax treatment of such transactions is reconsidered periodically to take into account all changes in tax legislation.

Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables

The Company uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region).

The provision matrix is initially based on the Company's historical observed default rates. The Company will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. For instance, if forecast economic conditions (i.e., gross domestic products) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of defaults in the manufacturing sector, the historical default rates are adjusted. At each reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

The assessment of the correlation among historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast economic conditions. The Company's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Company's trade receivables is disclosed in note 10 to the financial statements.

4. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS

Revenue represents the net invoiced value of goods sold.

An analysis of the Company's revenue is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
<u>Revenue from contracts with customers</u>		
Sale of home furnishing products	<u>31,353,568</u>	<u>2,005,263</u>

CASA COLLECTIVE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

4. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS (continued)

(i) *Disaggregated revenue information*

The Company's entire revenue of goods transferred is recognised at a point in time.

(ii) *Performance obligations*

Information about the Company's performance obligations is summarised below:

Sale of home furnishings products

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of home furnishings products is generally due with 30 to 90 days from delivery, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required.

An analysis of the Company's other income and gains are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
<u>Other income and gains</u>		
Bank interest income	924	2
Foreign exchange gain, net	108,326	-
Government grant [^]	280,000	-
	<u>389,250</u>	<u>2</u>

[^] Government Employer Support Scheme represents subsidy received in connection with the support from the "Employment Support Scheme" of The Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region. There are no unfulfilled conditions or contingencies relating to this grant recognised during the year.

CASA COLLECTIVE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

5. LOSS BEFORE TAX

The Company's loss before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Cost of inventories sold		18,747,381	1,915,050
Auditor's remuneration		27,250	12,600
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	9	59,834	29,263
Impairment of trade receivables	10	31,618	2,910
Employee benefit expense (excluding directors' remuneration (note 7)):			
Wages and salaries		7,823,038	3,943,129
Pension scheme contribution* (defined contribution scheme)		255,321	170,543
Equity-settled share-based expense	13	230,014	127,072
		<u>8,308,373</u>	<u>4,240,744</u>
Foreign exchange difference, net#		<u>(108,326)</u>	<u>21,899</u>

* There are no forfeited contributions that may be used by the Company as the employer to reduce its contributions in future years (2022: Nil).

These gains are included in "Other income and gains" and the losses are included in "Other operating expenses", as appropriate, in statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

6. FINANCE COSTS

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Interest on bank overdrafts	<u>-</u>	<u>38</u>

CASA COLLECTIVE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

7. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

Directors' remuneration disclosed pursuant to section 383(1)(a) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and Part 2 of the Companies (Disclosure of Information about Benefits of Directors) Regulation, is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Fees	937,500	1,025,000
Other emoluments:		
Salaries and allowances	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>937,500</u>	<u>1,025,000</u>

8. INCOME TAX

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made for the year as the Company did not generate any assessable profits in Hong Kong during the year (2022: Nil).

A reconciliation of the tax applicable to loss before tax at the Hong Kong statutory tax rate to the tax amount at the effective tax rate is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Loss before tax	<u>(8,188,234)</u>	<u>(14,445,867)</u>
Tax at the Hong Kong statutory tax rate of 16.5% (2022:16.5%)	(1,351,059)	(2,383,568)
Income not subject to tax	(2,144,247)	(14,886)
Expenses not deductible for tax	<u>3,495,306</u>	<u>2,398,454</u>
Tax amount at the effective tax rate	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

There was no unprovided deferred tax in respect of the year and as at the end of the reporting period (2022: Nil).

CASA COLLECTIVE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

9. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	Office equipment HK\$	Furniture and fixtures HK\$	Total HK\$
31 March 2023			
At 1 April 2022:			
Cost	144,716	-	144,716
Accumulated depreciation	(33,704)	-	(33,704)
Net carrying amount	<u>111,012</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>111,012</u>
At 1 April 2022, net of accumulated depreciation	111,012	-	111,012
Additions	107,504	11,888	119,392
Depreciation provided during the year	(58,195)	(1,639)	(59,834)
At 31 March 2023, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>160,321</u>	<u>10,249</u>	<u>170,570</u>
At 31 March 2023:			
Cost	252,220	11,888	264,108
Accumulated depreciation	(91,899)	(1,639)	(93,538)
Net carrying amount	<u>160,321</u>	<u>10,249</u>	<u>170,570</u>

CASA COLLECTIVE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

9. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

	Office equipment HK\$	Furniture and fixtures HK\$	Total HK\$
31 March 2022			
At 1 April 2021:			
Cost	38,540	-	38,540
Accumulated depreciation	(4,441)	-	(4,441)
Net carrying amount	<u>34,099</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>34,099</u>
At 1 April 2021, net of accumulated depreciation	34,099	-	34,099
Additions	106,176	-	106,176
Depreciation provided during the year	(29,263)	-	(29,263)
At 31 March 2022, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>111,012</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>111,012</u>
At 31 March 2022:			
Cost	144,716	-	144,716
Accumulated depreciation	(33,704)	-	(33,704)
Net carrying amount	<u>111,012</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>111,012</u>

10. TRADE RECEIVABLES

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Trade receivables	8,100,584	1,909,080
Less: Impairment	(34,528)	(2,910)
	<u>8,066,056</u>	<u>1,906,170</u>

The Company's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required. The credit period is generally 30 days, extending up to 90 days for major customers. The Company seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. The Company does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade receivable balances. Trade receivables are non-interest-bearing.

CASA COLLECTIVE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. TRADE RECEIVABLES (continued)

The movements in the loss allowance for impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
At beginning of year	2,910	-
Impairment losses (note 5)	<u>31,618</u>	<u>2,910</u>
At end of year	<u>34,528</u>	<u>2,910</u>

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments with similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region). The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. Generally, trade receivables are written off if past due for more than one year and are not subject to enforcement activity.

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Company's trade receivables using a provision matrix:

As at 31 March 2023

		Past due			
	Current	Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	Over 3 months	Total
Expected credit loss rate	0.43%	0.43%	-	-	0.43%
Gross carrying amount (HK\$)	4,820,404	3,280,180	-	-	8,100,584
Expected credit losses (HK\$)	20,547	13,981	-	-	34,528

As at 31 March 2022

		Past due			
	Current	Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	Over 3 months	Total
Expected credit loss rate	0.22%	0.15%	0.14%	-	0.15%
Gross carrying amount (HK\$)	97,789	1,591,761	219,530	-	1,909,080
Expected credit losses (HK\$)	211	2,381	318	-	2,910

11. TRADE PAYABLES

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Trade payables	<u>1,955,333</u>	<u>308,476</u>

The trade payables are non-interest-bearing and are normally settled on 30-day terms.

CASA COLLECTIVE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

12. SHARE CAPITAL

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Issued and fully paid:		
10,000 (2022: 10,000) ordinary shares	<u>778,000</u>	<u>778,000</u>

13. SHARE OPTION SCHEME

The employees of the Company are covered under the share-based schemes of Employee Stock Option Plan 2021 – Plan A and Phantom Stock Units Plan 2021 (the ultimate holding company).

Employee Stock Option Plan (ESOP):

The employee stock option plan is offered to all eligible employees fixed numbers of share options. Under the plan, the option price per share is 100 percent of the fair market value on the grant date with a discount of 20 percent. The options have a four-year term plan and would be exercisable in four equal instalments.

Total share-based expense recognised in the statement of profit and loss as part of employee benefits expense is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Equity-settled share-based expense	<u>230,014</u>	<u>127,072</u>

Computation methodology and assumptions

The Company accounts for all awards granted under the share based schemes and estimates the fair values for stock options using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model with the following weighted average assumptions as follows:

	22 October 2021 HK\$	8 December 2021 HK\$	30 December 2021 HK\$
Weighted average grant date fair value, per share*	28.6	33.0	35.6
Weighted average exercise price, per share*	22.8	22.8	22.8
Weighted average assumptions used:			
Expected volatility	25%	25%	25%
Expected lives (in years)	4	4	4
Risk-free interest rates	5.50%	5.65%	5.85%
Expected dividend yields	<u>1.12%</u>	<u>1%</u>	<u>0.88%</u>

31 March 2023

13. SHARE OPTION SCHEME (continued)

Computation methodology and assumptions (continued)

The Company determines expected volatility on all options granted using available implied volatility rates. The Company believes that market-based measures of implied volatility are currently the best available indicators of the expected volatility used in these estimates. The Company determines expected lives of options based on the weighted average life of the options. The Company believes that the weighted average life of the options is the best estimate currently available. The risk-free interest rates are determined using the implied yield currently available for zero-coupon U.S. government issues with a remaining term equal to the expected life of the options. The expected dividend yields are based on the annualised approved quarterly dividend rate and the current market price of the ultimate holding company's common stock at the time of grant. No assumption for a future dividend rate change is included unless there is an approved plan to change the dividend in the near term. Employee stock purchase plan is a discount-purchase plan and consequently the fair value per share under this plan equals the amount of the discount.

Summarised information about movement in the share based schemes:

The Options outstanding under the employee stock purchase plan as of 31 March 2023 had an exercise price equal to 80 percent of the fair market value of holding company's stock on the date of exercise.

The following share options were outstanding under the Scheme during the year:

	2023		2022	
	Weighted average exercise price HK\$ per share*	Number of options*	Weighted average exercise price HK\$ per share	Number of options
At 1 April	114	10,000	-	-
Adjustment of stock split	-	40,000	-	-
Granted during the year	-	-	114	10,000
At 31 March	28.15	<u>50,000</u>	114	<u>10,000</u>

*During the year, the ultimate holding company's stock has been split 1:5 from face value of HK\$1.29 to HK\$0.26.

CASA COLLECTIVE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

14. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) In addition to the transactions and balances detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Company had the following transaction with a related party based on mutually agreed terms during the year:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Fellow subsidiaries:		
Support services fee paid	5,185	-
Intermediate holding company:		
Management fees paid	44,502	138,889
Support services fee paid	62,240	-
Consultancy fees paid	<u>581,376</u>	<u>-</u>

- (b) The balances with the immediate holding company, an intermediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.
- (c) Compensation of key management personnel of the Company represented directors' remuneration as disclosed in note 7 to the financial statements.

15. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets of the Company comprise trade receivables, deposits, cash and cash equivalents and amount due from an intermediate holding company which are categorised as financial assets at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of financial assets included in prepayments and deposits amounted to HK\$105,808 (2022: Nil). The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

The financial liabilities of the Company comprise trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, amounts due to the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries, which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals amounted to HK\$766,246 (2022: HK\$715,047). The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities other than the financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

31 March 2023

16. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Management has assessed that the fair values of trade receivables, deposits, cash and cash equivalents, trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, balances with the immediate holding company, an intermediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries, approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

The Company did not have any financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of each reporting period.

17. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Company's exposure to credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Company's financial management policies and practices described below:

Credit risk

The Company's cash and cash equivalents are held in major financial institutions, which management believes are of high credit quality. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Company's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The tables below shows the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Company's credit policy, which is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at 31 March. The amounts presented are gross carrying amounts of the financial assets.

As at 31 March 2023

	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs			
	Stage 1 HK\$	Stage 2 HK\$	Stage 3 HK\$	Simplified approach HK\$	Total HK\$
Trade receivables*	-	-	-	8,100,584	8,100,584
Deposits					
- Normal**	105,858	-	-	-	105,858
Due from an intermediate holding company					
- Normal**	11,483	-	-	-	11,483
Cash and cash equivalents					
- Not yet past due	1,565,762	-	-	-	1,565,762
	<u>1,683,103</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>8,100,584</u>	<u>9,783,687</u>

CASA COLLECTIVE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

17. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

Maximum exposure and year-end staging (continued)

As at 31 March 2022

	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs			
	Stage 1 HK\$	Stage 2 HK\$	Stage 3 HK\$	Simplified approach HK\$	Total HK\$
Trade receivables*	-	-	-	1,909,080	1,909,080
Cash and cash equivalents					
- Not yet past due	1,910,984	-	-	-	1,910,984
	<u>1,910,984</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,909,080</u>	<u>3,820,064</u>

* For trade receivables to which the Company applies the simplified approach for impairment, information based on the provision matrix is disclosed in note 10 to the financial statements.

** The credit quality of amount due from an intermediate holding company and deposits are considered to be “normal” when they are not past due and there is no information indicating that the financial assets had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Otherwise, the credit quality of the financial assets is considered to be “doubtful”.

Liquidity risk

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The Company’s financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, are either repayable on demand or are repayable within three months.

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Company’s capital management are to safeguard the Company’s ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise the shareholder’s value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may issue new shares. The Company is not subject to any externally imposed capital requirements. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 2022.

CASA COLLECTIVE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

18. COMPARATIVE AMOUNTS

Certain comparative amounts have been reclassified to confirm with the current year's presentation. The directors consider such reclassification will allow a more appropriate presentation of the Group's financial performance and financial position and better reflect the nature of the transaction.

19. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

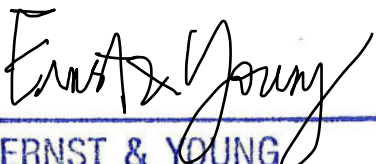
The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 14 August 2023.

Report of the Directors and Audited Financial Statements

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

31 March 2023

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY


ERNST & YOUNG



CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

CONTENTS

	Pages
REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS	1
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	2 - 4
AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income	5
Statement of financial position	6 - 7
Statement of changes in equity	8
Statement of cash flows	9
Notes to financial statements	10 - 39

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activity

The principal activity of the Company is the trading of garments. There were no significant changes in the nature of the Company's principal activities during the year.

Results and dividends

The Company's profit for the year ended 31 March 2023 and its financial position at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 5 to 39.

The first and second interim 2023 dividend of US\$3 and US\$2.50 per ordinary share were paid on 30 June 2022 and 1 March 2023, respectively. The directors do not recommend the payment of a final dividend in respect of the year.

Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

Sandeep Ramesh Chablani

Anuj Banaik

Ashish Gupta

(appointed on 19 April 2022)

Krishna Kanodia

(appointed on 19 April 2022)

Pallak Seth

(resigned on 19 April 2022)

Deepak Kumar Seth

(resigned on 19 April 2022)

Payel Seth

(resigned on 19 April 2022)

In accordance with the Company's articles of association, all directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Directors' interests

At no time during the year was the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Company's directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

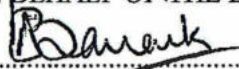
Directors' interests in transactions, arrangements, or contracts

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

Auditors

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD



Anuj Banaik

Director

14 SEP 2023

Independent auditor's report**To the member of Clover Collections Limited**

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Clover Collections Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 5 to 39, which comprises the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSA") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the report of the directors.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the member of Clover Collections Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements (continued)

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSA's will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSA's, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

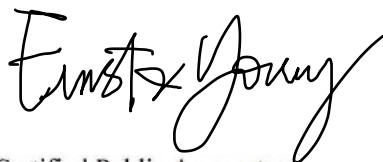
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the member of Clover Collections Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (continued)

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.



Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong
14 September 2023

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
REVENUE	4	101,848,790	292,179,003
Cost of sales		(93,188,704)	(269,377,663)
Gross profit		8,660,086	22,801,340
Other income and gains	4	5,540,518	21,725,030
Selling and distribution expenses		(1,817,101)	(2,644,441)
Administrative expenses		(1,777,768)	(19,282,727)
Other expenses		(1,932,791)	(1,421,828)
Finance costs	6	(185,090)	(45,704)
PROFIT BEFORE TAX	5	8,487,854	21,131,670
Income tax expense	8	-	-
PROFIT AND TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR		<u>8,487,854</u>	<u>21,131,670</u>

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
Property, plant and equipment	10	798,215	596,404
Right-of-use assets	11(a)	619,580	4,347,572
Deposits		221,730	254,548
Total non-current assets		<u>1,639,525</u>	<u>5,198,524</u>
CURRENT ASSETS			
Inventories	13	667,346	10,390,003
Trade receivables	12	13,783,718	12,637,724
Deposits		4,668	2,651
Due from the immediate holding company	18(b)	35,491,924	4,603,735
Due from fellow subsidiaries	18(b)	6,109,585	17,837,495
Cash and cash equivalents		1,959,660	1,655,829
Total current assets		<u>58,016,901</u>	<u>47,127,437</u>
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Trade payables		8,203,411	22,369,890
Other payables and accruals	15	3,554,750	3,939,631
Due to fellow subsidiaries	18(b)	34,955,725	752,672
Interest-bearing bank borrowings	14	5,017,413	13,573,639
Lease liabilities	11(b)	608,890	1,252,860
Total current liabilities		<u>52,340,189</u>	<u>41,888,692</u>
NET CURRENT ASSETS		<u>5,676,712</u>	<u>5,238,745</u>
TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES		<u>7,316,237</u>	<u>10,437,269</u>
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Lease liabilities	11(b)	<u>51,251</u>	<u>3,175,339</u>
Net assets		<u>7,264,986</u>	<u>7,261,930</u>

continued/...


CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION (continued)

31 March 2023

	Note	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
EQUITY			
Share capital	16	1,556,000	1,556,000
Reserves		<u>5,708,986</u>	<u>5,705,930</u>
Total equity		<u>7,264,986</u>	<u>7,261,930</u>

.....
Sandeep Ramesh Chablani
Director


.....
Anuj Banaik
Director

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	Share capital HK\$	Contribution from the ultimate holding company HK\$	Retained profits HK\$	Total equity HK\$
At 1 April 2021		1,556,000	-	17,208,653	18,764,653
Profit and total comprehensive income for the year		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>21,131,670</u>	<u>21,131,670</u>
Equity-settled share-based payment arrangements	17	-	41,607	-	41,607
Final 2021 dividend paid	9	-	-	(17,116,000)	(17,116,000)
Interim 2022 dividend paid	9	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(15,560,000)</u>	<u>(15,560,000)</u>
At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022		1,556,000	41,607*	5,664,323*	7,261,930
Profit and total comprehensive income for the year		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>8,487,854</u>	<u>8,487,854</u>
Equity-settled share-based payment arrangements	17	-	73,202	-	73,202
First interim 2023 dividend paid	9	-	-	(4,668,000)	(4,668,000)
Second interim 2023 dividend paid	9	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(3,890,000)</u>	<u>(3,890,000)</u>
At 31 March 2023		<u>1,556,000</u>	<u>114,809*</u>	<u>5,594,177*</u>	<u>7,264,986</u>

* These reserve accounts comprise the reserves of HK\$5,708,986 (2022: HK\$5,705,930) in the statement of financial position.

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Profit before tax		8,487,854	21,131,670
Adjustments for:			
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	5	583,310	374,199
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	5	1,436,276	753,002
Finance costs	6	185,090	45,704
Impairment/(reversal of impairment) of trade receivables	5	(15,649)	22,612
Gain on termination of a lease	5	(52,393)	-
Equity-settled share-based payment expenses	5	73,202	41,607
		<u>10,697,690</u>	<u>22,368,794</u>
Decrease/(increase) in inventories		9,722,657	(10,390,003)
Increase in trade receivables		(1,130,345)	(10,897,116)
Decrease/(increase) in deposits		30,801	(141,871)
Decrease in an amount due from an intermediate holding company		-	71,981
Decrease/(increase) in an amount due from the immediate holding company		(30,888,189)	81,056,667
Decrease in trade payables		(14,166,479)	(7,866,713)
Increase/(decrease) in other payables and accruals		(384,881)	3,208,873
Decrease in an amount due to a related company		-	(34,357)
Changes in balances with fellow subsidiaries		<u>45,930,963</u>	<u>(20,106,372)</u>
Cash generated from operations		19,812,217	57,269,883
Interest paid		(111,335)	-
Net cash flows from operating activities		<u>19,700,882</u>	<u>57,269,883</u>
CASH FLOW FROM AN INVESTING ACTIVITY			
Purchases of items of property, plant and equipment	10	(785,121)	(110,165)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Proceeds from trust receipt loans		69,906,555	265,643,053
Repayments of trust receipt loans		(78,462,781)	(288,731,732)
Principal portion of lease payments		(1,423,949)	(696,978)
Interest element of lease liabilities		(73,755)	(45,704)
Dividends paid		(8,558,000)	(32,676,000)
Cash flows used in financing activities		<u>(18,611,930)</u>	<u>(56,507,361)</u>
NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		303,831	652,357
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		<u>1,655,829</u>	<u>1,003,472</u>
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR		<u>1,959,660</u>	<u>1,655,829</u>
ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS			
Cash and bank balances		<u>1,959,660</u>	<u>1,655,829</u>

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Clover Collections Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 9/F., Surson Commercial Building, 140-142 Austin Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the year, the Company was involved in the trading of garments.

The Company is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company is PDS Limited (formerly known as PDS Multinational Fashion Ltd.), a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention and are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$").

2.2 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Company has adopted the following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 3	<i>Reference to the Conceptual Framework</i>
Amendments to HKAS 16	<i>Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use</i>
Amendments to HKAS 37	<i>Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract</i>
<i>Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018-2020</i>	Amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative Examples accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41

The adoption of the revised HKFRSs has had no significant impact on the Company's financial performance and financial position.

31 March 2023

2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Company has not applied the following new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011)	<i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture</i> ³
Amendments to HKFRS 16	<i>Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback</i> ²
HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts</i> ¹
Amendments to HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts</i> ^{1, 5}
Amendment to HKFRS 17	<i>Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 - Comparative Information</i> ⁶
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ^{2, 4}
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Non-current liabilities with Covenants (the "2022 Amendments")</i> ²
Amendments to HKFRS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2	<i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies</i> ¹
Amendments to HKFRS 8	<i>Definition of Accounting Estimates</i> ¹
Amendments to HKAS 12	<i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from A Single Transactions</i> ¹

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024

³ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption

⁴ As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. In addition, as a consequence of the 2020 Amendments and 2022 Amendments, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 *Presentation of Financial Statements - Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause* was revised to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion

⁵ As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023

⁶ An entity that chooses to apply the transition option relating to the classification overlay set out in this Amendment shall apply it on initial application of HKFRS 17

The Company is in process of making an assessment of the impact of these new and revised HKFRSs upon their initial application. So far, the Company considers that these new and revised HKFRSs are unlikely to have a significant impact on the Company's financial statements in the period of initial application.

31 March 2023

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company;

or

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
 - (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Company or to the parent of the Company.

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required (other than financial assets), the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, a portion of the carrying amount of a corporate asset (e.g., a headquarters building) is allocated to an individual cash-generating unit if it can be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis or, otherwise, to the smallest group of cash-generating units.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

31 March 2023

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of non-financial assets (continued)

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to profit or loss in the year in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rates used for this purpose are as follows:

Leasehold improvement	Over the shorter of the lease terms and 33⅓%
Furniture and fixtures	25%
Computer equipment	33⅓%
Office equipment	33⅓%

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately. Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Leases

The Company assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

Company as a lessee

The Company applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Company recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

(a) Right-of-use assets

Right-of-use assets are recognised at the commencement date of the lease (that is the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and the estimated useful lives of the assets.

If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Company by the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset.

(b) Lease liabilities

Lease liabilities are recognised at the commencement date of the lease at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Company and payments of penalties for termination of a lease, if the lease term reflects the Company exercising the option to terminate the lease. The variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as an expense in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Leases (continued)

Company as a lessee (continued)

(b) Lease liabilities (continued)

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in lease payments (e.g., a change to future lease payments resulting from a change in an index or rate) or a change in assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

(c) Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Company applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term lease of a property (that is those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). It also applies the recognition exemption for leases of low-value assets to leases of office equipment and laptop computers that are considered to be of low value.

Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Company's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company initially measures a financial asset at its fair value, plus in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under HKFRS 15 in accordance with the policies set out for "Revenue recognition" below.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

The Company's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.

31 March 2022

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Financial assets (continued)

Initial recognition and measurement (continued)

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Company's statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognises an allowance for expected credit losses ("ECLs") for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets (continued)

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information. The Company considers that there has been a significant increase in credit risk when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

The Company considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 90 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs except for trade receivables which apply the simplified approach as detailed below.

- Stage 1 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs
- Stage 2 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs
- Stage 3 – Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Simplified approach

For trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or when the Company applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company applies the simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Under the simplified approach, the Company does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Company has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings or payables, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement of financial liabilities at amortised cost (loans and borrowings)

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in profit or loss.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if there is currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is determined on the actual basis and comprises invoiced value of purchases, freight and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Net realisable value is based on estimated selling prices less any estimated costs to be incurred to completion and disposal.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks, including term deposits, which are not restricted as to use.

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in profit or loss.

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

31 March 2023

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Income tax (continued)

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity which intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

Dividends

Final dividends are recognised as a liability when they are approved by the shareholders in a general meeting. Proposed final dividends are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

Interim dividends are simultaneously proposed and declared, because the Company's memorandum and articles of association grant the directors the authority to declare interim dividends. Consequently, interim dividends are recognised immediately as a liability when they are proposed and declared.

Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the garments.

Handling fee is recognised when the relevant services has been rendered.

Share-based payments

The Company operates a share-based scheme for the purpose of providing incentives and rewards to eligible participants who contribute to the success of the Company's operations. Employees (including directors) of the Company receive remuneration in the form of share-based payments, whereby employees render services as consideration for equity instruments ("equity-settled transactions").

The cost of equity-settled transactions with employees for grants after 7 November 2002 is measured by reference to the fair value at the date at which they are granted. The fair value is determined by an external valuer using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model, further details of which are given in note 17 to the financial statements.

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Share-based payments (continued)

Service and non-market performance conditions are not taken into account when determining the grant date fair value of awards, but the likelihood of the conditions being met is assessed as part of the Company's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. Market performance conditions are reflected within the grant date fair value. Any other conditions attached to an award, but without an associated service requirement, are considered to be non-vesting conditions. Non-vesting conditions are reflected in the fair value of an award and lead to an immediate expensing of an award unless there are also service and/or performance conditions.

For awards that do not ultimately vest because non-market performance and/or service conditions have not been met, no expense is recognised. Where awards include a market or non-vesting condition, the transactions are treated as vesting irrespective of whether the market or non-vesting condition is satisfied, provided that all other performance and/or service conditions are satisfied.

Where the terms of an equity-settled award are modified, as a minimum an expense is recognised as if the terms had not been modified, if the original terms of the award are met. In addition, an expense is recognised for any modification that increases the total fair value of the share-based payments, or is otherwise beneficial to the employee as measured at the date of modification.

Where an equity-settled award is cancelled, it is treated as if it had vested on the date of cancellation, and any expense not yet recognised for the award is recognised immediately. This includes any award where non-vesting conditions within the control of either the Company or the employee are not met. However, if a new award is substituted for the cancelled award, and is designated as a replacement award on the date that it is granted, the cancelled and new awards are treated as if they were a modification of the original award, as described in the previous paragraph.

The dilutive effect of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of earnings per share.

Foreign currency transactions

These financial statements are presented in HK\$, which is the Company's functional currency. Foreign currency transactions are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in profit or loss.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (continued)

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables

The Company uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region).

The provision matrix is initially based on the Company's historical observed default rates. The Company will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. For instance, if forecast economic conditions (i.e., gross domestic products) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of defaults in the manufacturing sector, the historical default rates are adjusted. At each reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

The assessment of the correlation among historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast economic conditions. The Company's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of a customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Company's trade receivables is disclosed in note 12 to the financial statements.

Leases – Estimating the incremental borrowing rate

The Company cannot readily determine the interest rate implicit in a lease, and therefore, it uses an incremental borrowing rate ("IBR") to measure lease liabilities. The IBR is the rate of interest that the Company would have to pay to borrow over a similar term, and with a similar security, the funds necessary to obtain an asset of a similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment. The IBR therefore reflects what the Company "would have to pay", which requires estimation when no observable rates are available or when it needs to be adjusted to reflect the terms and conditions of the lease. The Company estimates the IBR using observable inputs (such as market interest rates) when available and is required to make certain entity-specific estimates (such as the Company's stand-alone credit rating).

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

4. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS

Revenue represents the net invoiced value of goods sold.

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
<u>Revenue from contracts with customers</u>		
Sale of goods	<u>101,848,790</u>	<u>292,179,003</u>

(i) Disaggregated revenue information

The Company's entire revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at a point in time.

(ii) Performance obligations

Information about the Company's performance obligations is summarised below:

Sale of garment products

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of the garment products is generally due with 30 to 90 days from delivery, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required.

An analysis of other income and gains are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
<u>Other income and gains</u>		
Handling fee income	4,286,194	13,950,568
Penalties from suppliers	1,201,931	7,766,623
Gain on termination of a lease	52,393	-
Others	<u>-</u>	<u>7,839</u>
	<u>5,540,518</u>	<u>21,725,030</u>

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

5. PROFIT BEFORE TAX

The Company's profit before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Cost of inventories sold		93,188,704	269,377,663
Auditor's remuneration		22,650	16,050
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	11(a)	1,436,276	753,002
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	10	583,310	374,199
Impairment/(reversal of impairment) of trade receivables	12	(15,649)	22,612
Employee benefit expense (excluding directors' remuneration (note 7)):			
Salaries and allowances		4,623,697	4,793,324
Equity-settled share-based payment expense	17	73,202	41,607
		<u>4,696,899</u>	<u>4,834,931</u>
Foreign exchange differences, net#		109,286	137,926
Gain on termination of a lease		<u>(52,393)</u>	<u>-</u>

The balance is included in "Other operating expenses" in statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

6. FINANCE COSTS

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Interest on factoring	104,523	-
Interest on lease liabilities	73,755	45,704
Letter of credit charges	6,812	-
	<u>185,090</u>	<u>45,704</u>

7. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

None of the directors received any fees or emoluments in respect of their services rendered to the Company during the year (2022: Nil).

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

8. INCOME TAX

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made as the Company did not generate any assessable profits in Hong Kong during the year (2022: Nil).

A reconciliation of the tax expense applicable to profit before tax using the Hong Kong statutory tax rate to the tax amount at the effective tax rate is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Profit before tax	<u>8,487,854</u>	<u>21,131,670</u>
Tax expense at the statutory tax rate	1,400,495	3,486,726
Income not subject to tax	(2,343,098)	(7,346,852)
Expenses not deductible for tax	<u>942,603</u>	<u>3,860,126</u>
Tax at the effective tax rate	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

As at the end of the reporting period, the Company had unused tax losses of HK\$10,568,678 (2022: HK\$10,568,678), subject to the agreement of the Hong Kong Inland Revenue Department, that are available indefinitely for offsetting against future taxable profits of the Company. Deferred tax assets in respect of the unused tax losses has not been recognised as the directors consider it uncertain that there will be available taxable profits of the Company to utilise the unused tax losses.

9. DIVIDENDS

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
First interim dividend - US\$3 (2022: US\$10) per ordinary share	4,668,000	15,560,000
Second interim dividend - US\$2.50 (2022: Nil) Per ordinary share	<u>3,890,000</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>8,558,000</u>	<u>15,560,000</u>

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	Furniture and fixtures HK\$	Computer equipment HK\$	Office equipment HK\$	Leasehold improvement HK\$	Total HK\$
31 March 2023					
At 1 April 2022:					
Cost	586,704	739,048	161,759	-	1,487,511
Accumulated depreciation	(342,317)	(487,009)	(61,781)	-	(891,107)
Net carrying amount	<u>244,387</u>	<u>252,039</u>	<u>99,978</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>596,404</u>
At 1 April 2022, net of accumulated depreciation	244,387	252,039	99,978	-	596,404
Additions	396,912	163,911	199,090	25,208	785,121
Depreciation provided during the year	(193,892)	(288,524)	(99,844)	(1,050)	(583,310)
At 31 March 2023, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>447,407</u>	<u>127,426</u>	<u>199,224</u>	<u>24,158</u>	<u>798,215</u>
At 31 March 2023:					
Cost	983,616	902,959	360,849	25,208	2,272,632
Accumulated depreciation	(536,209)	(775,533)	(161,625)	(1,050)	(1,474,417)
Net carrying amount	<u>447,407</u>	<u>127,426</u>	<u>199,224</u>	<u>24,158</u>	<u>798,215</u>

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

	Furniture and fixtures HK\$	Computer equipment HK\$	Office equipment HK\$	Total HK\$
31 March 2022				
At 1 April 2021:				
Cost	586,704	739,048	51,594	1,377,346
Accumulated depreciation	(195,604)	(302,047)	(19,257)	(516,908)
Net carrying amount	<u>391,100</u>	<u>437,001</u>	<u>32,337</u>	<u>860,438</u>
At 1 April 2021, net of accumulated depreciation	391,100	437,001	32,337	860,438
Additions	-	-	110,165	110,165
Depreciation provided during the year	(146,713)	(184,962)	(42,524)	(374,199)
At 31 March 2022, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>244,387</u>	<u>252,039</u>	<u>99,978</u>	<u>596,404</u>
At 31 March 2022:				
Cost	586,704	739,048	161,759	1,487,511
Accumulated depreciation	(342,317)	(487,009)	(61,781)	(891,107)
Net carrying amount	<u>244,387</u>	<u>252,039</u>	<u>99,978</u>	<u>596,404</u>

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

11. LEASES

The Company as a lessee

The Company has lease contracts for office premises which have lease terms between 1 and 5 years.

(a) Right-of-use assets

The carrying amount of the Company's right-of-use assets and the movements during the year are as follows:

	Office premises HK\$
As at 1 April 2021	2,087,548
New lease	3,013,026
Depreciation charge	(753,002)
As at 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022	4,347,572
Depreciation charge	(1,436,276)
Termination of a lease	(2,291,716)
As at 31 March 2023	<u>619,580</u>

(b) Lease liabilities

The carrying amount of lease liabilities and the movements during the year are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Carrying amount at the beginning of the year	4,428,199	2,112,151
New lease	-	3,013,026
Accretion of interest recognised during the year	73,755	45,704
Payments	(1,497,704)	(742,682)
Termination of a lease	(2,344,109)	-
Carrying amount at the end of the year	<u>660,141</u>	<u>4,428,199</u>
Analysed into:		
Current portion	608,890	1,252,860
Non-current portion	<u>51,251</u>	<u>3,175,339</u>

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

11. LEASES (continued)

(c) The amounts recognised in profit or loss in relation to leases are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Interest on lease liabilities	73,755	45,704
Depreciation charge of right-of-use assets	1,436,276	753,002
Gain on termination of a lease	(52,393)	-
Total amount recognised in profit or loss	<u>1,457,638</u>	<u>798,706</u>

12. TRADE RECEIVABLES

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Trade receivables	13,797,006	12,666,661
Less: Impairment	(13,288)	(28,937)
	<u>13,783,718</u>	<u>12,637,724</u>

The Company's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required. The credit period is generally 30 days, extending up to 90 days for major customers. The Company seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. In view of the aforementioned and the fact that the Company's trade receivables related to a number of customers, there is no significant concentration of credit risk. The Company does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade receivable balances. Trade receivables are non-interest-bearing.

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2022

12. TRADE RECEIVABLES (continued)

The movements in the loss allowance for impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
At beginning of year	28,937	6,325
Impairment/(reversal of impairment) losses (note 5)	(15,649)	22,612
At end of year	<u>13,288</u>	<u>28,937</u>

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments with similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region). The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. Generally, trade receivables are written off if past due for more than one year and are not subject to enforcement activity.

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Company's trade receivables using a provision matrix:

As at 31 March 2023

		Past due			
	Current	Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	Over 3 months	Total
Expected credit loss rate	0.08%	0.11%	0.21%	0.33%	0.10%
Gross carrying amount (HK\$)	13,099,410	14,049	98,445	585,102	13,797,006
Expected credit losses (HK\$)	11,131	16	208	1,933	13,288

As at 31 March 2022

		Past due		
	Current	Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	Total
Expected credit loss rate	0.22%	0.25%	0.32%	0.23%
Gross carrying amount (HK\$)	11,580,634	526,631	559,396	12,666,661
Expected credit losses (HK\$)	25,861	1,309	1,767	28,937

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

13. INVENTORIES

The Company's inventories represented fabrics sourced for supplies to manufacturers for their production of garments for the Company.

14. INTEREST-BEARING BANK BORROWINGS

	2023			2022		
	Contractual interest rate (%) per annum	Maturity	HK\$	Contractual interest rate (%) per annum	Maturity	HK\$
Trust receipt loans**	USD SOFR*+2.15%	on demand	<u>5,017,413</u>	USD SOFR*+2.15%	on demand	<u>13,573,639</u>

** Denominated in US\$

* HSBC Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR")

The above bank borrowings are (i) secured by certain of investment properties, time deposits, and unlisted investments of the immediate holding company and a fellow subsidiary and (ii) guaranteed by the ultimate holding company.

15. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Other payables	2,152,274	3,048,280
Accruals	<u>1,402,476</u>	<u>891,351</u>
	<u>3,554,750</u>	<u>3,939,631</u>

Note: Other payables are non-interest-bearing and have an average term of three months.

16. SHARE CAPITAL

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Issued and fully paid:		
200,000 (2022: 200,000) ordinary shares	<u>1,556,000</u>	<u>1,556,000</u>

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

17. SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS

Total share-based expense recognised in the statement of profit and loss as part of employee benefits expense is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Share-based expense	<u>73,202</u>	<u>41,607</u>

Share Appreciation Rights (SARs)

According to Phantom Stock Units Plan 2021, all eligible employees of the Company are offered with fixed numbers of SARs which their eligible criteria would be determined by the compensation committee. Under the plan, the base price per share is determined by the compensation committee and shall not be less than the face value of the equity shares of the ultimate holding company as on the date of grant or such other minimum price required by applicable law. The SARs have a four-year term plan and would be exercisable in four equal instalments.

In October 2021, the compensation committee decided to reward employees for their contribution to the performance of the Company by granting them 2,000 share appreciation rights. The rights entitle the employees to a cash payment after four years of service. The amount payable will be determined based on the increase of ultimate holding company's share base price between the grant date (22 October 2021: HK\$114) and the market price on vesting date (22 October 2025). The rights must be exercised on vesting date and will expire if not exercised on that date.

Movements in the number of share appreciation rights for the years presented are as follows:

	2023 Weighted average exercise price HK\$ per share*	Number of SARs*	2022 Weighted average exercise price HK\$ per share	Number of SARs
At 1 April	114	2,000	-	-
Adjustment of stock split	-	8,000	-	-
Granted during the year	28.15	(2,500)	114	2,000
			-	-
At 31 March	28.15	<u>7,500</u>	114	<u>2,000</u>

* During the year, the ultimate holding company's stock has been split 1:5 from face value of HK\$1.29 to HK\$0.26.

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

17. SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS (continued)

Computation methodology and assumptions

The Company accounts for all awards granted under the share based schemes and estimates the fair values for SARs using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model with the following weighted average assumptions as follows:

	22 October 2021 HK\$
Weighted average grant date fair value, per share*	28.6
Weighted average exercise price, per share*	22.8
Weighted average assumptions used:	
Expected volatility	25%
Expected lives (in years)	4
Risk-free interest rates	5.50%
Expected dividend yields	1.12%

* During the year, the ultimate holding company's stock has been split 1:5 from face value of HK\$1.29 to HK\$0.26.

The Company determines expected volatility on all SARs granted using available implied volatility rates. The Company believes that market-based measures of implied volatility are currently the best available indicators of the expected volatility used in these estimates. The Company determines expected lives of SARs based on the weighted average life of the rights. The Company believes that the weighted average life of the rights is the best estimate currently available. The risk-free interest rates are determined using the implied yield currently available for zero-coupon U.S. government issues with a remaining term equal to the expected life of the SARs. The expected dividend yields are based on the annualised approved quarterly dividend rate and the current market price of the ultimate holding company's common stock at the time of grant. No assumption for a future dividend rate change is included unless there is an approved plan to change the dividend in the near term. Employee stock purchase plan is a discount-purchase plan and consequently the fair value per share under this plan equals the amount of the discount.

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

18. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) In addition to the transactions detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Company had the following transactions with related parties based on mutually agreed terms during the year:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Fellow subsidiaries:		
Sales received	24,341,686	-
Consultancy fees paid	8,028,896	-
Immediate holding company:		
Management fee paid	<u>31,120</u>	<u>953,206</u>

- (b) The balances with the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.
- (c) The key management personnel of the Company did not receive any compensation in respect of their services rendered to the Company during the year (2022: Nil).

19. NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

- (a) Major non-cash transaction

During the year ended 31 March 2022, the Company had non-cash additions to right-of-use assets and lease liabilities of HK\$3,013,026 and HK\$3,013,026, respectively, in respect of lease arrangements for office premises.

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

19. NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (continued)

(b) Change in liabilities arising from financing activities

	Lease liabilities HK\$	Interest-bearing bank borrowings HK\$
At 1 April 2021	2,112,151	36,662,318
New lease	3,013,026	-
Changes from financing cash flows	(742,682)	(23,088,679)
Interest expense	45,704	-
	<u>4,428,199</u>	<u>13,573,639</u>
At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022	4,428,199	13,573,639
Changes from financing cash flows	(1,497,704)	(8,556,226)
Interest expense	73,755	-
Termination of a lease	(2,344,109)	-
	<u>660,141</u>	<u>5,017,413</u>
At 31 March 2023	<u>660,141</u>	<u>5,017,413</u>

20. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets of the Company comprise trade receivables, deposits, amounts due from fellow subsidiaries and the immediate holding company and cash and cash equivalents which are categorised as financial assets at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

The financial liabilities of the Company comprise trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, interest-bearing bank borrowings, lease liabilities, amounts due to fellow subsidiaries which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amount of financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals amounted to HK\$2,186,628 (2022: HK\$3,106,000). The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities other than the financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

21. FAIR VALUE

At the end of the reporting period, the carrying amounts of the Company's financial assets and financial liabilities approximated to their fair values largely due to the short term maturities/repayable on demand of these instruments or effect of discounting is not material.

The fair values of the non-current portion of deposits have been calculated by discounting the expected future cash flows using rates currently available for instruments with similar terms, credit risk and remaining maturities.

The Company did not have any financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of the reporting period.

22. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Company's exposure to credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Company's financial management policies and practices described below:

Credit risk

The Company's cash and cash equivalents are held in a major financial institution, which management believes are of high credit quality. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Company's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The tables below show the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Company's credit policy, which is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at 31 March. The amounts presented are gross carrying amounts of the financial assets.

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

22. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

Maximum exposure and year-end staging (continued)

As at 31 March 2023

	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs			
	Stage 1 HK\$	Stage 2 HK\$	Stage 3 HK\$	Simplified approach HK\$	Total HK\$
Trade receivables*				13,797,006	13,797,006
Deposits					
- Normal**	226,398	-	-	-	226,398
Due from the immediate holding company					
- Normal**	35,491,924	-	-	-	35,491,924
Due from fellow subsidiaries					
- Normal**	6,109,585	-	-	-	6,109,585
Cash and cash equivalents					
- Not yet past due	1,959,660	-	-	-	1,959,660
	<u>43,787,567</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>13,797,006</u>	<u>57,584,573</u>

As at 31 March 2022

	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs			
	Stage 1 HK\$	Stage 2 HK\$	Stage 3 HK\$	Simplified approach HK\$	Total HK\$
Trade receivables*	-	-	-	12,666,661	12,666,661
Deposits					
- Normal**	257,199	-	-	-	257,199
Due from the immediate holding company					
- Normal**	4,603,735	-	-	-	4,603,735
Due from a fellow subsidiary					
- Normal**	17,837,495	-	-	-	17,837,495
Cash and cash equivalents					
- Not yet past due	1,655,829	-	-	-	1,655,829
	<u>24,354,258</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>12,666,661</u>	<u>37,020,919</u>

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

22. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

Maximum exposure and year-end staging (continued)

* For trade receivables to which the Company applies the simplified approach for impairment, information based on the provision matrix is disclosed in note 12 to the financial statements.

** The credit quality of deposits and amounts due from the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries are considered to be “normal” when they are not past due and there is no information indicating that the financial assets had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Otherwise, the credit quality of the financial assets is considered to be “doubtful”.

Liquidity risk

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The maturity profile of the Company’s financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, is as follows:

As at 31 March 2023

	On demand/ less than 1 year HK\$	1 to 5 years HK\$	Total HK\$
Trade payables	8,203,411	-	8,203,411
Interest-bearing bank borrowings	5,117,891	-	5,117,891
Lease liabilities	616,176	51,348	667,524
Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals	2,186,628	-	2,186,628
Due to fellow subsidiaries	34,955,725	-	34,955,725
	<u>50,079,831</u>	<u>51,348</u>	<u>51,131,179</u>

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2022

22. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Liquidity risk (continued)

As at 31 March 2022

	On demand/ less than 1 year HK\$	1 to 5 years HK\$	Total HK\$
Trade payables	22,369,890	-	22,369,890
Interest-bearing bank borrowings	13,573,639	-	13,573,639
Lease liabilities	1,333,409	3,302,402	4,635,811
Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals	3,106,000	-	3,106,000
Due to fellow subsidiaries	<u>752,672</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>752,672</u>
	<u>41,135,610</u>	<u>3,302,402</u>	<u>44,438,012</u>

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Company's capital management are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise the shareholder's value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may issue new shares. The Company is not subject to any externally imposed capital requirements. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

23. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS


The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 14 September 2023.

Report of the Directors and Audited Financial Statements

DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

31 March 2023

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY



ERNST & YOUNG



DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

CONTENTS

	Pages
REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS	1
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	2 - 4
AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income	5
Statement of financial position	6 - 7
Statement of changes in equity	8
Statement of cash flows	9 - 10
Notes to financial statements	11 - 44

DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activities

The principal activities of the Company have not been changed and consisted of the trading of garments and investment holding.

Results and dividends

The Company's profit for the year ended 31 March 2023 and its financial position at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 5 to 44.

The first and second interim 2023 dividend of US\$50 and US\$20 per ordinary share were paid on 30 June 2022 and 1 March 2023, respectively. The directors do not recommend the payment of a final dividend in respect of the year.

Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

Rakesh Chadha	
Ashish Gupta	(appointed on 28 November 2022)
Suresh Mahadev Punjabi	(appointed on 28 November 2022)
Deepak Kumar Seth	(resigned on 28 November 2022)
Payel Seth	(resigned on 28 November 2022)

In accordance with Company's articles of association, all directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Directors' interests

At no time during the year was the Company, its subsidiary, or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Company's directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

Directors' interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company, its subsidiary, any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

Auditors

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD

Suresh Mahadev Punjabi
Director

14 August 2023

Independent auditor's report**To the member of Design Arc Asia Limited**

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Design Arc Asia Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 5 to 44, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the applicable Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") relevant to these financial statements and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the report of the directors.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with the applicable HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA that are relevant to these financial statements and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the member of Design Arc Asia Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements (continued)

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the member of Design Arc Asia Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (continued)

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.



Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong
14 August 2023

DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
REVENUE	4	681,606,748	747,713,771
Cost of sales		(578,641,487)	(607,721,504)
Gross profit		102,965,261	139,992,267
Other income and gains	4	8,604,010	7,333,796
Selling and distribution costs		(47,704,378)	(55,019,823)
Administrative expenses		(33,095,081)	(29,304,580)
Other operating expenses		(4,411,813)	(1,283,059)
Finance costs	6	(1,037,700)	(407,328)
PROFIT BEFORE TAX	5	25,320,299	61,311,273
Income tax expense	8	-	-
PROFIT FOR THE YEAR		<u>25,320,299</u>	<u>61,311,273</u>
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE LOSS			
Other comprehensive loss that will not be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent period:			
Remeasurement loss on defined benefit obligations		(158,003)	(115,911)
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR		<u>25,162,296</u>	<u>61,195,362</u>

DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
Investment in a subsidiary	11	-	-
Property, plant and equipment	10	553,028	357,899
Right-of-use assets	12(a)	867,269	412,715
Deposits	15	126,814	20,432
Total non-current assets		<u>1,547,111</u>	<u>791,046</u>
CURRENT ASSETS			
Inventories	13	-	170,488
Trade receivables	14	76,904,308	198,129,776
Prepayments, deposits and other receivables	15	2,836,548	4,826,179
Due from the ultimate holding company	22(b)	254,067	-
Due from the immediate holding company	22(b)	61,939,693	39,104,681
Due from fellow subsidiaries	22(b)	1,730,945	11,537,682
Due from a related company	22(c)	2,606,061	599,816
Cash and cash equivalents		29,480,071	17,330,977
Total current assets		<u>175,751,693</u>	<u>271,699,599</u>
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Trade payables	16	136,156,892	196,997,866
Other payables and accruals	16	4,055,652	9,214,535
Due to the ultimate holding company	22(b)	-	601,200
Due to an intermediate holding company	22(b)	150,628	247,139
Due to fellow subsidiaries	22(b)	1,945,869	8,771,908
Interest-bearing bank borrowings	18	14,107,423	7,169,390
Lease liabilities	12(b)	599,097	404,202
Total current liabilities		<u>157,015,561</u>	<u>223,406,240</u>
NET CURRENT ASSETS		<u>18,736,132</u>	<u>48,293,359</u>
TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES		<u>20,283,243</u>	<u>49,084,405</u>
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Lease liabilities	12(b)	290,198	47,730
Other payable	16	2,092,616	1,997,410
Total non-current liabilities		<u>2,382,814</u>	<u>2,045,140</u>
Net assets		<u>17,900,429</u>	<u>47,039,265</u>

continued/...

DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2023

	Note	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
EQUITY			
Share capital	19	778,000	778,000
Reserves		<u>17,122,429</u>	<u>46,261,265</u>
Total equity		<u>17,900,429</u>	<u>47,039,265</u>



Suresh Mahadev Punjabi
Director

Rakesh Chadha
Director

DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	Share capital HK\$	Contribution from the ultimate holding company HK\$	Retained profits HK\$	Total equity HK\$
At 1 April 2021		778,000	-	16,096,954	16,874,954
Profit for the year		-	-	61,311,273	61,311,273
Other comprehensive loss for the year: Remeasurement of defined benefit plan, net of tax		-	-	(115,911)	(115,911)
Total comprehensive income for the year		-	-	61,195,362	61,195,362
First interim 2022 dividend paid	9	-	-	(15,560,000)	(15,560,000)
Second interim 2022 dividend paid	9	-	-	(15,560,000)	(15,560,000)
Equity-settled share-based arrangements	20	-	88,949	-	88,949
At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022		778,000	88,949*	46,172,316*	47,039,265
Profit for the year		-	-	25,320,299	25,320,299
Other comprehensive loss for the year: Remeasurement of defined benefit plan, net of tax		-	-	(158,003)	(158,003)
Total comprehensive income for the year		-	-	25,162,296	25,162,296
First interim 2023 dividend paid	9	-	-	(38,900,000)	(38,900,000)
Second interim 2023 dividend paid	9	-	-	(15,560,000)	(15,560,000)
Equity-settled share-based arrangements	20	-	158,868	-	158,868
At 31 March 2023		<u>778,000</u>	<u>247,817*</u>	<u>16,874,612*</u>	<u>17,900,429</u>

* These reserve accounts comprise the reserves of HK\$17,122,429 (2022: HK\$46,261,265) in the statement of financial position.

DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Profit before tax		25,320,299	61,311,273
Adjustments for:			
Bank interest income	4	(2,551)	(40)
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	5	698,996	723,170
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	5	228,690	121,155
Finance costs	6	1,037,700	407,328
Equity-settled share-based expenses	5	158,868	88,949
Impairment/(reversal of impairment) of trade receivables	5	(1,344,408)	1,761,520
Gain on termination of a lease	5	(688)	-
		26,096,906	64,413,355
Decrease in inventories		170,488	1,796,249
Decrease/(increase) in trade receivables		122,569,877	(102,378,406)
Decrease/(increase) in prepayments, deposits and other receivables		1,725,246	(473,052)
Increase in an amount due from the immediate holding company		(22,835,012)	(22,756,284)
Decrease/(increase) in an amount due from a related company		(2,006,245)	3,860,327
Increase/(decrease) in trade payables		(60,840,974)	99,924,771
Increase/(decrease) in other payables and accruals		(5,063,677)	5,331,771
Decrease in an amount due to the ultimate holding company		(855,267)	(90,683)
Increase/(decrease) in an amount due to an intermediate holding company		(96,511)	101,051
Changes in balance with fellow subsidiaries		2,980,698	(11,954,361)
		61,845,529	37,774,738
Cash generated from operations		61,845,529	37,774,738
Interest received		2,551	40
Interest paid		(1,009,029)	(391,766)
		60,839,051	37,383,012
CASH FLOWS FROM AN INVESTING ACTIVITY			
Purchases of items of property, plant and equipment		(423,819)	(334,828)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Repayment of bank loans		(99,886,133)	(46,686,099)
Proceeds from bank loans		106,824,165	51,901,505
Principal portion of lease payments		(715,499)	(702,711)
Interest element of lease liabilities		(28,671)	(15,562)
Dividend paid		(54,460,000)	(31,120,000)
		(48,266,138)	(26,622,867)
Net cash flows used in financing activities		(48,266,138)	(26,622,867)

continued/...

DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (continued)

Year ended 31 March 2023

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	12,149,094	10,425,317
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	<u>17,330,977</u>	<u>6,905,660</u>
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	<u>29,480,071</u>	<u>17,330,977</u>
ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		
Bank balances	<u>29,480,071</u>	<u>17,330,977</u>

DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Design Arc Asia Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 9/F., Surson Commercial Building, 140-142 Austin Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the year, the Company was involved in the trading of garments and investment holding.

The Company is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company is PDS Limited (formerly known as PDS Multinational Fashions Limited), a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION

For the purposes of compliance with sections 379 and 380 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, these financial statements have been prepared to present a true and fair view of the financial position and financial performance of the Company only. Consequently, they have been prepared in accordance with all applicable Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all applicable Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance that are relevant to the preparation of company level financial statements by an intermediate parent company.

As the Company is a wholly-owned subsidiary of another body corporate, and has satisfied the exemption criteria set out in section 379(3)(a) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and is therefore not required to prepare consolidated financial statements.

Given the above, these financial statements are not prepared for the purposes of compliance with HKFRS 10 "Consolidated Financial Statements", so far as the preparation of consolidated financial statements of the Company and its subsidiary (together, the "Group") is concerned. As a consequence, the financial statements do not give all the information required by HKFRS 10 about the economic activities of the Company of which the Company is the parent. Furthermore, as these financial statements are prepared in respect of the Company only, HKFRS 12 "Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities" does not apply to the financial statements.

The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except for the defined benefit plan which has been measured at fair value, and are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$").

31 March 2023

2.2 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Company has adopted the following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 3	<i>Reference to the Conceptual Framework</i>
Amendments to HKAS 16	<i>Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use</i>
Amendments to HKAS 37	<i>Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract</i>
<i>Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018-2020</i>	Amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative Examples accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41

The adoption of the revised HKFRSs has had no significant impact on the Company's financial performance and financial position.

2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Company has not applied the following new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011)	<i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture</i> ³
Amendments to HKFRS 16	<i>Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback</i> ²
HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts</i> ¹
Amendments to HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts</i> ^{1,5}
Amendment to HKFRS 17	<i>Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 - Comparative Information</i> ⁶
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ^{2,4}
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Non-current liabilities with Covenants (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ²
Amendments to HKFRS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2	<i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies</i> ¹
Amendments to HKFRS 8	<i>Definition of Accounting Estimates</i> ¹
Amendments to HKAS 12	<i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from A Single Transactions</i> ¹

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024

³ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption

⁴ As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. In addition, as a consequence of the 2020 Amendments and 2022 Amendments, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 *Presentation of Financial Statements - Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause* was revised to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion

⁵ As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023

⁶ An entity that chooses to apply the transition option relating to the classification overlay set out in this Amendment shall apply it on initial application of HKFRS 17

31 March 2023

2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS
(continued)

The Company is still in the process of assessing the impact of the above new and revised HKFRSs and does not expect these new and revised HKFRSs would have any significant impact on the Company's financial statements.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Subsidiary

A subsidiary is an entity (including a structured entity), directly or indirectly, controlled by the Company. Control is achieved when the Company is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee (i.e., existing rights that give the Company the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee).

When the Company has, directly or indirectly, less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Company considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- (a) the contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee;
- (b) rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and
- (c) the Company's voting rights and potential voting rights.

The results of a subsidiary are included in the Company's profit or loss to the extent of dividends received and receivable. The Company's investment in a subsidiary is stated at cost less any impairment loss.

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company;

or

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Related parties (continued)

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
- (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Company or to the parent of the Company.

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rate used for office equipment and furniture and fixtures is $33\frac{1}{3}\%$.

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately. Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required (other than inventories and financial assets), the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, a portion of the carrying amount of a corporate asset (e.g., a headquarters building) is allocated to an individual cash-generating unit if it can be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis or, otherwise, to the smallest group of cash-generating units.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

Leases

The Company assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

Company as a lessee

The Company applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Company recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

(a) Right-of-use assets

Right-of-use assets are recognised at the commencement date of the lease (that is the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and the estimated useful lives of the assets.

If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Company by the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Leases (continued)

Company as a lessee (continued)

(b) Lease liabilities

Lease liabilities are recognised at the commencement date of the lease at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Company and payments of penalties for termination of a lease, if the lease term reflects the Company exercising the option to terminate the lease. The variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as an expense in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in lease payments (e.g., a change to future lease payments resulting from a change in an index or rate) or a change in assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Company's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company initially measures a financial asset at its fair value, plus in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under HKFRS 15 in accordance with the policies set out for "Revenue recognition" below.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

The Company's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Financial assets (continued)

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Company's statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognises an allowance for expected credit losses (“ECLs”) for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information. The Company considers that there has been a significant increase in credit risk when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

The Company considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 90 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs except for trade receivables which apply the simplified approach as detailed below.

- Stage 1 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs
- Stage 2 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs
- Stage 3 – Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets (continued)

Simplified approach

For trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or when the Company applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company applies the simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Under the simplified approach, the Company does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Company has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities of the Company are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings or payables, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement of loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in profit or loss.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

31 March 2023

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is determined on first-in, first-out basis and includes direct cost of purchase and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Net realisable value is based on estimated selling prices less any estimated costs to be incurred to completion and disposal.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in profit or loss.

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognised for deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Income tax (continued)

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity which intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

Dividends

Interim dividends are simultaneously proposed and declared, because the Company's memorandum and articles of association grant the directors the authority to declare interim dividends. Consequently, interim dividends are recognised immediately as a liability when they are proposed and declared.

Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the garments.

Other income

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, when appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Commission income is recognised at a point in time when the services are rendered.

Handling fee income is recognised over time when the relevant services has been rendered.

31 March 2023

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Share-based payments

The Company operates a share option scheme for the purpose of providing incentives and rewards to eligible participants who contribute to the success of the Company's operations. Employees (including directors) of the Company receive remuneration in the form of share-based payments, whereby employees render services as consideration for equity instruments ("equity-settled transactions").

The cost of equity-settled transactions with employees for grants after 7 November 2002 is measured by reference to the fair value at the date at which they are granted. The fair value is determined by an external valuer using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model, further details of which are given in note 20 to the financial statements.

Service and non-market performance conditions are not taken into account when determining the grant date fair value of awards, but the likelihood of the conditions being met is assessed as part of the Company's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. Market performance conditions are reflected within the grant date fair value. Any other conditions attached to an award, but without an associated service requirement, are considered to be non-vesting conditions. Non-vesting conditions are reflected in the fair value of an award and lead to an immediate expensing of an award unless there are also service and/or performance conditions.

For awards that do not ultimately vest because non-market performance and/or service conditions have not been met, no expense is recognised. Where awards include a market or non-vesting condition, the transactions are treated as vesting irrespective of whether the market or non-vesting condition is satisfied, provided that all other performance and/or service conditions are satisfied.

Where the terms of an equity-settled award are modified, as a minimum an expense is recognised as if the terms had not been modified, if the original terms of the award are met. In addition, an expense is recognised for any modification that increases the total fair value of the share-based payments, or is otherwise beneficial to the employee as measured at the date of modification.

Where an equity-settled award is cancelled, it is treated as if it had vested on the date of cancellation, and any expense not yet recognised for the award is recognised immediately. This includes any award where non-vesting conditions within the control of either the Company or the employee are not met. However, if a new award is substituted for the cancelled award, and is designated as a replacement award on the date that it is granted, the cancelled and new awards are treated as if they were a modification of the original award, as described in the previous paragraph.

The dilutive effect of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of earnings per share.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Other employee benefits

Defined benefit plan

The Company's liability for termination benefit and earned leave for its employees is pursuant to Bangladesh Labour Act and is based on the most recent salary of the employees, number of completed years of service and number of working days.

The cost of providing termination benefit and earned leave is determined based on the valuations performed by an independent actuary. Remeasurements arising from a defined benefit pension plan, comprising actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability) and the return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability), are recognised immediately in the statement of financial position with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through other comprehensive income in the period in which they occur. Remeasurements are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

Net interest is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net defined benefit liability or asset. The Company recognises the following changes in the net defined benefit obligations under "administrative expenses" in profit or loss by function:

- service costs comprising current service costs, past-service costs, gains and losses on curtailments and non-routine settlements
- net interest expense or income

Foreign currency transactions

These financial statements are presented in HK\$, which is the Company's functional currency. Foreign currency transactions are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in profit or loss.

31 March 2023

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables

The Company uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region and customer type).

The provision matrix is initially based on the Company's historical observed default rates. The Company will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. For instance, if forecast economic conditions (i.e., gross domestic products) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of defaults in the manufacturing sector, the historical default rates are adjusted. At each reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

The assessment of the correlation among historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast economic conditions. The Company's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Company's trade receivables is disclosed in note 14 to the financial statements.

Defined benefit plan

The determination of the Company's obligation and cost for defined benefits is performed by independent actuary engaged by the Company and dependent on the selection of certain assumptions used by them in calculating such amounts. Those assumptions include among others, discount rates and future annual salary increases. In accordance with the Company's accounting policy for pension obligations, actual results that differ from the Company's assumptions are recognised immediately in other comprehensive income as and they occur. While the Company believes that the actuary's assumptions are reasonable and appropriate, significant differences in the Company's actual experience or significant changes in the Company's assumptions may materially affects its pension and other retirement obligations.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (continued)

Estimation uncertainty (continued)*Leases – Estimating the incremental borrowing rate*

The Company cannot readily determine the interest rate implicit in a lease, and therefore, it uses an incremental borrowing rate (“IBR”) to measure lease liabilities. The IBR is the rate of interest that the Company would have to pay to borrow over a similar term, and with a similar security, the funds necessary to obtain an asset of a similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment. The IBR therefore reflects what the Company “would have to pay”, which requires estimation when no observable rates are available or when it needs to be adjusted to reflect the terms and conditions of the lease. The Company estimates the IBR using observable inputs (such as market interest rates) when available and is required to make certain entity-specific estimates (such as the Company’s stand-alone credit rating).

Provision for income taxes

Provision for income tax is made based on the taxable income for the period as determined by the Company. The determination of taxable income involves the exercise of judgement on interpretation of the relevant tax rules and regulations. The amount of income tax and hence profit or loss could be affected by any interpretations and clarifications which the tax authorities may issue from time to time.

4. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS

Revenue represents the net invoiced value of goods sold.

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
<u>Revenue from contracts with customers</u>		
Sale of goods	<u>681,606,748</u>	<u>747,713,771</u>

(i) *Disaggregated revenue information*

The Company’s entire revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at a point in time.

(ii) *Performance obligations*

Information about the Company’s performance obligations is summarised below:

Sale of garment products

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of the garment products is generally due with 30 to 90 days from delivery, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required.

DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

4. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS (continued)

An analysis of the Company's revenue, other income and gains are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
<u>Other income and gains</u>		
Penalty on suppliers	6,502,274	3,938,998
Bank interest income	2,551	40
Handling fee income	-	2,229,017
Gain on termination of a lease	688	-
Commission income	1,506,897	927,105
Others	591,600	238,636
	<u>8,604,010</u>	<u>7,333,796</u>

5. PROFIT BEFORE TAX

The Company's profit before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Cost of inventories sold		578,641,487	607,721,504
Auditor's remuneration		153,608	197,153
Depreciation for property, plant and equipment	10	228,690	121,155
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	12(a)	698,996	723,170
Gain on termination of a lease		(688)	-
(Reversal of impairment)/ impairment of trade receivables	14	(1,344,408)	1,761,520
Employee benefit expense (excluding directors' remuneration (note 7)):			
Salaries and allowances		5,675,151	4,088,078
Pension scheme contributions* (defined benefit scheme)	17	310,273	326,320
Equity-settled share-based expense		158,868	88,949
		<u>6,144,292</u>	<u>4,503,347</u>
Foreign exchange difference, net		<u>3,300,322</u>	<u>954,684</u>

* There are no forfeited contributions that may be used by the Company as the employer to reduce the existing level of contribution.

DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

6. FINANCE COSTS

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Interest on bank loans	1,009,029	391,766
Interest on lease liabilities	<u>28,671</u>	<u>15,562</u>
	<u>1,037,700</u>	<u>407,328</u>

7. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

None of the Company's directors received any fees or emoluments in respect of their services rendered to the Company during the year (2022: Nil).

8. INCOME TAX

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made as the Company did not generate any assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year (2022: Nil).

A reconciliation of the tax expense applicable to profit before tax using the Hong Kong statutory rate of 16.5% (2022: 16.5%) to the tax amount at the effective tax rate is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Profit before tax	<u>25,320,299</u>	<u>61,311,273</u>
Tax expense at the statutory tax rate	4,177,849	10,116,360
Income not subject to tax	(18,408,929)	(24,308,800)
Expenses not deductible for tax	<u>14,231,080</u>	<u>14,192,440</u>
Tax amount at the effective tax rate	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

There was no unprovided deferred tax in respect of the year and as at the end of the reporting period (2022: Nil).

DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

9. DIVIDENDS

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
First interim - US\$50 (2022: US\$20) per ordinary share	38,900,000	15,560,000
Second interim - US\$20 (2022: US\$20) per ordinary share	<u>15,560,000</u>	<u>15,560,000</u>
	<u>54,460,000</u>	<u>31,120,000</u>

10. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	Office equipment HK\$	Furniture and fixtures HK\$	Total HK\$
31 March 2023			
At 1 April 2022:			
Cost	468,563	110,032	578,595
Accumulated depreciation	<u>(209,390)</u>	<u>(11,306)</u>	<u>(220,696)</u>
Net carrying amount	<u>259,173</u>	<u>98,726</u>	<u>357,899</u>
At 1 April 2022, net of accumulated depreciation	259,173	98,726	357,899
Additions	327,917	95,902	423,819
Depreciation provided during the year	<u>(172,097)</u>	<u>(56,593)</u>	<u>(228,690)</u>
At 31 March 2023, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>414,993</u>	<u>138,035</u>	<u>553,028</u>
At 31 March 2023:			
Cost	796,480	205,934	1,002,414
Accumulated depreciation	<u>(381,487)</u>	<u>(67,899)</u>	<u>(449,386)</u>
Net carrying amount	<u>414,993</u>	<u>138,035</u>	<u>553,028</u>

DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

	Office equipment HK\$	Furniture and fixtures HK\$	Total HK\$
31 March 2022			
At 1 April 2021:			
Cost	235,209	8,558	243,767
Accumulated depreciation	(96,450)	(3,091)	(99,541)
Net carrying amount	<u>138,759</u>	<u>5,467</u>	<u>144,226</u>
At 1 April 2021, net of accumulated depreciation	138,759	5,467	144,226
Additions	233,354	101,474	334,828
Depreciation provided during the year	(112,940)	(8,215)	(121,155)
At 31 March 2022, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>259,173</u>	<u>98,726</u>	<u>357,899</u>
At 31 March 2022:			
Cost	468,563	110,032	578,595
Accumulated depreciation	(209,390)	(11,306)	(220,696)
Net carrying amount	<u>259,173</u>	<u>98,726</u>	<u>357,899</u>

11. INVESTMENT IN A SUBSIDIARY

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Unlisted investment, at cost	101,140	101,140
Impairment	(101,140)	(101,140)
	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

Particulars of the subsidiary as at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

Name	Place of incorporation/ operations	Issued ordinary share capital	Percentage of equity directly attributable to the Company	Principal activities
NOR France SAS	France	Euro 10,000	100%	Trading of garment products

31 March 2023

12. LEASES

The Company as a lessee

The Company has lease contracts for office premises which have lease terms within two years.

(a) Right-of-use assets

The carrying amounts of the Company's right-of-use assets and the movements during the year are as follows:

	Office premises HK\$
As at 1 April 2021	974,281
Additions	161,604
Depreciation charge	(723,170)
As at 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022	412,715
Additions	1,227,956
Depreciation charge	(698,996)
Termination of a lease	(74,406)
As at 31 March 2023	<u>867,269</u>

(b) Lease liabilities

The carrying amounts of lease liabilities and the movements during the year are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Carrying amount at the beginning of the year	451,932	993,039
New leases	1,227,956	161,604
Accretion of interest recognised during the year	28,671	15,562
Payments	(744,170)	(718,273)
Termination of a lease	(75,094)	-
Carrying amount at the end of the year	<u>889,295</u>	<u>451,932</u>
Analysed into:		
Current portion	599,097	404,202
Non-current portion	<u>290,198</u>	<u>47,730</u>

The maturity analysis of lease liabilities is disclosed in note 25 to the financial statements.

DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

12. LEASES (continued)

(c) The amounts recognised in profit or loss in relation to leases are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Interest on lease liabilities	28,671	15,562
Depreciation charge of right-of-use assets	698,996	723,170
Gain on termination of a lease	(688)	-
Total amount recognised in profit or loss	<u>726,979</u>	<u>738,732</u>

13. INVENTORIES

The Company's inventories represented fabrics sourced for supplies to manufacturers for their production of garments for the Company.

14. TRADE RECEIVABLES

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Trade receivables	77,672,771	200,242,647
Less: Impairment	(768,463)	(2,112,871)
	<u>76,904,308</u>	<u>198,129,776</u>

The Company's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required. Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are on credit terms up to 90 days. The Company seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. In view of the aforementioned and the fact that the Company's trade receivables related to a number of customers, there is no significant concentration of credit risk. The Company does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade receivable balances. Trade receivables are non-interest-bearing.

The movements in the loss allowance for impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
At beginning of year	2,112,871	351,351
(Reversal of impairment losses)/impairment losses (note 5)	(1,344,408)	1,761,520
At end of year	<u>768,463</u>	<u>2,112,871</u>

DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

14. TRADE RECEIVABLES (continued)

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments with similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region and customer type). The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. Generally, trade receivables are written off if past due for more than one year and are not subject to enforcement activity.

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Company's trade receivables using a provision matrix:

As at 31 March 2023

	Current	Past due			Total
		Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	Over 3 months	
Expected credit loss rate	0.99%	0.22%	-	-	0.99%
Gross carrying amount (HK\$)	77,501,992	170,779	-	-	77,672,771
Expected credit losses (HK\$)	768,087	376	-	-	768,463

As at 31 March 2022

	Current	Past due			Total
		Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	Over 3 months	
Expected credit loss rate	1.05%	1.06%	0.96%	-	1.06%
Gross carrying amount (HK\$)	179,691,349	19,960,846	590,452	-	200,242,647
Expected credit losses (HK\$)	1,895,575	211,616	5,680	-	2,112,871

15. PREPAYMENTS, DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Prepayments	2,812,691	4,685,976
Deposits	126,814	160,635
Other receivables	23,857	-
	<u>2,963,362</u>	<u>4,846,611</u>
Less: Portion classified as non-current assets	(126,814)	(20,432)
	<u>2,836,548</u>	<u>4,826,179</u>

DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

15. PREPAYMENTS, DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (continued)

The financial assets included in the above balances relate to receivables for which there was no recent history of default and past due amounts. As at 31 March 2023 and 2022, the loss allowance was assessed to be minimal.

16. TRADE PAYABLES, OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Trade payables	(i)	<u>136,156,892</u>	<u>196,997,866</u>
Accrued employee benefits		494,399	455,992
Accruals		479,864	94,339
Other payables	(ii)	3,081,389	4,788,512
Contract liabilities	(iii)	-	3,875,692
Defined benefit obligations	17	<u>2,092,616</u>	<u>1,997,410</u>
		6,148,268	11,211,945
Less: Portion classified as non-current liabilities		<u>(2,092,616)</u>	<u>(1,997,410)</u>
		<u>4,055,652</u>	<u>9,214,535</u>

Note:

- (i) The trade payables are non-interest-bearing and are normally settled on 30-day terms.
- (ii) Other payables are non-interest bearing and have an average term of three months.
- (iii) Details of contract liabilities as at 31 March 2023, 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2021 are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$	2021 HK\$
<i>Short-term advances received from customers</i>			
Sales of goods	<u>-</u>	<u>3,875,692</u>	<u>-</u>

Contract liabilities include short-term advances received to deliver garment products. The decrease in contract liabilities in 2023 was mainly due to the decrease in sales order received from customers in relation to sales of garment near year end. The increase in contract liabilities in 2022 was mainly due to the increase in short-term advances received from customers in relation to the future sales of garment at the end of that year.

31 March 2023

17. DEFINED BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS

The Company made provisions for estimated liabilities for employee benefits in respect of termination benefit and earned leave pursuant to Bangladesh Labour Act. According to the law, employees are entitled to termination benefit and earned leave upon dismissal or retirement. Employees who have completed at least five years but less than ten years of continuous service are entitled to termination benefit equal fourteen days' salary for each completed year of service. Employees who have completed ten or more years of continuous service are entitled to termination benefit equal thirty days' salary for each completed year of service. Employees who have completed one year of continuous service are entitled to one day of earned leave for every fifteen days of work to up to sixty days.

The liability for termination of employment is measured using the projected unit credit method. The actuarial assumptions include expected salary increases and rates of employee turnover based on the estimated timing of payment. The amounts are presented based on discounted expected future cash flows using a discount rate determined by reference to market yields at the reporting date on government bonds with a term that is consistent with the estimated term of the severance pay obligation.

The most recent actuarial valuations of the plan assets and the present value of the defined benefit obligations were carried out on 31 March 2023 by Charan Gupta Consultants Pvt Ltd, a member of the Actuarial Society of India, using the projected unit credit actuarial valuation method.

The principal actuarial assumptions used as at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

	2023	2022
Discount rate (%)	7.5	7.1
Expected rate of salary increases (%)	<u>6.0</u>	<u>6.0</u>

A quantitative sensitivity analysis for significant assumptions as at the end of the reporting period is shown below:

	Increase in rate %	Increase/ (decrease) in defined benefit obligations HK\$	Decrease in rate %	Increase/ (decrease) in defined benefit obligations HK\$
2023				
Discount rate	0.5	(102,813)	0.5	109,991
Future salary increase	0.5	111,205	0.5	(104,496)
2022				
Discount rate	0.5	(106,594)	0.5	114,559
Future salary increase	0.5	115,380	0.5	(107,984)

DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

17. DEFINED BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS (continued)

The sensitivity analysis above has been determined based on a method that extrapolates the impact on defined benefit obligations as a result of reasonable changes in key assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period. The sensitivity analysis is based on a change in a significant assumption, keeping all other assumptions constant. The sensitivity analysis may not be representative of an actual change in assumptions would occur in isolation of one another.

The total expenses recognised in profit or loss in respect of the plan are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Current service cost	188,852	215,215
Interest cost	<u>121,421</u>	<u>111,105</u>
Net benefit expenses recognised in administrative expenses	<u>310,273</u>	<u>326,320</u>

The movements in the present value of the defined benefit obligations are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
At beginning of year	1,997,410	1,587,217
Current service cost	188,852	215,215
Net interest cost	121,421	111,105
Actuarial loss arising from experience adjustments	158,003	115,911
Benefit paid	(73,448)	(32,038)
Exchange realignment	<u>(299,622)</u>	<u>-</u>
At 31 March	<u>2,092,616</u>	<u>1,997,410</u>

18. INTEREST-BEARING BANK BORROWINGS

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Trust receipt loans, unsecured	<u>14,107,423</u>	<u>7,169,390</u>

The trust receipt loans as at 31 March 2023 were denominated in United States dollars, interest-bearing at London Interbank Offered Rate plus 2% (2022: 2%) per annum and will be matured in 2023 (2022: 2022). The Trust receipt loans are repayable on demand.

The Company's interest-bearing bank borrowings are guaranteed by the intermediate holding company and directors of the immediate holding company.

DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

19. SHARE CAPITAL

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Issued and fully paid:		
100,000 (2022: 100,000) ordinary shares	<u>778,000</u>	<u>778,000</u>

20. SHARE OPTION SCHEME

The employees of the Company are covered under the share-based schemes of Employee Stock Option Plan 2021 – Plan A and Phantom Stock Units Plan 2021 (the ultimate holding company).

Employee Stock Option Plan (ESOP):

The employee stock option plan is offered to all eligible employees fixed numbers of share options. Under the plan, the option price per share is 100 percent of the fair market value on the grant date with a discount of 20 percent. The options have a four-year term plan and would be exercisable in four equal instalments.

Total share-based expense recognised in the statement of profit and loss as part of employee benefits expense is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Equity-settled share-based expense	<u>158,868</u>	<u>88,949</u>

Computation methodology and assumptions

The Company accounts for all awards granted under the share based schemes and estimates the fair values for stock options using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model with the following weighted average assumptions as follows:

	22 October 2021 HK\$	8 December 2021 HK\$	30 December 2021 HK\$
Weighted average grant date fair value, per share*	28.6	33.0	35.6
Weighted average exercise price, per share*	22.8	22.8	22.8
Weighted average assumptions used:			
Expected volatility	25%	25%	25%
Expected lives (in years)	4	4	4
Risk-free interest rates	5.50%	5.65%	5.85%
Expected dividend yields	<u>1.12%</u>	<u>95%</u>	<u>0.88%</u>

*During the year, the ultimate holding company's stock has been split 1:5 from face value of HK\$1.29 to HK\$0.26.

31 March 2023

20. SHARE OPTION SCHEME (continued)
Computation methodology and assumptions (continued)

The Company determines expected volatility on all options granted using available implied volatility rates. The Company believes that market-based measures of implied volatility are currently the best available indicators of the expected volatility used in these estimates. The Company determines expected lives of options based on the weighted average life of the options. The Company believes that the weighted average life of the options is the best estimate currently available. The risk-free interest rates are determined using the implied yield currently available for zero-coupon U.S. government issues with a remaining term equal to the expected life of the options. The expected dividend yields are based on the annualised approved quarterly dividend rate and the current market price of the ultimate holding company's common stock at the time of grant. No assumption for a future dividend rate change is included unless there is an approved plan to change the dividend in the near term. Employee stock purchase plan is a discount-purchase plan and consequently the fair value per share under this plan equals the amount of the discount.

Summarised information about movement in the share based schemes:

The Options outstanding under the employee stock purchase plan as of 31 March 2023 had an exercise price equal to 80 percent of the fair market value of holding company's stock on the date of exercise.

The following share options were outstanding under the Scheme during the year:

	2023		2022	
	Weighted average exercise price HK\$ per share	Number of options	Weighted average exercise price HK\$ per share	Number of options
At 1 April	114	7,000	-	-
Adjustment of stock split	-	28,000	-	-
Granted during the year	-	-	114	7,000
At 31 March	28.15	<u>35,000</u>	114	<u>7,000</u>

*During the year, the ultimate holding company's stock has been split 1:5 from face value of HK\$1.29 to HK\$0.26.

DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

21. NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(a) Major non-cash transactions

During the year, the Company had non-cash additions to right-of-use assets and lease liabilities of HK\$1,227,956 (2022: HK\$161,604) and HK\$1,227,956 (2022: HK\$161,604), respectively, in respect of lease arrangements for office premises.

(b) Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities

	Lease Liabilities HK\$	Interest-bearing bank borrowings HK\$
At 1 April 2021	993,039	1,953,984
New leases	161,604	-
Changes from financing cash flows	(718,273)	5,215,406
Interest expense	15,562	-
	<u>451,932</u>	<u>7,169,390</u>
At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022	451,932	7,169,390
New lease	1,227,956	-
Changes from financing cash flows	(744,170)	6,938,033
Termination of a lease	(75,094)	-
Interest expense	28,671	-
	<u>889,295</u>	<u>14,107,423</u>
At 31 March 2023	<u>889,295</u>	<u>14,107,423</u>

DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

22. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) In addition to the transactions and balances detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Company had the following transactions with related parties based on mutually agreed terms during the year:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Intermediate holding company:		
Management fees paid	1,938,994	1,346,772
Consultancy fees paid	1,461,294	-
Support services fee paid	289,953	-
Commission paid	-	1,649,570
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Fellow subsidiaries:		
Marketing fees paid	25,720,602	44,330,029
Marketing fees received	12,412,827	927,105
Sampling fees paid	7,678,908	4,141,571
Support services fee paid	716,597	-
Consultancy fees received	-	466,800
Commission paid	-	55,044
Purchase of goods	-	949,005
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

- (b) The balances with the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company, an intermediate holding company, and fellow subsidiaries are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.
- (c) Particulars of an amount due from a related company, disclosed pursuant to section 383(1)(d) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, are as follows:

Name	At 31 March 2023 HK\$	Maximum amount outstanding during the year HK\$	At 31 March 2022 HK\$	Maximum amount outstanding during the year HK\$	At 1 April 2021 HK\$
Sourcing Solutions Europe BVBA	<u>2,606,061</u>	<u>2,606,061</u>	<u>599,816</u>	<u>4,460,143</u>	<u>4,460,143</u>

The related company is a joint venture controlled by a fellow subsidiary of the Company.

The amount due from a related company is unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.

- (d) The key management personnel of the Company did not receive any compensation in respect of their services rendered to the Company during the year (2022: Nil).

31 March 2023

23. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets of the Company comprise trade receivables, financial assets included in prepayments, deposits and other receivables, amounts due from the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company, fellow subsidiaries and a related company, and cash and cash equivalents which are categorised as financial assets at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

The financial liabilities of the Company comprise trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, interest-bearing bank borrowings, lease liabilities and amounts due to the ultimate holding company, an intermediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries, which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amount of financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals amounted to HK\$3,561,253 (2022: HK\$4,875,529). The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities other than financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

24. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Management has assessed that the fair values of trade receivables, financial assets included in prepayments, deposits and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents, trade payables, financial liabilities included in current portion of other payables and accruals, interest-bearing bank borrowings, balances with the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company, an intermediate holding company, fellow subsidiaries and a related company approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

The fair values of the non-current portion of deposits have been calculated by discounting the expected future cash flows using rates currently available for instruments with similar terms, credit risk and remaining maturities.

The Company did not have any financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of each reporting period.

31 March 2023

25. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Company's exposure to credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Company's financial management policies and practices described below:

Credit risk

The Company's cash and cash equivalents are held in major financial institutions, which management believes are of high credit quality. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Company's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The tables below show the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Company's credit policy, which is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at 31 March. The amounts presented are gross carrying amounts of the financial assets.

As at 31 March 2023

	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs			
	Stage 1 HK\$	Stage 2 HK\$	Stage 3 HK\$	Simplified approach HK\$	Total HK\$
Trade receivables*	-	-	-	77,672,771	77,672,771
Financial assets included in prepayments, deposits and other receivables					
- Normal**	150,671	-	-	-	150,671
Due from the ultimate holding company					
- Normal**	254,067	-	-	-	254,067
Due from the immediate holding company					
- Normal**	61,939,693	-	-	-	61,939,693
Due from fellow subsidiaries					
- Normal**	1,730,945	-	-	-	1,730,945
Due from a related company					
- Normal**	2,606,061	-	-	-	2,606,061
Cash and cash equivalents					
- Not yet past due	29,480,071	-	-	-	29,480,071
	<u>96,161,508</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>77,672,771</u>	<u>173,834,279</u>

31 March 2023

25. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)Maximum exposure and year-end staging (continued)

As at 31 March 2022

	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs			
	Stage 1 HK\$	Stage 2 HK\$	Stage 3 HK\$	Simplified approach HK\$	Total HK\$
Trade receivables*	-	-	-	200,242,647	200,242,647
Financial assets included in prepayments, deposits and other receivables					
- Normal**	160,635	-	-	-	160,635
Due from the immediate holding company					
- Normal**	39,104,681	-	-	-	39,104,681
Due from fellow subsidiaries					
- Normal**	11,537,682	-	-	-	11,537,682
Due from a related company					
- Normal**	599,816	-	-	-	599,816
Cash and cash equivalents					
- Not yet past due	17,330,977	-	-	-	17,330,977
	<u>68,733,791</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>200,242,647</u>	<u>268,976,438</u>

* For trade receivables to which the Company applies the simplified approach for impairment, information based on the provision matrix is disclosed in note 14 to the financial statements.

** The credit quality of amounts due from the immediate holding company, fellow subsidiaries and a related company and financial assets included in prepayments, deposits and other receivables is considered to be “normal” when they are not past due and there is no information indicating that the financial assets had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Otherwise, the credit quality of the financial assets is considered to be “doubtful”.

DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

25. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Liquidity risk

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The maturity profile of the Company's financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, is as follows:

	2023		
	On demand/ less than 1 year HK\$	1 to 5 years HK\$	Total HK\$
Trade payables	136,156,892	-	136,156,892
Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals	3,561,253	-	3,561,253
Interest-bearing bank borrowings	14,107,423	-	14,107,423
Lease liabilities	622,805	293,502	916,307
Due to an intermediate holding company	150,628	-	150,628
Due to fellow subsidiaries	1,945,869	-	1,945,869
	<u>156,544,870</u>	<u>293,502</u>	<u>156,838,372</u>
	2022		
	On demand/ less than 1 year HK\$	1 to 5 years HK\$	Total HK\$
Trade payables	196,997,866	-	196,997,866
Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals	4,875,529	-	4,875,529
Interest-bearing bank borrowings	7,169,390	-	7,169,390
Lease liabilities	407,155	48,053	455,208
Due to the ultimate holding company	601,200	-	601,200
Due to an intermediate holding company	247,139	-	247,139
Due to fellow subsidiaries	8,771,908	-	8,771,908
	<u>219,070,187</u>	<u>48,053</u>	<u>219,118,240</u>

25. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Company's capital management are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise the shareholders' value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust dividend payments to its shareholders, return capital to the shareholders or issue new shares. The Company is not subject to any external imposed capital requirement. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 2022.

26. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS


The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 14 August 2023.

Report of the Directors and Audited Financial Statements

FAREAST VOGUE LIMITED

31 March 2023

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY


ERNST & YOUNG

FAREAST VOGUE LIMITED

CONTENTS

	Pages
REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS	1
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	2 - 4
AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income	5
Statement of financial position	6
Statement of changes in equity	7
Statement of cash flows	8
Notes to financial statements	9 - 35

FAREAST VOGUE LIMITED
REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activity

The Company was inactive during the year.

Results and dividends

The Company's result for the year ended 31 March 2023 and its financial position as at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 5 to 35.

The directors do not recommend the payment of any dividend in respect of the year.

Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

Amandeep Kumar Bagga	
Sukhlina Minhas	
Raamann Ahuja	(appointed on 1 April 2022)
Mayank Vimal Agarwal	(appointed on 1 April 2022)
Abhishekh Kanoi	(appointed on 1 April 2022)
Ajai Singh	(resigned on 1 April 2022)
Deepak Kumar Seth	(resigned on 1 April 2022)
Pallak Seth	(resigned on 1 April 2022)

In accordance with the Company's articles of association, all directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Directors' interests

At no time during the year was the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Company's directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

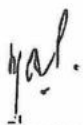
Directors' interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

Auditors

Ernst & Young retires and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD



.....
Abhishekh Kanoi
Director

14 August 2023

Independent auditor's report**To the members of Fareast Vogue Limited**

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Fareast Vogue Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 5 to 35 which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the report of the directors.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of Fareast Vogue Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSA's will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSA's, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of Fareast Vogue Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (continued)

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Ernst & Young'.

Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong
14 August 2023

FAREAST VOGUE LIMITED

STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
REVENUE	5	-	167,230
Cost of sales		<u>-</u>	<u>(128,739)</u>
Gross profit		-	38,491
Other income and gains	5	5,145,360	9,335,587
Selling and distribution expenses		(134,037)	(22,837)
Administrative expenses		(5,485,267)	(6,529,205)
Other operating expenses		(166,450)	(9,073)
Finance costs	7	<u>(7,830)</u>	<u>-</u>
PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAX	6	(648,224)	2,812,963
Income tax	9	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
PROFIT/(LOSS) AND TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS) FOR THE YEAR		<u>(648,224)</u>	<u>2,812,963</u>

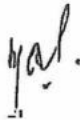
FAREAST VOGUE LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
Property, plant and equipment	11	2,401	7,582
Right-of-use asset	12(a)	238,690	-
Total non-current assets		<u>241,091</u>	<u>7,582</u>
CURRENT ASSETS			
Prepayments and deposits	13	148,909	377,814
Due from the immediate holding company	17(b)	1,147,332	2,401,902
Due from fellow subsidiaries	17(b)	2,293,758	1,197,304
Due from a director	17(b)	-	213,300
Cash and cash equivalents		493,398	906,631
Total current assets		<u>4,083,397</u>	<u>5,096,951</u>
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Other payables and accruals	14	239,794	513,900
Due to fellow subsidiaries		-	4,224
Lease liability	12(b)	241,814	-
Total current liabilities		<u>481,608</u>	<u>518,124</u>
NET CURRENT ASSETS		<u>3,601,789</u>	<u>4,578,827</u>
Net assets		<u>3,842,880</u>	<u>4,586,409</u>
EQUITY			
Share capital	15	77,800	77,800
Reserves		3,765,080	4,508,609
Total equity		<u>3,842,880</u>	<u>4,586,409</u>

.....
Pallak Seth
Director

.....

Abhishekh Kanoi
Director

FAREAST VOGUE LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	Share capital HK\$	Contribution from the ultimate holding company HK\$	Retained profits HK\$	Total equity HK\$
At 1 April 2021		77,800	-	5,225,821	5,303,621
Profit and total comprehensive income for the year		-	-	2,812,963	2,812,963
Final 2021 dividend declared	10	-	-	(3,625,480)	(3,625,480)
Equity-settled share-based payment arrangements	16	<u>-</u>	<u>95,305</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>95,305</u>
At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022		77,800	95,305*	4,413,304*	4,586,409
Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year		-	-	(648,224)	(648,224)
Equity-settled share-based payment reversals	16	<u>-</u>	<u>(95,305)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(95,305)</u>
At 31 March 2023		<u>77,800</u>	<u>-*</u>	<u>3,765,080*</u>	<u>3,842,880</u>

* These reserve accounts comprise the reserves of HK\$3,765,080 (2022: HK\$4,508,609) in the statement of financial position.

FAREAST VOGUE LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 March 2023

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Profit/(loss) before tax		(648,224)	2,812,963
Adjustments for:			
Finance cost	7	7,830	-
Interest income	5	(843)	(227)
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	6	5,181	7,631
Depreciation of right-of-use asset	6	238,690	-
Gain on termination of a lease	6	-	(6,475)
Equity-settled share-based expenses/(reversals)	6	(95,305)	95,305
		(492,671)	2,909,197
Decrease in prepayments and deposits		228,905	591,798
Changes in balances with fellow subsidiaries		(1,100,678)	1,018,774
Decrease/(increase) in an amount due from the immediate holding company		1,254,570	(2,447,164)
Decrease/(increase) in an amount due from a director		213,300	(213,300)
Decrease in other payables and accruals		(274,106)	(467,320)
		(170,680)	1,391,985
Cash generated from/(used in) from operations		843	227
Interest received			
Net cash flows from operating activities		(169,837)	1,392,212
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Dividend paid		-	(3,625,480)
Principal portion of lease payments	12	(235,566)	-
Interest portion of lease payments	12	(7,830)	-
		(243,396)	(3,625,480)
Net cash flows used in financing activities			
NET DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		(413,233)	(2,233,268)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		906,631	3,139,899
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR		493,398	906,631
ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS			
Bank balances		493,398	906,631

FAREAST VOGUE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Fareast Vogue Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company was 7/F, Park Fook Industrial Building, 615-617 Tai Nan West Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

The Company was inactive during the year.

The Company is a non-wholly subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company is PDS Multinational Fashions Limited, a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention and are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$").

2.2 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Company has adopted *the Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting 2018* and following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 9,
HKAS 39 and HKFRS 7
HKFRS 4 and HKFRS 16
Amendment to HKFRS 16

Interest Rate Benchmark Reform – Phase 2

Covid-19-Related Rent Concessions beyond 30 June 2021
(early adopted)

The adoption of the above revised standards has had no significant financial effect on these financial statements.

31 March 2023

2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Company has not applied the following new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011)	<i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture</i> ³
Amendments to HKFRS 16	<i>Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback</i> ²
HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts</i> ¹
Amendments to HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts</i> ^{1,5}
Amendment to HKFRS 17	<i>Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 - Comparative Information</i> ⁶
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ^{2,4}
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Non-current liabilities with Covenants (the "2022 Amendments")</i> ²
Amendments to HKFRS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2	<i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies</i> ¹
Amendments to HKFRS 8	<i>Definition of Accounting Estimates</i> ¹
Amendments to HKAS 12	<i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from A Single Transactions</i> ¹

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024

³ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption

⁴ As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. In addition, as a consequence of the 2020 Amendments and 2022 Amendments, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 *Presentation of Financial Statements - Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause* was revised to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion

⁵ As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023

⁶ An entity that chooses to apply the transition option relating to the classification overlay set out in this Amendment shall apply it on initial application of HKFRS 17

The Company is in the process of making an assessment of the impact of these new and revised HKFRSs upon their initial application. So far, the Company considers that these new and revised HKFRSs are unlikely to have a significant impact on the Company's financial statements in the period of initial application.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company;

or

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
 - (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Company or to the parent of the Company.

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required (other than financial assets), the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, a portion of the carrying amount of a corporate asset (e.g., a headquarters building) is allocated to an individual cash-generating unit if it can be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis or, otherwise, to the smallest group of cash-generating units.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of non-financial assets (continued)

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rate used for office equipment is 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %.

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately. Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Leases

The Company assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

Company as a lessee

The Company applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Company recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

(a) Right-of-use assets

Right-of-use assets are recognised at the commencement date of the lease (that is the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and the estimated useful lives of the assets.

If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Company by the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset.

(b) Lease liabilities

Lease liabilities are recognised at the commencement date of the lease at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Company and payments of penalties for termination of a lease, if the lease term reflects the Company exercising the option to terminate the lease. The variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as an expense in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in lease payments (e.g., a change to future lease payments resulting from a change in an index or rate) or a change in assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Leases (continued)

(c) Short-term leases

The Company applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases of machinery and equipment (that is those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). Lease payments on short-term leases are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Company's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company initially measures a financial asset at its fair value, plus in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under HKFRS 15 in accordance with the policies set out for "Revenue recognition" below.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

The Company's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

31 March 2023

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Company's statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognises an allowance for expected credit losses ("ECLs") for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial asset (continued)

General approach (continued)

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information. The Company considers that there has been a significant increase in credit risk when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

The Company considers a financial asset in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs excepts for trade receivables which apply the simplified approach as detailed below.

Stage 1 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs

Stage 2 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Stage 3 – Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Simplified approach

For trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or when the Company applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company applies the simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Under the simplified approach, the Company does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Company has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

31 March 2023

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities of the Company are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings or payables, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement of loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Subsequent measurement of financial liabilities at amortised cost (continued)

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in profit or loss.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks, including term deposits, which are not restricted as to use.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in profit or loss.

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, and carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity which intends either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the garments.

Other income

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, when appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Commission income is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally upon the completion of the services.

Marketing fee income is recognised over time when the relevant services has been rendered.

Share-based payments

The Company operates a share option scheme for the purpose of providing incentives and rewards to eligible participants who contribute to the success of the Company's operations. Employees (including directors) of the Company receive remuneration in the form of share-based payments, whereby employees render services as consideration for equity instruments ("equity-settled transactions").

The cost of equity-settled transactions with employees for grants after 7 November 2002 is measured by reference to the fair value at the date at which they are granted. The fair value is determined by an external valuer using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model, further details of which are given in note 16 to the financial statements.

Service and non-market performance conditions are not taken into account when determining the grant date fair value of awards, but the likelihood of the conditions being met is assessed as part of the Company's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. Market performance conditions are reflected within the grant date fair value. Any other conditions attached to an award, but without an associated service requirement, are considered to be non-vesting conditions. Non-vesting conditions are reflected in the fair value of an award and lead to an immediate expensing of an award unless there are also service and/or performance conditions.

For awards that do not ultimately vest because non-market performance and/or service conditions have not been met, no expense is recognised. Where awards include a market or non-vesting condition, the transactions are treated as vesting irrespective of whether the market or non-vesting condition is satisfied, provided that all other performance and/or service conditions are satisfied.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Share-based payments (continued)

Where the terms of an equity-settled award are modified, as a minimum an expense is recognised as if the terms had not been modified, if the original terms of the award are met. In addition, an expense is recognised for any modification that increases the total fair value of the share-based payments, or is otherwise beneficial to the employee as measured at the date of modification.

Where an equity-settled award is cancelled, it is treated as if it had vested on the date of cancellation, and any expense not yet recognised for the award is recognised immediately. This includes any award where non-vesting conditions within the control of either the Company or the employee are not met. However, if a new award is substituted for the cancelled award, and is designated as a replacement award on the date that it is granted, the cancelled and new awards are treated as if they were a modification of the original award, as described in the previous paragraph.

The dilutive effect of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of earnings per share.

Contract liabilities

A contract liability is recognised when a payment is received or a payment is due (whichever is earlier) from a customer before the Company transfers the related goods or services. Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue when the Company performs under the contract (i.e., transfers control of the related goods or services to the customer).

Other employee benefits

Pension scheme

The Company operates a defined contribution Mandatory Provident Fund retirement benefit scheme (the "MPF Scheme") under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance for all of its employees. Contributions are made based on a percentage of the employees' basic salaries and are charged to the statement of profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the MPF Scheme. The assets of the MPF Scheme are held separately from those of the Company in an independently administered fund. The Company's employer contributions vest fully with the employees when contributed into the MPF Scheme.

31 March 2023

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Dividends

Final dividends are recognised as a liability when they are approved by the shareholders in a general meeting. Proposed final dividends are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

Foreign currency transactions

These financial statements are presented in HK\$, which is the Company's functional currency. Foreign currency transactions are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in the profit or loss.

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

Provision for income tax

Significant judgements on the future tax treatment of certain transactions are required in determining income tax provisions. The Company carefully evaluates tax implications of transactions and tax provisions are recorded accordingly. The tax treatment of such transactions is reconsidered periodically to take into account all changes in tax legislation.

FAREAST VOGUE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

5. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS

Revenue represents the net invoiced value of goods sold.

An analysis of revenue is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
<u>Revenue from contracts with customers</u>		
Sale of goods	<u>-</u>	<u>167,230</u>

(i) Disaggregated revenue information

The Company's entire revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at a point in time.

(ii) Performance obligations

Information about the Company's performance obligations is summarised below:

Sale of home and garment products

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of the home and garment products is generally due with 30 to 90 days from delivery, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required.

An analysis of other income and gains are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
<u>Other income and gains</u>		
Recovery from suppliers	1,199,346	316,326
Marketing fee income	19,494	341,441
Commission income	3,872,228	8,671,118
Interest income	843	227
Gain from accrued commission reversal	53,449	-
Gain on termination of a lease	<u>-</u>	<u>6,475</u>
	<u>5,145,360</u>	<u>9,335,587</u>

FAREAST VOGUE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

6. PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAX

The Company's profit/(loss) before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Cost of inventories sold		-	128,739
Auditor's remuneration		25,500	23,500
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	11	5,181	7,631
Depreciation of right-of-use asset	12	238,690	-
Gain on termination of a lease		-	(6,475)
Employee benefit expense (excluding directors' remuneration (note 8)):			
Salaries and allowances		747,103	348,198
Pension costs (defined contribution scheme)#		88,449	50,451
Equity-settled share-based expense		-	95,305
		<u>835,552</u>	<u>493,954</u>
Lease payments not included in the measurement of lease liability		-	243,120
Foreign exchange differences, net		<u>53,797</u>	<u>941</u>

There are no forfeited contributions that may be used by the Company as the employer to reduce the existing level of contributions.

7. FINANCE COSTS

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Interest on lease liability	<u>7,830</u>	<u>-</u>

FAREAST VOGUE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

8. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

Directors' remuneration disclosed pursuant to section 383(1)(a) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and Part 2 of the Companies (Disclosure of Information about Benefits of Directors) Regulation, is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Directors' fees	-	-
Other emoluments: Salaries and allowances	<u>373,440</u>	<u>373,444</u>
	<u>373,440</u>	<u>373,444</u>

9. INCOME TAX

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made as the Company did not generate any assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year (2022: Nil).

A reconciliation of the tax expense/(credit) applicable to profit before tax using the Hong Kong statutory rate of 16.5% (2022: 16.5%) to the tax amount at the effective tax rate is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Profit/(loss) before tax	<u>(743,529)</u>	<u>2,908,268</u>
Tax expense/(credit) at the statutory tax rate	(122,682)	479,864
Income not taxable for tax	(848,985)	(1,546,723)
Expenses not deductible for tax	<u>971,667</u>	<u>1,066,859</u>
Tax at the effective tax rate	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

There was no unprovided deferred tax in respect of the year and as at the end of the reporting period (2022: Nil).

10. DIVIDENDS

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Proposed final dividend – Nil (2022: US\$46.6) per ordinary share	<u>-</u>	<u>3,625,480</u>

FAREAST VOGUE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

11. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	Office equipment HK\$
At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022:	
Cost	22,893
Accumulated depreciation	(15,311)
Net carrying amount	<u>7,582</u>
At 1 April 2022, net of accumulated depreciation	7,582
Depreciation provided during the year	<u>(5,181)</u>
At 31 March 2023, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>2,401</u>
At 31 March 2023:	
Cost	22,893
Accumulated depreciation	(20,492)
Net carrying amount	<u>2,401</u>
At 31 March 2021 and 1 April 2021:	
Cost	22,893
Accumulated depreciation	(7,680)
Net carrying amount	<u>15,213</u>
At 1 April 2021, net of accumulated depreciation	15,213
Depreciation provided during the year	<u>(7,631)</u>
At 31 March 2022, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>7,582</u>
At 31 March 2022:	
Cost	22,893
Accumulated depreciation	(15,311)
Net carrying amount	<u>7,582</u>

FAREAST VOGUE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

12. LEASES

The Company as a lessee

The Company has a lease contract for an office premise which has a lease term of 2 years.

(a) Right-of-use asset

The carrying amount of the Company's right-of-use asset and the movements during the year are as follows:

	Office premises HK\$
As at 1 April 2021	227,503
Termination of a lease	(227,503)
As at 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022	-
Addition	477,380
Depreciation charge	(238,690)
As at 31 March 2023	<u>238,690</u>

(b) Lease liability

The carrying amount of lease liability and the movements during the year are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Carrying amount at the beginning of the year	-	92,598
New lease	477,380	-
Payment	(243,396)	-
Accretion of interest recognised during the year	7,830	-
Refund	-	141,380
Termination of a lease	-	(233,978)
Carrying amount at the end of the year	<u>241,814</u>	<u>-</u>
Analysed into:		
Current portion	241,814	-
Non-current portion	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

The maturity analysis of lease liability is disclosed in note 21 to the financial statements.

FAREAST VOGUE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

12. LEASES (continued)

(c) The amounts recognised in profit or loss in relation to leases are as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Interest on lease liability	7,830	-
Depreciation charge of right-of-use asset	238,690	-
Gain on termination of a lease	-	(6,475)
Expense relating to short-term lease	-	243,120
	<u>246,520</u>	<u>236,645</u>
Total amount recognised in profit or loss	<u>246,520</u>	<u>236,645</u>

13. PREPAYMENTS AND DEPOSITS

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Prepayments	108,898	330,404
Deposits	<u>40,011</u>	<u>47,410</u>
	<u>148,909</u>	<u>377,814</u>

The financial assets included in the above balances relate to receivables for which there was no recent history of default and past due amounts. As at 31 March 2023 and 2022, the loss allowance was assessed to be minimal.

14. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

	Notes	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Other payables	(a)	214,294	467,037
Contract liabilities	(b)	-	23,363
Accruals		<u>25,500</u>	<u>23,500</u>
		<u>239,794</u>	<u>513,900</u>

FAREAST VOGUE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

14. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS (continued)

Notes:

- (a) Other payables are non-interest-bearing and have an average term of three months.
- (b) Details of contract liabilities are as follows:

	31 March 2023 HK\$	31 March 2022 HK\$	1 April 2021 HK\$
<i>Advances received from customers</i>			
Sales of goods	<u>-</u>	<u>23,363</u>	<u>23,363</u>

Contract liabilities represent advances received from customers to deliver garment products. There was no movement in the contract liabilities in 2022. The decrease in contract liabilities in 2023 was mainly because there was no sales occurred during the year.

15. SHARE CAPITAL

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Issued and fully paid:		
10,000 (2022: 10,000) ordinary shares	<u>77,800</u>	<u>77,800</u>

16. SHARE OPTION SCHEME

The employees of the Company are covered under the share-based schemes of Employee Stock Option Plan 2021 – Plan A and Phantom Stock Units Plan 2021 (the ultimate holding company).

Employee Stock Option Plan (ESOP):

The employee stock option plan is offered to all eligible employees fixed numbers of share options. Under the plan, the option price per share is 100 percent of the fair market value on the grant date with a discount of 20 percent. The options have a four-year term plan and would be exercisable in four equal instalments.

Total share-based expense recognised in the statement of profit and loss as part of employee benefits expense is as follows:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Equity-settled share-based expense	<u>-</u>	<u>95,305</u>

31 March 2023

16. SHARE OPTION SCHEME (continued)

Computation methodology and assumptions

The Company accounts for all awards granted under the share based schemes and estimates the fair values for stock options using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model with the following weighted average assumptions as follows:

	22 October 2021 HK\$	8 December 2021 HK\$	30 December 2021 HK\$
Weighted average grant date fair value, per share*	28.6	33.0	35.6
Weighted average exercise price, per share*	22.8	22.8	22.8
Weighted average assumptions used:			
Expected volatility	25%	25%	25%
Expected lives (in years)	4	4	4
Risk-free interest rates	5.50%	5.65%	5.85%
Expected dividend yields	<u>1.12%</u>	<u>1%</u>	<u>0.88%</u>

The Company determines expected volatility on all options granted using available implied volatility rates. The Company believes that market-based measures of implied volatility are currently the best available indicators of the expected volatility used in these estimates. The Company determines expected lives of options based on the weighted average life of the options. The Company believes that the weighted average life of the options is the best estimate currently available. The risk-free interest rates are determined using the implied yield currently available for zero-coupon U.S. government issues with a remaining term equal to the expected life of the options. The expected dividend yields are based on the annualised approved quarterly dividend rate and the current market price of the ultimate holding company's common stock at the time of grant. No assumption for a future dividend rate change is included unless there is an approved plan to change the dividend in the near term. Employee stock purchase plan is a discount-purchase plan and consequently the fair value per share under this plan equals the amount of the discount.

31 March 2023

16. SHARE OPTION SCHEME (continued)

Summarised information about movement in the share based schemes:

The Options outstanding under the employee stock option plan as of 31 March 2023 had an exercise price equal to 80 percent of the fair market value of holding company's stock on the date of exercise.

The following share options were outstanding under the Scheme during the year:

	2023		2022	
	Weighted average exercise price HK\$ per share*	Number of options*	Weighted average exercise price HK\$ per share	Number of options
At 1 April	114	7,500	-	-
Granted during the year	-	-	114	7,500
At 31 March	28.15	7,500	114	7,500

*During the year, the ultimate holding company's stock has been split 1:5 from face value of HK\$1.29 to HK\$0.26.

17. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) In addition to the transactions and balances detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Company had the following transactions with related parties based on mutually agreed terms during the year:

	2023 HK\$	2022 HK\$
Intermediate holding company:		
Management fees paid	-	195,589
Immediate holding company:		
Commissions received	19,494	341,441
Recharge expenses paid	31,120	-
Management fees paid	217,871	-
Fellow subsidiaries:		
Commissions received	3,872,228	8,671,118
Consulting fee paid	560,160	513,480
Sale of garment products	-	167,230

FAREAST VOGUE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

17. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (continued)

- (b) The balances with the immediate holding company, fellow subsidiaries and a director are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand. As at 31 March 2023 and 2022, the loss allowance was assessed to be minimal.
- (c) Compensation of key management personnel of the Company represented directors' remuneration as disclosed in note 8 to the financial statements.

18. NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(a) Major non-cash transactions

During the year, the Company had non-cash additions to right-of-use asset and lease liability of HK\$477,380 (2022: Nil) and HK\$477,380 (2022: Nil), respectively, in respect of lease arrangements for office premise.

(b) Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities

	Lease liability HK\$
At 1 April 2021	92,598
Refund*	141,380
Termination of a lease	(233,978)
At 31 March 2022	-
New leases	477,380
Change from financing cash flows	(243,396)
Interest expense	7,830
At 31 March 2023	241,814

- * Non-cash transaction by the landlord to offset the payment of another short-term lease with the Company.

31 March 2023

19. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets of the Company comprise financial assets included in prepayments and deposits, amounts due from the immediate holding company, fellow subsidiaries and a director, and cash and cash equivalents, which are categorised as financial assets at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

The financial liabilities of the Company comprise financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, lease liability, and amounts due to fellow subsidiaries which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amount of financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals amounted to HK\$49,035 (2022: HK\$123,466). The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities other than financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

20. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Management has assessed that the fair values of deposits, cash and cash equivalents, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, balances with the immediate holding company, fellow subsidiaries and a director approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities/repayable on demand of these instruments or effect of discounting is not material.

The Company did not have any financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of each reporting period.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

21. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Company's exposure to credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Company's financial management policies and practices described below:

Credit risk

The Company's cash and cash equivalents are held in major financial institutions, which management believes are of high credit quality. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Company's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The tables below show the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Company's credit policy, which is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at 31 March. The amounts presented are gross carrying amounts of the financial assets.

As at 31 March 2023

	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs			
	Stage 1 HK\$	Stage 2 HK\$	Stage 3 HK\$	Simplified approach HK\$	Total HK\$
Financial assets included in prepayments and deposits					
- Normal*	108,898	-	-	-	108,898
Due from the immediate holding company					
- Normal*	1,147,332	-	-	-	1,147,332
Due from fellow subsidiaries					
- Normal*	2,293,758	-	-	-	2,293,758
Cash and cash equivalents					
- Not yet past due	493,398	-	-	-	493,398
	<u>4,043,386</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,043,386</u>

FAREAST VOGUE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

21. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

As at 31 March 2022

	12-month ECLs	Lifetime ECLs			
	Stage 1 HK\$	Stage 2 HK\$	Stage 3 HK\$	Simplified approach HK\$	Total HK\$
Financial assets included in prepayments and deposits					
- Normal*	330,404	-	-	-	330,404
Due from the immediate holding company					
- Normal*	2,401,902	-	-	-	2,401,902
Due from fellow subsidiaries					
- Normal*	1,197,304	-	-	-	1,197,304
Due from a director					
- Normal*	213,300	-	-	-	213,300
Cash and cash equivalents					
- Not yet past due	906,631	-	-	-	906,631
	<u>5,049,541</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,049,541</u>

- * The credit quality of the financial assets included in prepayments and deposits and amounts due from fellow subsidiaries, the immediate holding company and a director are considered to be “normal” when they are not past due and there is no information indicating that the financial assets had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Otherwise, the credit quality of the financial assets is considered to be “doubtful”.

Liquidity risk

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The maturity profile of the Company’s financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, is as follows:

FAREAST VOGUE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

21. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Liquidity risk(continued)
As at 31 March 2023

	On demand/ less than 1 year HK\$	1 to 5 years HK\$	Total HK\$
Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals	49,035	-	49,035
Lease liability	243,397	-	243,397

As at 31 March 2022

	On demand/ less than 1 year HK\$	1 to 5 years HK\$	Total HK\$
Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals	123,466	-	123,466
Due to fellow subsidiaries	4,224	-	4,224
	127,690	-	127,690

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Company's capital management are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise the shareholders' value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may issue new shares. The Company is not subjected to any externally imposed capital requirements. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

22. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 14 August 2023.